

**SONY®**

EDITING CONTROL UNIT

# **BVE-2000**

EDITING KEYBOARD

**BKE-2010**

EXPANDED RS-422 INTERFACE BOARD

**BKE-2020**

NTSC COLOR FRAMING DETECTOR

**BKE-2030**

PAL COLOR FRAMING DETECTOR

**BKE-2031**



OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANUAL Part 2

1st Edition

Serial No. 10001 and Higher

#### **For the customers in the U.S.A.**

##### **WARNING**

This equipment has been tested and found to comply with the limits for a Class A digital device, pursuant to Part 15 of the FCC Rules. These limits are designed to provide reasonable protection against harmful interference when the equipment is operated in a commercial environment. This equipment generates, uses, and can radiate radio frequency energy and, if not installed and used in accordance with the instruction manual, may cause harmful interference to radio communications. Operation of this equipment in a residential area is likely to cause harmful interference in which case the user will be required to correct the interference at his own expense.

You are cautioned that any changes or modifications not expressly approved in this manual could void your authority to operate this equipment.

The shielded interface cable recommended in this manual must be used with this equipment in order to comply with the limits for a digital device pursuant to Subpart B of Part 15 of FCC rules.

#### **For the customers in Canada**

This apparatus complies with the Class A limits for radio noise emissions set out in Radio Interference Regulations.

#### **Pour les utilisateurs au Canada**

Cet appareil est conforme aux normes Classe A pour bruits radioélectriques, spécifiés dans le Règlement sur le brouillage radioélectrique.

#### **Bescheinigung des Herstellers**

Hiermit wird bescheinigt, daß die Schnitt-Steuereinheit BVE-2000 in Übereinstimmung mit den Bestimmungen der BMPT-Amtsblatt Vfg 243/1991 und Vfg 46/1992 funkenstört ist. Der vorschriftsmäßige Betrieb mancher Geräte (z.B. Meßsender) kann allerdings gewissen Einschränkungen unterliegen. Beachten Sie deshalb die Hinweise in der Bedienungsanleitung. Dem Bundesamt für Zulassungen in der Telekommunikation wurde das Inverkehrbringen dieses Gerätes angezeigt und die Berechtigung zur Überprüfung der Serie auf Einhaltung der Bestimmungen eingeräumt.

Sony Deutschland GmbH  
Hugo Eckener Str. 20  
D-5000 Köln 30

#### **Hinweis**

Gemäß der Amtsblätter des BMPT Nm. 61/1991 und 6/1992 wird der Betreiber darauf aufmerksam gemacht, daß die von ihm mit diesem Gerät zusammengestellte Anlage auch den technischen Bestimmungen dieser Amtsblätter genügen muß.



## SAFETY CHECK-OUT

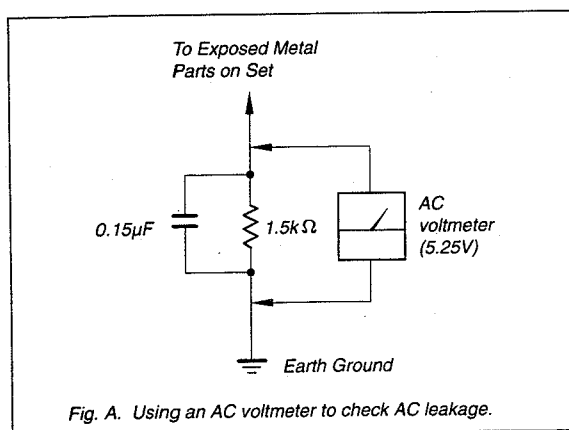
After correcting the original service problem, perform the following safety checks before releasing the set to the customer:

Check the metal trim, "metallized" knobs, screws, and all other exposed metal parts for AC leakage. Check leakage as described below.

### LEAKAGE TEST

The AC leakage from any exposed metal part to earth ground and from all exposed metal parts to any exposed metal part having a return to chassis, must not exceed 3.5mA. Leakage current can be measured by any one of three methods.

1. A commercial leakage tester, such as the Simpson 229 or RCA WT-540A. Follow the manufacturers' instructions to use these instruments.
2. A battery-operated AC milliammeter. The Data Precision 245 digital multimeter is suitable for this job.
3. Measuring the voltage drop across a resistor by means of a VOM or battery-operated AC voltmeter. The "limit" indication is 5.25V so analog meters must have an accurate low-voltage scale. The Simpson 250 and Sanwa SH-63Trd are examples of a passive VOM that is suitable. Nearly all battery operated digital multimeters that have a 20V AC range are suitable. (See Fig. A)



このマニュアルに記載されている事柄の著作権は当社にあり、説明内容は機器購入者の使用を目的としています。従って、当社の許可なしに無断で複写したり、説明内容(操作、保守等)と異なる目的で本マニュアルを使用することを禁止します。

The material contained in this manual consists of information that is the property of Sony Corporation and is intended solely for use by the purchasers of the equipment described in this manual.

Sony Corporation expressly prohibits the duplication of any portion of this manual or the use thereof for any purpose other than the operation or maintenance of the equipment described in this manual without the express written permission of Sony Corporation.

Le matériel contenu dans ce manuel consiste en informations qui sont la propriété de Sony Corporation et sont destinées exclusivement à l'usage des acquéreurs de l'équipement décrit dans ce manuel.

Sony Corporation interdit formellement la copie de quelque partie que ce soit de ce manuel ou son emploi pour tout autre but que des opérations ou entretiens de l'équipement à moins d'une permission écrite de Sony Corporation.

Das in dieser Anleitung enthaltene Material besteht aus Informationen, die Eigentum der Sony Corporation sind, und ausschließlich zum Gebrauch durch den Käufer der in dieser Anleitung beschriebenen Ausrüstung bestimmt sind. Die Sony Corporation untersagt ausdrücklich die Vervielfältigung jeglicher Teile dieser Anleitung oder den Gebrauch derselben für irgendeinen anderen Zweck als die Bedienung oder Wartung der in dieser Anleitung beschriebenen Ausrüstung ohne ausdrückliche schriftliche Erlaubnis der Sony Corporation.

## このマニュアルについて

### 本書の目的

本書は、エディティングコントロールユニット BVE-2000 とその別売りアクセサリの BKE シリーズのオペレーション・アンド・メンテナンスマニュアルパート 2 です。本書では、サービスエンジニアの方々にご使用していただくことを想定し、本機の部品レベルまでのサービスを前提とした情報（調整要項、回路図、マウント図、詳細パーツリスト等）を記載しています。

### 構成

本書全体の構成を把握していただくために、全章の概略を以下に説明します。

#### オペレーション・アンド・メンテナンスマニュアルパート 2

##### 第1章／SEC. 1 電気調整要項／ELECTRICAL ALIGNMENT

プリント基板内の部品交換をした場合などで、基板を調整する必要がある場合の調整方法を説明しています。

##### SEC. 2 SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS

全プリント基板の回路図を概ね、スロットの順番で掲載しています。マザー基板とフレーム回路図は、本章の最後の部分にあります。

##### SEC. 3 BOARD LAYOUTS

全プリント基板のパターンとシンボル図を、回路図と概ね同じ順で掲載しています。

##### SEC. 4 SEMICONDUCTOR PIN ASSIGNMENTS

使用半導体の外形および IC については概略の機能ブロックや、ピン名称を掲載しています。

##### SEC. 5 SPARE PARTS & OPTIONAL FIXTURES

使用部品のうち、サービス対象に指定されている部品や、必要な工具類などを掲載しています。

#### オペレーション・アンド・メンテナンスマニュアルパート 1

##### 第1章 取扱い操作／SEC. 1 OPERATION

##### 第2章 設置／SEC. 2 INSTALLATION

##### 第3章 サービスインフォメーション／SEC. 3 SERVICE INFORMATION

##### 第4章 自己診断／SEC. 4 DIAGNOSTIC

##### SEC. 5 BLOCK DIAGRAMS & FRAME WIRING

##### SEC. 6 SPARE PARTS AND FIXTURES FOR CUSTOMERS

### 関連マニュアル

本機にはこの「オペレーション・アンド・メンテナンスマニュアルパート 2」の他に下記のマニュアルが用意されています。

- ・ ユーザーガイド（本機に付属しています。）  
本機を実際に運用および操作するのに必要なマニュアルです。
- ・ オペレーション・アンド・メンテナンスマニュアルパート 1（本機に付属しています。）  
本機の納入設定時に必要な項目、点検および保守に関する情報、主なブロックおよび基板交換によるサービスを前提とした情報を記載したマニュアルです。

# Introducing This Manual

## Purpose of this manual

This manual is the operation and maintenance manual Part 2 of the editing control unit BVE-2000 and its optional BKE series accessories.

Intended for service engineers, this manual contains information (alignments, schematic diagrams, board layouts, detailed parts list, etc.) required for servicing the parts of the unit.

## Construction

To help you grasp the construction of this manual, summaries of all sections are given below.

## Operation And Maintenance Manual Part 2

### Section 1. ELECTRICAL ALIGNMENTS

Describes the procedures for adjusting the printed circuit board which are to be carried out when its parts have been replaced, etc.

### Section 2. SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS

Contains the schematic diagrams of all printed circuit boards according to the order of the slots. The schematic diagrams of the mother board and frame are at the end of this section.

### Section 3. BOARD LAYOUTS

Provides the printed circuit pattern and their printed symbols of all circuit boards in the same order as the schematic diagrams.

### Section 4. SEMICONDUCTOR PIN ASSIGNMENTS

Gives the external view of the used semiconductor, the functional blocks and pin names of the ICs.

### Section 5. SPARE PARTS & OPTIONAL FIXTURES

Lists parts which can be serviced, required tools, etc.

## Operation and Maintenance Manual Part 1

### Section 1. OPERATION

### Section 2. INSTALLATION

### Section 3. SERVICE INFORMATION

### Section 4. DIAGNOSIS

### Section 5. BLOCK DIAGRAMS AND FRAME WIRING

### Section 6. SPARE PARTS AND FIXTURES FOR CUSTOMERS

## Related Manuals

In addition to this Operation and Maintenance Manual Part 2, the following manuals are also available.

- User's Guide (Provided with BVE-2000)  
Manual required for operating the unit.
- Operation and Maintenance Manual Part 1 (Provided with BVE-2000)  
This manual gives information on how to set the unit up, inspect and maintain it, and service (mainly replacements of main blocks and boards).

# 目 次

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### 1. 電気調整要項

1-1. 調整手順 .....	1-1(J)
1-2. 調整前の準備 .....	1-2(J)
1-2-1. 機器の接続 .....	1-2(J)
1-2-2. 治工具／測定器 .....	1-3(J)
1-2-3. 調整ボリューム配置図 .....	1-4(J)
1-3. BVE-2000の調整 .....	1-5(J)
1-3-1. オーディオアナログコントロール 振幅電圧の調整 .....	1-5(J)
1-3-2. オーディオアナログコントロール OFF SET電圧の調整 .....	1-6(J)
1-3-3. DCレベル調整 (BKE-2030) .....	1-7(J)
1-3-4. SC位相プリセットキャリブレーション 調整 (BKE-2030) .....	1-8(J)
1-3-5. SC位相マニュアルキャリブレーション 調整 (BKE-2030) .....	1-9(J)
1-3-6. DCレベル調整 (BKE-2031) .....	1-10(J)
1-3-7. H-PHASE調整 (BKE-2031) .....	1-11(J)
1-3-8. SC位相プリセットキャリブレーション 調整 (BKE-2031) .....	1-12(J)
1-3-9. SC位相マニュアルキャリブレーション 調整 (BKE-2031) .....	1-13(J)
1-3-10. SECAMキャリブレーション調整 (BKE-2031) .....	1-14(J)
1-4. BKE-2010の調整 .....	1-15(J)
1-4-1. サーチダイアルパルス アンプ調整 .....	1-15(J)

### 1. ELECTRICAL ALIGNMENTS

1-1. ADJUSTMENT SEQUENCE .....	1-1(E)
1-2. ADJUSTMENT PREPARATION .....	1-2(E)
1-2-1. Connecting .....	1-2(E)
1-2-2. Tools/Measuring Equipment .....	1-3(E)
1-2-3. Layout of Adjustment Controls .....	1-4(E)
1-3. BVE-2000 ADJUSTMENTS .....	1-5(E)
1-3-1. Audio Analog Control Amplitude Voltage Adjustment .....	1-5(E)
1-3-2. Audio Analog Control Offset Voltage Adjustment .....	1-6(E)
1-3-3. DC Level Adjustment (BKE-2030) .....	1-7(E)
1-3-4. SC Phase Preset Caribration Adjustment (BKE-2030) .....	1-8(E)
1-3-5. SC Phase Manual Caribration Adjustment (BKE-2030) .....	1-9(E)
1-3-6. DC Level Adjustment (BKE-2031) .....	1-10(E)

1-3-7. H-Phase Adjustment (BKE-2031) .....	1-11(E)
1-3-8. SC Phase Preset Caribration Adjustment (BKE-2031) .....	1-12(E)
1-3-9. SC Phase Manual Caribration Adjustment (BKE-2031) .....	1-13(E)
1-3-10. SECAM Caribration Adjustment (BKE-2031) .....	1-14(E)
1-4. BKE-2010 Adjustments .....	1-15(E)
1-4-1. Search Dial Pulse Amplifier Adjustment .....	1-15(E)

### 2. SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS

BVE-2000	
SY-184 Board .....	2-3
Main CPU	
IF-391 Board .....	2-11
Interface	
CF-46 Board (BKE-2030) .....	2-17
NTSC Color Framing Detector	
CF-47 Board (BKE-2031) .....	2-19
PAL Color Framing Detector	
IF-402 Board (BKE-2020) .....	2-21
9 PIN Interface	
MB-454 Board .....	2-27
Mother	
CN-781 Board .....	2-33
Connector	
CN-786 Board .....	2-35
Connector	
CN-787 Board .....	2-37
Connector	
CN-788 Board (BKE-2020) .....	2-39
Connector	
FRAME .....	2-41
Frame Wiring	
BKE-2010	
CONTROL PANEL .....	2-45
Control Panel	

### 3. BOARD LAYOUTS

BVE-2000	
SY-184 Board .....	3-2
Main CPU	
IF-391 Board .....	3-4
Interface	

CF-46 Board (BKE-2030) .....	3-6
NTSC Color Framing Detector	
CF-47 Board (BKE-2031) .....	3-7
PAL Color Framing Detector	
IF-402 Board (BKE-2020) .....	3-8
9 PIN Interface	
MB-454 Board .....	3-10
Mother board	
CN-781 Board .....	3-12
Connector	
CN-786 Board .....	3-13
Connector	
CN-787 Board .....	3-14
Connector	
CN-788 Board (BKE-2020) .....	3-15
Connector	
LE-55 Board .....	3-16
Power Indicator	
 BKE-2010	
CPU-132 Board (BKE-2010) .....	3-17
Keyboard Controller	
DET-11 Board (BKE-2010) .....	3-17
Search Dial Detector	

#### **4. SEMICONDUCTOR PIN ASSIGNMENTS**

SEMICONDUCTOR INDEX .....	4-1
IC .....	4-2
TRANSISTOR .....	4-25
DIODE .....	4-25
OTHERS .....	4-25

#### **5. SPARE PARTS & OPTIONAL FIXTURES**

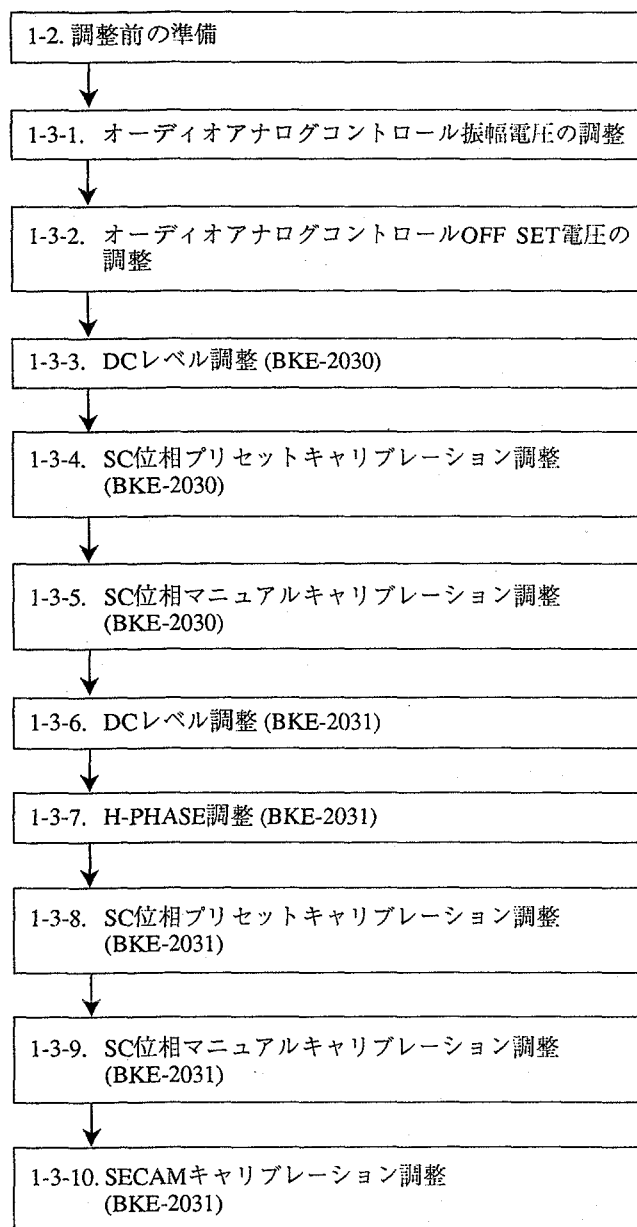
5-1. NOTES ON SPARE PARTS .....	5-1
5-2. EXPLODED VIEWS .....	5-2
BVE-2000 Chassis and printed circuit board .....	5-2
BVE-2000 Rear panel .....	5-4
BKE-2010 Key board .....	5-6
BKE-2010 Key top .....	5-8
5-3. ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST .....	5-9
5-4. OPTIONAL FIXTURES .....	5-25

# 第1章

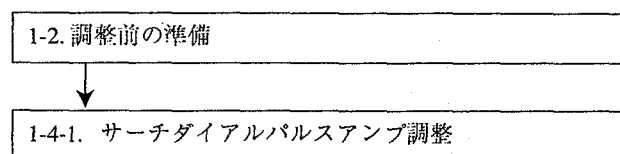
## 電気調整要項

### 1-1. 調整手順

#### BVE-2000の調整



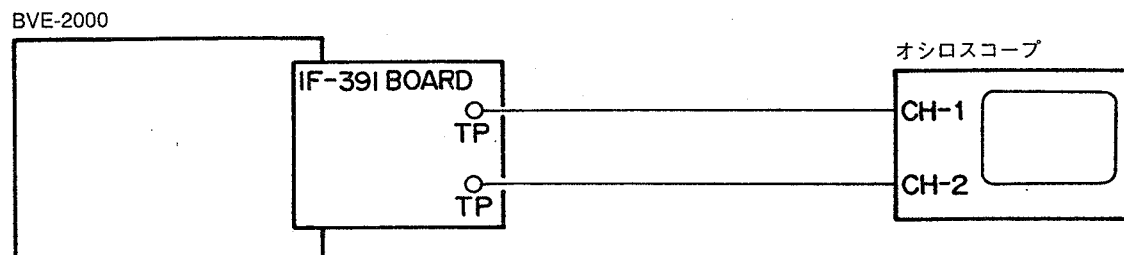
#### BKE-2010の調整



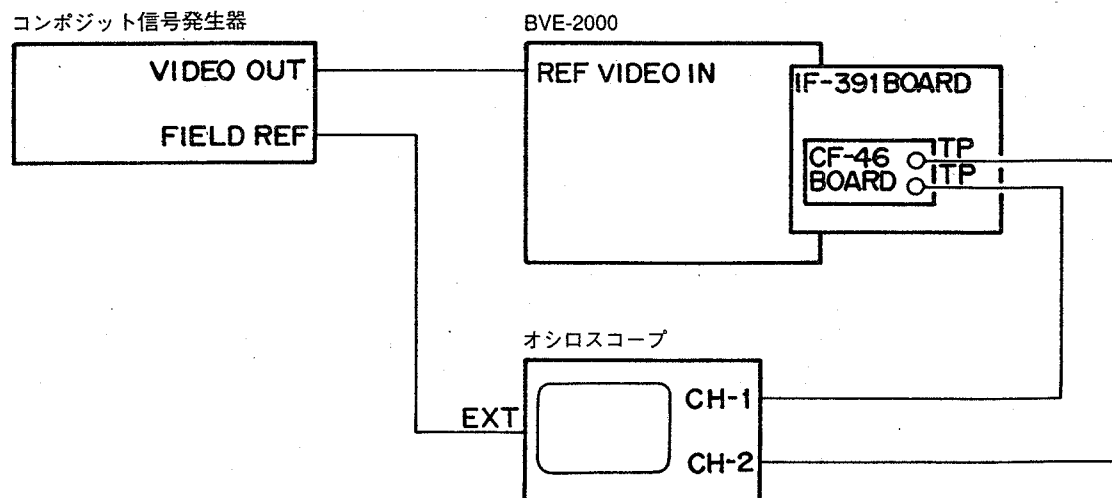
## 1-2. 調整前の準備

### 1-2-1. 機器の接続

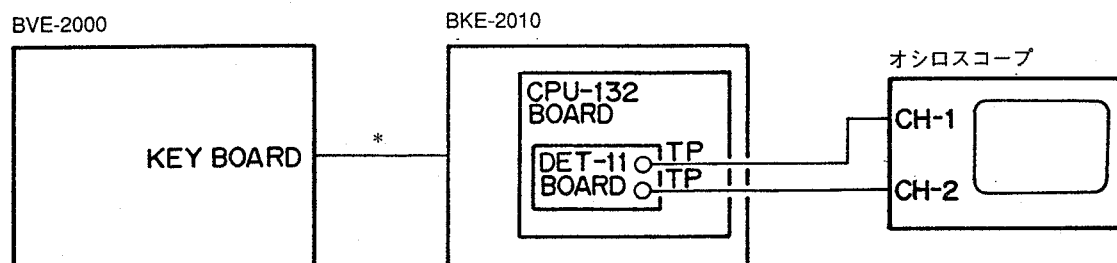
接続-1 : BVE-2000調整時



接続-2 : BKE-2030/BKE-2031調整時



接続-3 : BKE-2010調整時



\* : BKE-2010の付属ケーブル10 m (1-559-650-11)

## 1-2-2. 治工具/測定器

### 1. コンポジット信号発生器

相当品 : 1410/ソニーテクノロニクス (For NTSC)  
1411/ソニーテクノロニクス (For PAL)  
1431/ソニーテクノロニクス (For SECAM)

### 2. オシロスコープ

相当品 : 2445または2465/ソニーテクノロニクス

### 3. 延長基板 (EX-383)

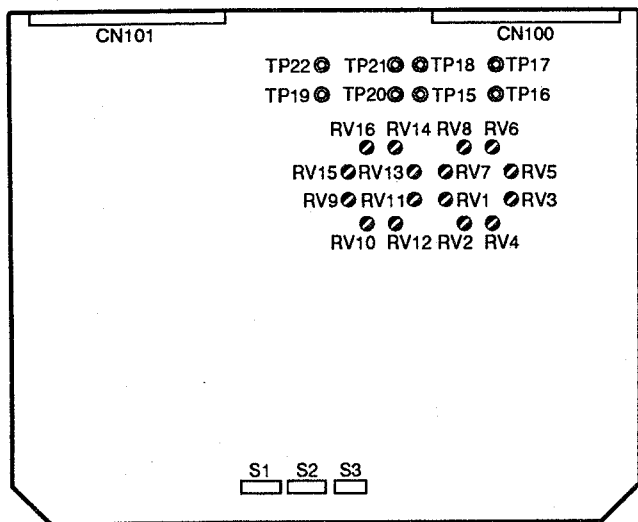
ソニー部品番号 : J-6187-390-A



### 1-2-3. 調整ボリューム配置図

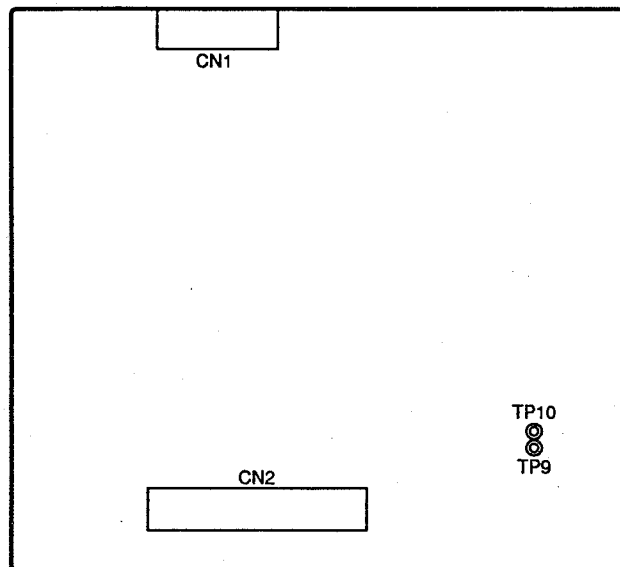
BVE-2000

IF-391 BOARD (A SIDE)



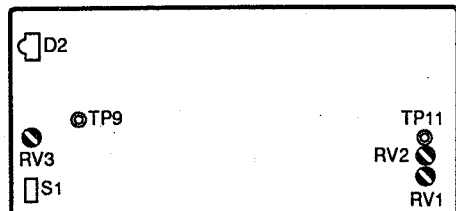
BKE-2010

CPU-132 (A SIDE)



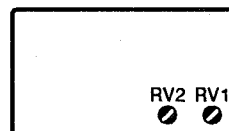
BKE-2030

CF-46 BOARD (A SIDE)



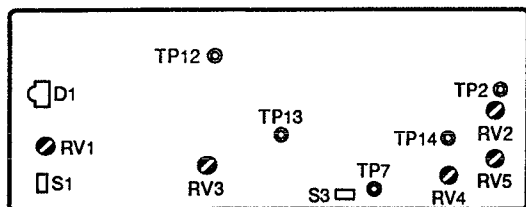
BKE-2010

DET-11 BOARD (A SIDE)



BKE-2031

CF-47 BOARD (A SIDE)



### 1-3-1. オーディオアナログコントロール振幅電圧の調整

1-5 (J)

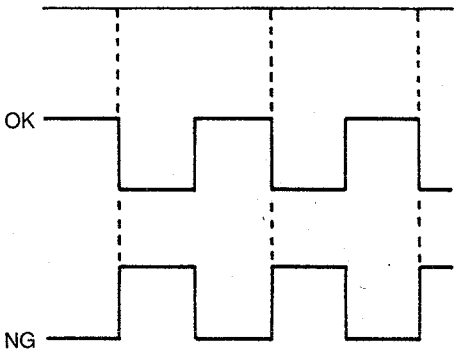
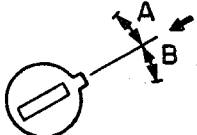
### 1-3-2. オーディオアナログコントロール OFF SET 電圧の調整

[illegible]

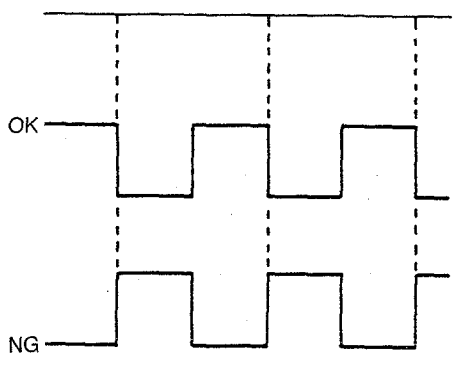
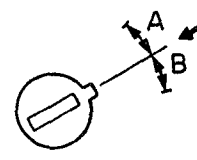
1. *Introduction*  
 2. *Background*  
 3. *Methodology*  
 4. *Results*  
 5. *Discussion*  
 6. *Conclusion*  
 7. *References*  
 8. *Appendix*  
 9. *Index*  
 10. *Table of Contents*  
 11. *Abstract*  
 12. *Summary*  
 13. *Key Words*  
 14. *Keywords*  
 15. *Subject Headings*  
 16. *Classification*  
 17. *Indexing*  
 18. *References*  
 19. *Appendix*  
 20. *Index*  
 21. *Table of Contents*  
 22. *Abstract*  
 23. *Summary*  
 24. *Key Words*  
 25. *Keywords*  
 26. *Subject Headings*  
 27. *Classification*  
 28. *Indexing*  
 29. *References*  
 30. *Appendix*  
 31. *Index*  
 32. *Table of Contents*  
 33. *Abstract*  
 34. *Summary*  
 35. *Key Words*  
 36. *Keywords*  
 37. *Subject Headings*  
 38. *Classification*  
 39. *Indexing*  
 40. *References*  
 41. *Appendix*  
 42. *Index*  
 43. *Table of Contents*  
 44. *Abstract*  
 45. *Summary*  
 46. *Key Words*  
 47. *Keywords*  
 48. *Subject Headings*  
 49. *Classification*  
 50. *Indexing*  
 51. *References*  
 52. *Appendix*  
 53. *Index*  
 54. *Table of Contents*  
 55. *Abstract*  
 56. *Summary*  
 57. *Key Words*  
 58. *Keywords*  
 59. *Subject Headings*  
 60. *Classification*  
 61. *Indexing*  
 62. *References*  
 63. *Appendix*  
 64. *Index*  
 65. *Table of Contents*  
 66. *Abstract*  
 67. *Summary*  
 68. *Key Words*  
 69. *Keywords*  
 70. *Subject Headings*  
 71. *Classification*  
 72. *Indexing*  
 73. *References*  
 74. *Appendix*  
 75. *Index*  
 76. *Table of Contents*  
 77. *Abstract*  
 78. *Summary*  
 79. *Key Words*  
 80. *Keywords*  
 81. *Subject Headings*  
 82. *Classification*  
 83. *Indexing*  
 84. *References*  
 85. *Appendix*  
 86. *Index*  
 87. *Table of Contents*  
 88. *Abstract*  
 89. *Summary*  
 90. *Key Words*  
 91. *Keywords*  
 92. *Subject Headings*  
 93. *Classification*  
 94. *Indexing*  
 95. *References*  
 96. *Appendix*  
 97. *Index*  
 98. *Table of Contents*  
 99. *Abstract*  
 100. *Summary*  
 101. *Key Words*  
 102. *Keywords*  
 103. *Subject Headings*  
 104. *Classification*  
 105. *Indexing*  
 106. *References*  
 107. *Appendix*  
 108. *Index*  
 109. *Table of Contents*  
 110. *Abstract*  
 111. *Summary*  
 112. *Key Words*  
 113. *Keywords*  
 114. *Subject Headings*  
 115. *Classification*  
 116. *Indexing*  
 117. *References*  
 118. *Appendix*  
 119. *Index*  
 120. *Table of Contents*  
 121. *Abstract*  
 122. *Summary*  
 123. *Key Words*  
 124. *Keywords*  
 125. *Subject Headings*  
 126. *Classification*  
 127. *Indexing*  
 128. *References*  
 129. *Appendix*  
 130. *Index*  
 131. *Table of Contents*  
 132. *Abstract*  
 133. *Summary*  
 134. *Key Words*  
 135. *Keywords*  
 136. *Subject Headings*  
 137. *Classification*  
 138. *Indexing*  
 139. *References*  
 140. *Appendix*  
 141. *Index*  
 142. *Table of Contents*  
 143. *Abstract*  
 144. *Summary*  
 145. *Key Words*  
 146. *Keywords*  
 147. *Subject Headings*  
 148. *Classification*  
 149. *Indexing*  
 150. *References*  
 151. *Appendix*  
 152. *Index*  
 153. *Table of Contents*  
 154. *Abstract*  
 155. *Summary*  
 156. *Key Words*  
 157. *Keywords*  
 158. *Subject Headings*  
 159. *Classification*  
 160. *Indexing*  
 161. *References*  
 162. *Appendix*  
 163. *Index*  
 164. *Table of Contents*  
 165. *Abstract*  
 166. *Summary*  
 167. *Key Words*  
 168. *Keywords*  
 169. *Subject Headings*  
 170. *Classification*  
 171. *Indexing*  
 172. *References*  
 173. *Appendix*  
 174. *Index*  
 175. *Table of Contents*  
 176. *Abstract*  
 177. *Summary*  
 178. *Key Words*  
 179. *Keywords*  
 180. *Subject Headings*  
 181. *Classification*  
 182. *Indexing*  
 183. *References*  
 184. *Appendix*  
 185. *Index*  
 186. *Table of Contents*  
 187. *Abstract*  
 188. *Summary*  
 189. *Key Words*  
 190. *Keywords*  
 191. *Subject Headings*  
 192. *Classification*  
 193. *Indexing*  
 194. *References*  
 195. *Appendix*  
 196. *Index*  
 197. *Table of Contents*  
 198. *Abstract*  
 199. *Summary*  
 200. *Key Words*  
 201. *Keywords*  
 202. *Subject Headings*  
 203. *Classification*  
 204. *Indexing*  
 205. *References*  
 206. *Appendix*  
 207. *Index*  
 208. *Table of Contents*  
 209. *Abstract*  
 210. *Summary*  
 211. *Key Words*  
 212. *Keywords*  
 213. *Subject Headings*  
 214. *Classification*  
 215. *Indexing*  
 216. *References*  
 217. *Appendix*  
 218. *Index*  
 219. *Table of Contents*  
 220. *Abstract*  
 221. *Summary*  
 222. *Key Words*  
 223. *Keywords*  
 224. *Subject Headings*  
 225. *Classification*  
 226. *Indexing*  
 227. *References*  
 228. *Appendix*  
 229. *Index*  
 230. *Table of Contents*  
 231. *Abstract*  
 232. *Summary*  
 233. *Key Words*  
 234. *Keywords*  
 235. *Subject Headings*  
 236. *Classification*  
 237. *Indexing*  
 238. *References*  
 239. *Appendix*  
 240. *Index*  
 241. *Table of Contents*  
 242. *Abstract*  
 243. *Summary*  
 244. *Key Words*  
 245. *Keywords*  
 246. *Subject Headings*  
 247. *Classification*  
 248. *Indexing*  
 249. *References*  
 250. *Appendix*  
 251. *Index*  
 252. *Table of Contents*  
 253. *Abstract</*

1. *Introduction*  
 2. *Background*  
 3. *Methodology*  
 4. *Results*  
 5. *Discussion*  
 6. *Conclusion*  
 7. *References*  
 8. *Appendix*  
 9. *Index*  
 10. *Table of Contents*

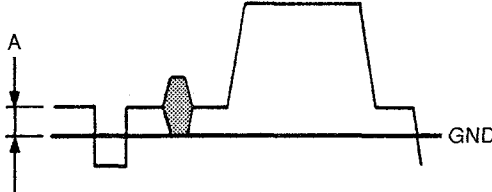
#### 1-3-4. SC位相プリセットキャリブレーション調整 (BKE-2030)

調整時の状態	規格	調整箇所
<b>STEP-1</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>接続: 1-2-1項 接続-2</li> <li>延長基板: EX-383基板にてCF-46基板を載せたIF-391基板を引き出す。</li> </ul>		
<b>STEP-2</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>入力信号 REF VIDEO IN: Black Burst/Color Bar/Flat Field</li> <li>スイッチの設定 MANUAL/PRESET Switch S1/CF-46 (E8): PRESET</li> <li>ジャンパープラグの設定 COR1, 3, 5, 7: オープン COR2, 4, 6, 8: ショート</li> <li>オシロスコープ CH-1: 20 mS/DIV 2 V/DIV TRIG: CH-1</li> </ul>	<p>FIELD REF (テスト信号発生器出力) TP9/CF-46 (C8)</p>  <p>OK</p> <p>NG</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>上記位相関係を保ちながら、RV2/CF-46 (D1)を回して、LED D2/CF-46 (B8) が点灯する範囲を捜し、RV2をその中央にセットする。</li> </ul>	<p>● RV2/CF-46 (D1)</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>矢印の箇所にセットする。</li> <li>A～Bの範囲でD2/CF-46 (B8) が点灯する。</li> </ul>

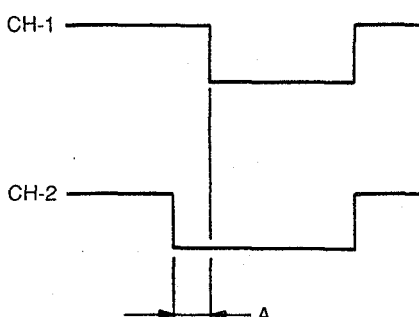
### 1-3-5. SC位相マニュアルキャリブレーション (BKE-2030)

調整時の状態	規格	調整箇所
<b>STEP-1</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 接続: 1-2-1項 接続-2</li> <li>• 延長基板: EX-383基板にてCF-46基板を載せたIF-391基板を引き出す。</li> </ul>		
<b>STEP-2</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 入力信号 REF VIDEO IN: Black Burst/Color Bar/Flat Field</li> <li>• スイッチの設定 MANUAL/PRESET Switch S1/CF-46 (E8) MANUAL</li> <li>• ジャンパープラグの設定 COR1, 3, 5, 7: オープン COR2, 4, 6, 8: ショート</li> <li>• オシロスコープ CH-1: 20 mS/DIV 2 V/DIV TRIG: CH-1</li> </ul>	<b>FIELD REF (テスト信号発生器出力)</b> TP9/CF-46 (C8)  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 上記位相関係を保ちながら、RV3/CF-46 (C8) を回して、LED D2/CF-46 (B8) が点灯する範囲を捜し、RV3をその中央にセットする。</li> </ul>	<b>RV3/CF-46 (C8)</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 矢印の箇所にセットする。</li> <li>• A～Bの範囲でD2/CF-46 (B8) が点灯する。</li> </ul>

### 1-3-6. DC レベル調整 (BKE-2031)

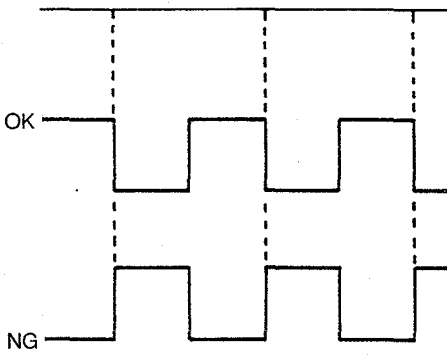
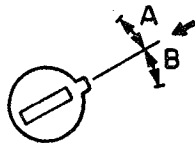
調整時の状態	規格	調整箇所
<b>STEP-1</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>接続 : 1-2-1項 接続-2</li> <li>延長基板 : EX-383基板にてCF-47基板を載せたIF-391基板を引き出す。</li> </ul>		
<b>STEP-2</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>入力信号 REF VIDEO IN : Black Burst/Color Bar/Flat Field</li> <li>スイッチの設定 MANUAL/PRESET Switch S1/CF-47 (D10) : PRESET</li> <li>オシロスコープ CH-1 : 10 <math>\mu</math> S/DIV 0.1 V/DIV TRIG : CH-1</li> </ul>	TP2/CF-47 (B1)  <p style="text-align: center;"><math>A = 0 \pm 0.05 \text{ V}</math></p>	● RV2/CF-47 (B1)

# 1-3-7. H-PHASE 調整 (BKE-2031)

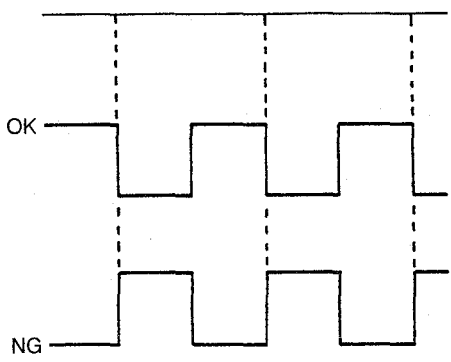
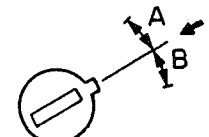
調整時の状態	規格	調整箇所
<b>STEP-1</b> ● 接続 : 1-2-1項 接続-2 ● 延長基板 : EX-383基板にてCF-47基板を載せたIF-391基板を引き出す。		
<b>STEP-2</b> ● 入力信号 REF VIDEO IN : Black Burst/Color Bars/Flat Field ● スイッチの設定 MANUAL/PRESET Switch S1/CF-47 (D10) : PRESET PAL/SECAM Switch S3/CF-47 (D4) : PAL ● オシロスコープ CH-1 : 1 $\mu$ S/DIV 2 V/DIV CH-2 : 1 $\mu$ S/DIV 0.2 V/DIV TRIG : CH-1	CH-1 : TP14/CF-47 (B2) CH-2 : TP13/CF-47 (C6)  $A = 0 \pm 0.1 \mu \text{sec}$	● RV3/CF-47 (D8)



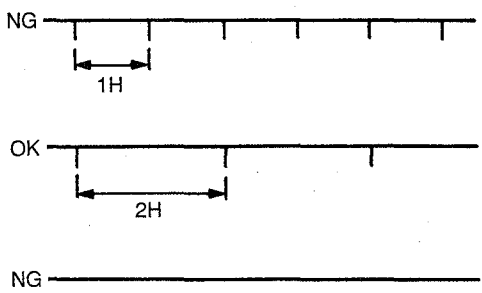
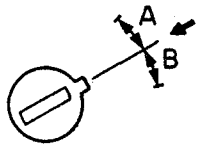
### 1-3-8. SC位相プリセットキャリブレーション調整 (BKE-2031)

調整時の状態	規格	調整箇所
<b>STEP-1</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>接続: 1-2-1項 接続-2</li> <li>延長基板: EX-383基板にてCF-47基板を載せたIF-391基板を引き出す。</li> </ul>		
<b>STEP-2</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>入力信号 REF VIDEO IN : Black Burst/Color Bar/Flat Field</li> <li>スイッチの設定 MANUAL/PRESET Switch S1/CF-47 (D10) : PRESET PAL/SECAM Switch S3/CF-47 (D4) : PAL</li> <li>オシロスコープ CH-1 : 20 mS/DIV 2 V/DIV TRIG : CH-1</li> </ul>	<b>FIELD REF (テスト信号発生器出力)</b> TP12/CF-47 (B7)  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>上記位相関係を保ちながら、RV5/CF-47 (C1)を回して、LED D1/CF-47 (B10) が点灯する範囲を捜し、RV5をその中央にセットする。</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● RV5/CF-47 (C1)</li> </ul>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>矢印の箇所にセットする。</li> <li>A～Bの範囲でD1/CF-47 (B10) が点灯する。</li> </ul>

### 1-3-9. SC位相マニュアルキャリブレーション調整 (BKE-2031)

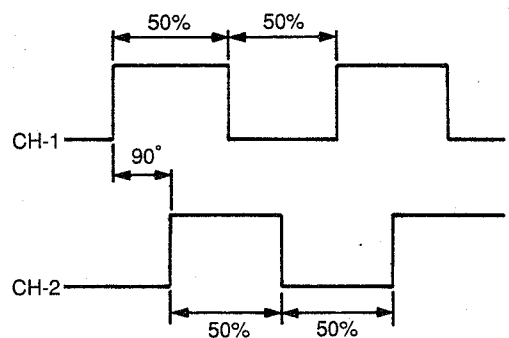
調整時の状態	規格	調整箇所
<b>STEP-1</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>接続: 1-2-1項 接続-2</li> <li>延長基板: EX-383基板にてCF-47基板を載せたIF-391基板を引き出す。</li> </ul>		
<b>STEP-2</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>入力信号 REF VIDEO IN: Black Burst/Color Bar/Flat Field</li> <li>スイッチの設定 MANUAL/PRESET Switch S1/CF-47 (D10) : MANUAL PAL/SECAM Switch S3/CF-47 (D4) : PAL</li> <li>オシロスコープ CH-1 : 20 mS/DIV 2 V/DIV TRIG : CH-1</li> </ul>	<p>FIELD REF (テスト信号発生器出力) TP12/CF-47 (B7)</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>上記位相関係を保ちながら、RV1/CF-47 (C10)を回して、LED D1/CF-47 (C10) が点灯する範囲を捜し、RV1をその中央にセットする。</li> </ul>	<p>● RV1/CF-47 (C10)</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>矢印の箇所にセットする。</li> <li>A～Bの範囲でD1/CF-47 (C10)が点灯する。</li> </ul>

### 1-3-10. SECAMキャリブレーション調整 (BKE-2031)

調整時の状態	規格	調整箇所
<b>STEP-1</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 接続: 1-2-1項 接続-2</li> <li>• 延長基板: EX-383基板にてCF-47基板を載せたIF-391基板を引き出す。</li> </ul>		
<b>STEP-2</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 入力信号 REF VIDEO IN: VIDEO 信号</li> <li>• スイッチの設定 MANUAL/PRESET Switch S1/CF-47 (D10): PRESET PAL/SECAM Switch S3/CF-47 (D4): SECAM</li> <li>• オシロスコープ CH-1: 20 <math>\mu</math> S/DIV 1 V/DIV TRIG: CH-1</li> </ul>	<b>TP7/CF-47 (D3)</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• CF-47基板TP7の信号を測定し、上記に示す正しい信号(2H周期)が検出できる範囲をRV4を回しながら探し、RV4をその中央にセットする。</li> </ul>	<b>RV4/CF-47 (D1)</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 矢印の箇所にセットする。</li> <li>• A~Bが検出範囲。</li> </ul>

#### 1-4-1. サーチャイアルパルスアンプ調整

1-15 (J)

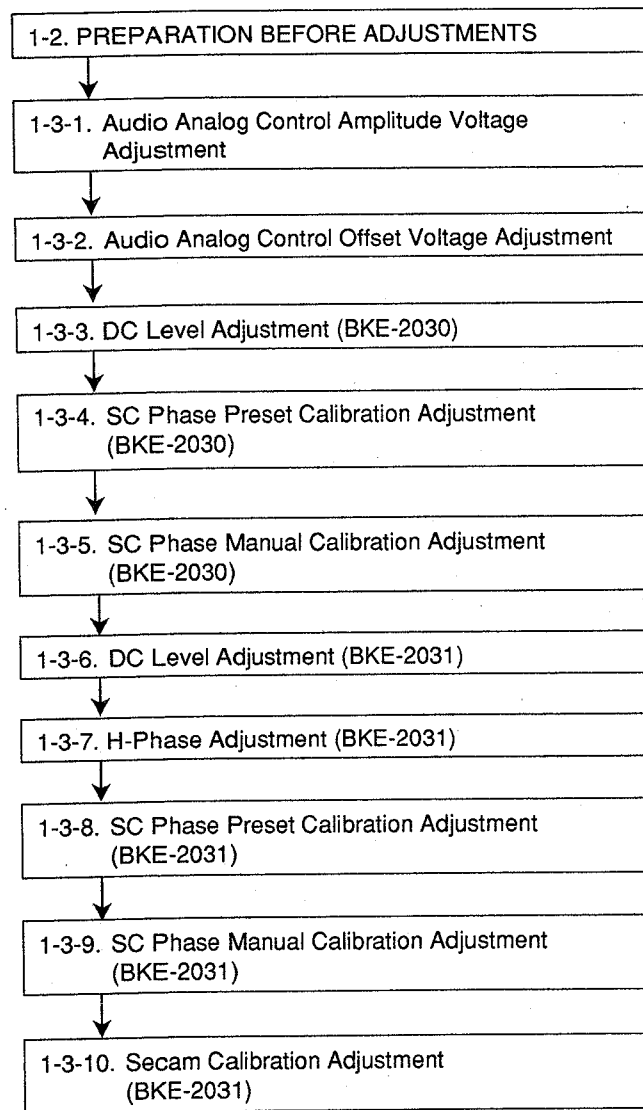
調整時の状態	規格	調整箇所
<p>STEP-5</p> <p>● オシロスコープ CH-1 : 2 mS/DIV 2 V/DIV CH-2 : 2 mS/DIV 2 V/DIV TRIG: CH-1</p>	<p>● サーチダイヤルをREV方向に回す。 ● TP10とTP9の位相を確認する。</p> <p>CH-1 : TP10/CPU-132 (G6) CH-2 : TP9/CPU-132 (G6)</p>  <p>注意 : デューティ比 50 % CH-1とCH-2の位相差を90°にする。</p>	<p>● RV1/DET-11 TP10/CPU-132 (G6)</p> <p>● RV2/DET-11 TP9/CPU-132 (G6)</p>

# SECTION 1

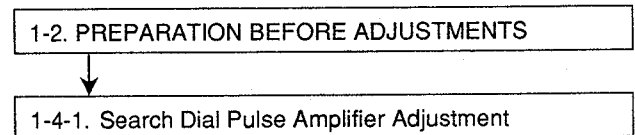
## ELECTRICAL ADJUSTMENTS

### 1-1. ADJUSTMENT SEQUENCE

#### BVE-2000 Adjustments



#### BKE-2010 Adjustments

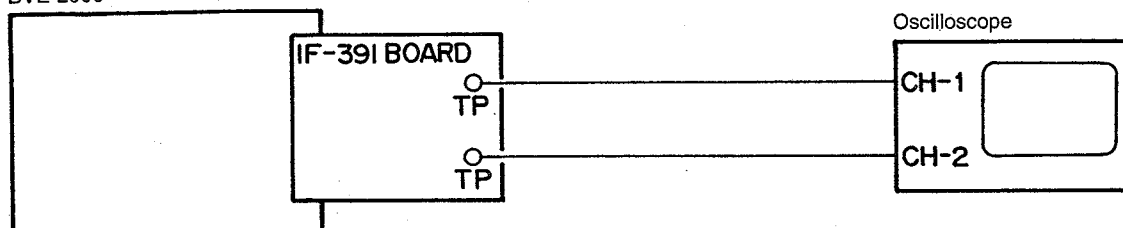


## 1-2. ADJUSTMENT PREPARATION

### 1-2-1. Connection

Connection-1 : When adjusting BVE-2000

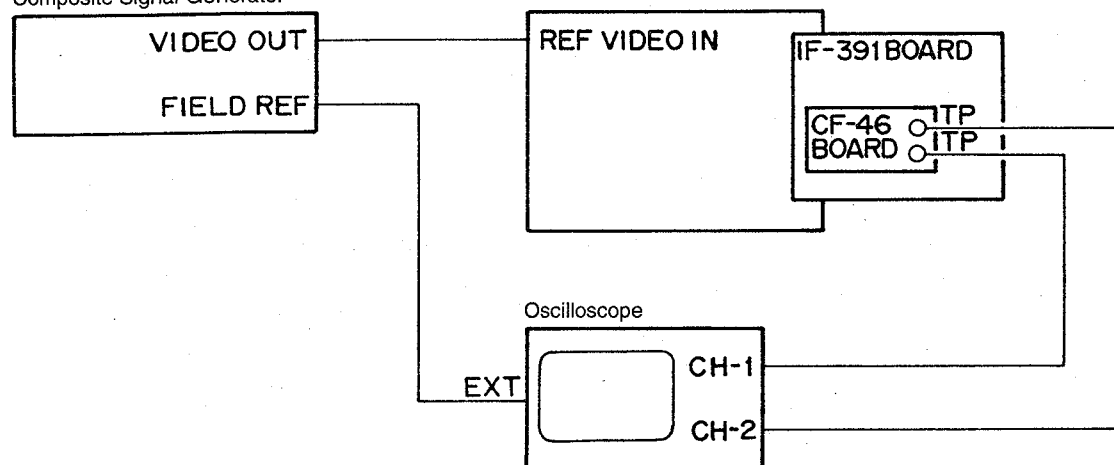
BVE-2000



Connection-2 : When adjusting BKE-2030/BKE-2031

Composite Signal Generator

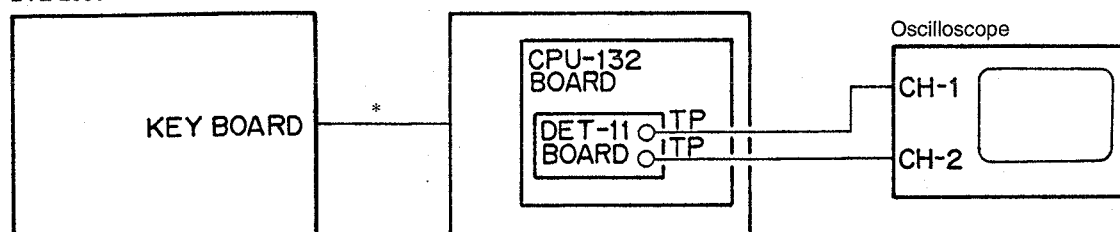
BVE-2000



Connection-3 : When adjusting BKE-2010

BVE-2000

BKE-2010



\*: Cable (10 m) supplied with BKE-2010 (1-559-650-11)

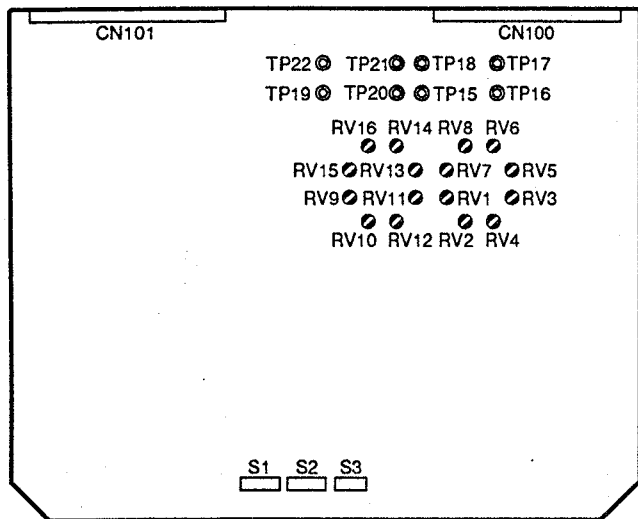
### **1-2-2. Tools/Measuring Equipments**

1. Composite Signal Generator  
Equivalent : 1410/Sony Tektronix (For NTSC)  
              1411/Sony Tektronix (For PAL)  
              1431/Sony Tektronix (For SECAM)
2. Oscilloscope  
Equivalent : 2445 or 2465/Sony Tektronix
3. Extension Board (EX-383)  
Sony Part No. : J-6187-390-A

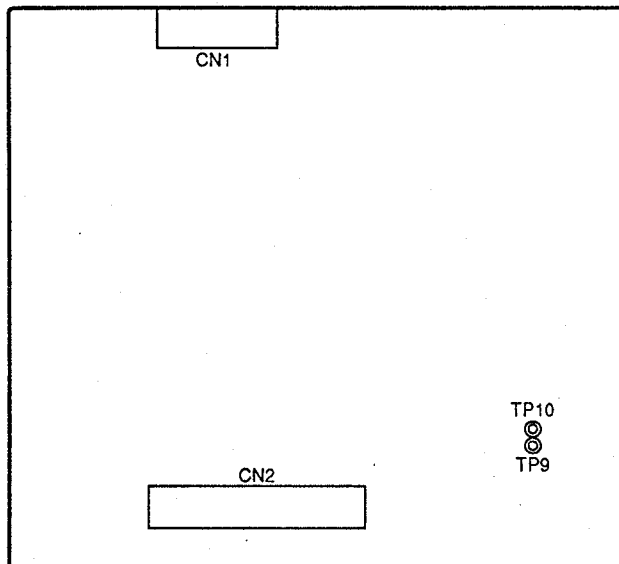


### 1-2-3. Layout of Adjustment Controls

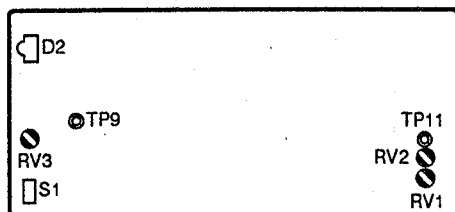
BVE-2000  
IF-391 BOARD (A SIDE)



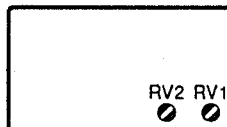
BKE-2010  
CPU-132 (A SIDE)



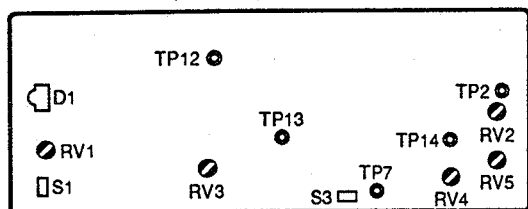
BKE-2030  
CF-46 BOARD (A SIDE)



BKE-2010  
DET-11 BOARD (A SIDE)



BKE-2031  
CF-47 BOARD (A SIDE)



**Keywords:** child sexual abuse; disclosure; disclosure strategies; disclosure barriers

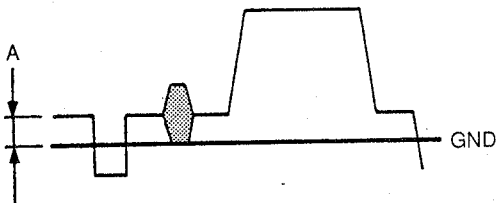
**Keywords:** child sexual abuse; disclosure; social support; coping strategies

[illegible]

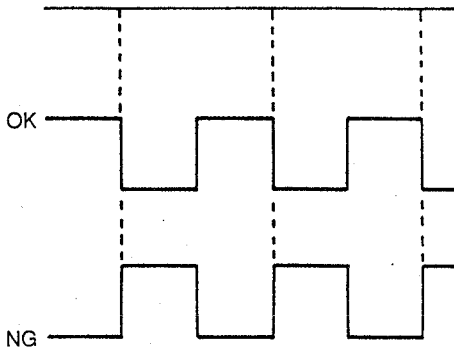
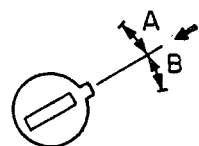
### 1-3-2. Audio Analog Control Offset Voltage Adjustment

[illegible]

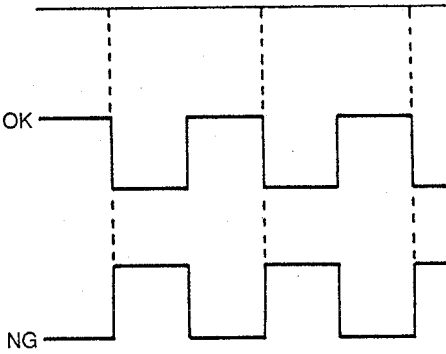
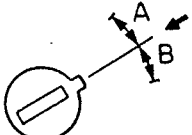
### 1-3-3. DC Level Adjustment (BKE-2030)

Adjustment Conditions	Specifications	Adjusting Points
<b>STEP-1</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Connection : Section 1-2-1 Connection-2</li> <li>• Extension board : Extend the IF-391 board mounting the CF-46 board with the EX-383 board.</li> </ul>		
<b>STEP-2</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Input signal REF VIDEO IN : Black Burst/Color Bar/Flat Field</li> <li>• Switch settings : MANUAL/PRESET Switch S1/CF-46 (E8) : PRESET</li> <li>• Jumper Plug settings : COR1, 3, 5, 7 : open COR2, 4, 6, 8 : short</li> <li>• Oscilloscope CH-1 : 10 mS/DIV 0.1V/DIV TRIG : CH-1</li> </ul>	<b>TP11/CF-46 (C1)</b>  <p style="text-align: center;"><math>A = 0 \pm 0.05 \text{ V}</math></p>	<b>RV1/CF-46 (E1)</b>

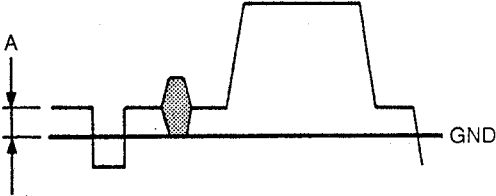
### 1-3-4. SC Phase Preset Calibration Adjustment (BKE-2030)

Adjustment Conditions	Specifications	Adjusting Points
<b>STEP-1</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Connection : Section 1-2-1 Connection-2</li> <li>• Extension board : Extend the IF-391 board mounting the CF-46 board with the EX-383 board.</li> </ul>		
<b>STEP-2</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Input signal REF VIDEO IN : Black Burst/Color Bar/Flat Field</li> <li>• Switch settings : MANUAL/PRESET Switch S1/CF-46 (E8) : PRESET</li> <li>• Jumper Plug settings : COR1, 3, 5, 7 : open COR2, 4, 6, 8 : short</li> <li>• Oscilloscope CH-1 : 20 mS/DIV 2V/DIV TRIG : CH-1</li> </ul>	<b>FIELD REF</b> (Test signal generator output)  TP9/CF-46 (C8)   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• While maintaining the above phase relation, turn RV2/CF-46 (D1) and find the range in which the LED D2/CF-46 (B8) lights up, and set RV2 to the center of this range.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• RV2/CF-46 (D1)</li> </ul>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Set to the point shown by the arrow.</li> <li>• D2/CF-46 (B8) lights up in the A through B range.</li> </ul>

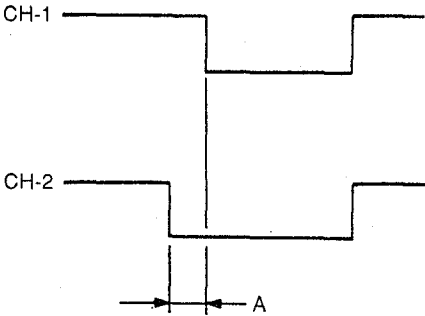
### 1-3-5. SC Phase Manual Calibration Adjustment (BKE-2030)

Adjustment Conditions	Specifications	Adjusting Points
<b>STEP-1</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Connection : Section 1-2-1 Connection-2</li> <li>• Extension board : Extend the IF-391 board mounting the CF-46 board with the EX-383 board.</li> </ul>		
<b>STEP-2</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Input signal REF VIDEO IN : Black Burst/Color Bar/Flat Field</li> <li>• Switch settings : MANUAL/PRESET Switch S1/CF-46 (E8) : PRESET</li> <li>• Jumper Plug settings : COR1, 3, 5, 7 : open COR2, 4, 6, 8 : short</li> <li>• Oscilloscope CH-1 : 20 mS/DIV 2V/DIV TRIG : CH-1</li> </ul>	<b>FIELD REF</b> (Test signal generator output)  TP9/CF-46 (C8)   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• While maintaining the above phase relation, turn</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• RV3/CF-46 (C8)</li> </ul>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Set to the point shown by the arrow.</li> <li>• D2/CF-46 (B8) lights up in the A through B range.</li> </ul>

1-3-6. DC Level Adjustment (BKE-2031)

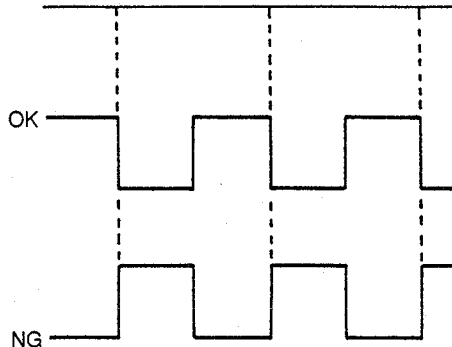
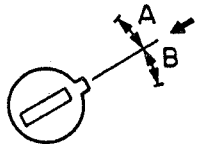
Adjustment Conditions	Specifications	Adjusting Points
<b>STEP-1</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Connection : Section 1-2-1 Connection-2</li><li>• Extension board : Extend the IF-391 board mounting the CF-47 board with the EX-383 board.</li></ul>		
<b>STEP-2</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Input signal REF VIDEO IN : Black Burst/Color Bar/Flat Field</li><li>• Switch settings : MANUAL/PRESET Switch S1/CF-47 (D10) : PRESET</li><li>• Oscilloscope CH-1 : 10 mS/DIV 0.1V/DIV TRIG : CH-1</li></ul>	<b>TP2/CF-47 (B1)</b>  $A = 0 \pm 0.05 \text{ V}$	<b>RV2/CF-47 (B1)</b>

### 1-3-7. H-Phase Adjustment (BKE-2031)

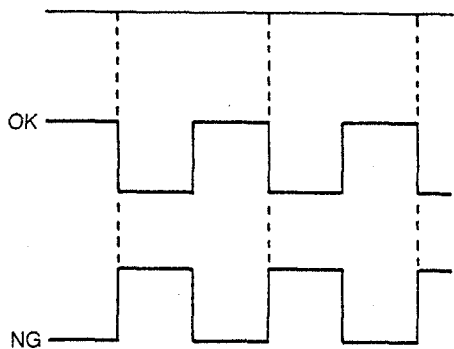
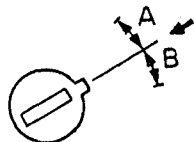
Adjustment Conditions	Specifications	Adjusting Points
<b>STEP-1</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Connection : Section 1-2-1 Connection-2</li> <li>• Extension board : Extend the IF-391 board mounting the CF-47 board with the EX-383 board.</li> </ul>		
<b>STEP-2</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Input signal REF VIDEO IN : Black Burst/Color Bar/Flat Field</li> <li>• Switch settings : MANUAL/PRESET Switch S1/CF-47 (D10) : PRESET PAL/SECAM Switch S3/CF-47 (D4) : PAL</li> <li>• Oscilloscope CH-1 : 1 <math>\mu</math>S/DIV 2V/DIV CH-2 : 1 <math>\mu</math>S/DIV 0.2V/DIV TRIG : CH-1</li> </ul>	CH-1: TP14/CF-47 (B2) CH-2: TP13/CF-47 (C6)    $A = 0 \pm 0.01 \mu \text{ sec}$	● RV3/CF-47 (D8)



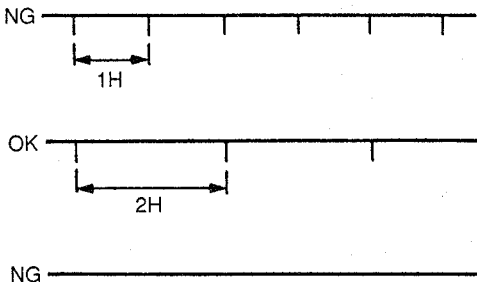
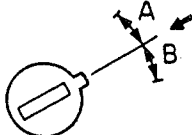
### 1-3-8. SC Phase Preset Calibration Adjustment (BKE-2031)

Adjustment Conditions	Specifications	Adjusting Points
<b>STEP-1</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Connection : Section 1-2-1 Connection-2</li> <li>• Extension board : Extend the IF-391 board mounting the CF-47 board with the EX-383 board.</li> </ul>		
<b>STEP-2</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Input signal REF VIDEO IN : Black Burst/Color Bar/Flat Field</li> <li>• Switch settings : MANUAL/PRESET Switch S1/CF-47 (D10) : PRESET PAL/SECAM Switch S3/CF-47 (D4) : PAL</li> <li>• Oscilloscope CH-1 : 20 mS/DIV 2V/DIV TRIG : CH-1</li> </ul>	<b>FIELD REF</b> (Test signal generator output)  TP12/CF-47 (B7)   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• While maintaining the above phase relation, turn <b>RV5/CF-47 (C1)</b> and find the range in which the LED D1/CF-47 (B10) lights up, and set RV5 to the center of this range.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>RV5/CF-47 (C1)</b></li> </ul>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Set to the point shown by the arrow.</li> <li>• D1 lights up in the A through B range.</li> </ul>

### 1-3-9. SC Phase Manual Calibration Adjustment (BKE-2031)

Adjustment Conditions	Specifications	Adjusting Points
<b>STEP-1</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Connection : Section 1-2-1 Connection-2</li> <li>• Extension board : Extend the IF-391 board mounting the CF-47 board with the EX-383 board.</li> </ul>		
<b>STEP-2</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Input signal REF VIDEO IN : Black Burst/Color Bar/Flat Field</li> <li>• Switch settings : MANUAL/PRESET Switch S1/CF-47 (D10) : MANUAL PAL/SECAM Switch S3/CF-47 (D4) : PAL</li> <li>• Oscilloscope CH-1 : 20 mS/DIV 2V/DIV TRIG : CH-1</li> </ul>	<b>FIELD REF</b> (Test signal generator output)  TP12/CF-47 (B7)   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• While maintaining the above phase relation, turn</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• RV5/CF-47 (C10)</li> </ul>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Set to the point shown by the arrow.</li> <li>• D1/CF-47 (C10) lights up in the A through B range.</li> </ul>

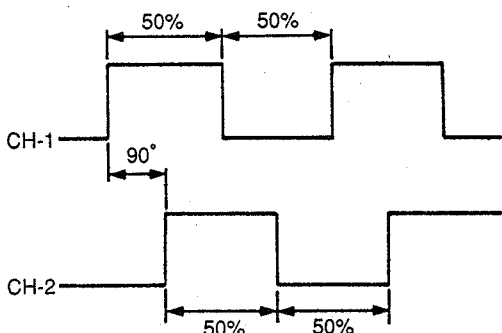
### 1-3-10. SECAM Calibration Adjustment (BKE-2031)

Adjustment Conditions	Specifications	Adjusting Points
<b>STEP-1</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Connection : Section 1-2-1 Connection-2</li> <li>• Extension board : Extend the IF-391 board mounting the CF-47 board with the EX-383 board.</li> </ul>		
<b>STEP-2</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Input signal REF VIDEO IN : VIDEO signal</li> <li>• Switch settings : MANUAL/PRESET Switch S1/CF-47 (D10) : PRESET PAL/SECAM Switch S3/CF-47 (D4) : SECAM</li> <li>• Oscilloscope CH-1 : 20 <math>\mu</math>S/DIV 1V/DIV TRIG : CH-1</li> </ul>	<b>TP7/CF-47 (D3)</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Observe the signal of TP7 on the CF-47 board, turn <math>\odot</math> RV4 and find the range in which the signal specified above (2H period) can be detected, and set RV4 to the center of this range.</li> </ul>	<b><math>\odot</math> RV4/CF-47 (D1)</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Set to the point shown by the arrow.</li> <li>• Range A through B in which the signal can be detected.</li> </ul>

1. *Chlorophyll a* (mg/g)  
 2. *Chlorophyll b* (mg/g)  
 3. *Chlorophyll a + b* (mg/g)  
 4. *Chlorophyll a* (mg/g)  
 5. *Chlorophyll b* (mg/g)  
 6. *Chlorophyll a + b* (mg/g)  
 7. *Chlorophyll a* (mg/g)  
 8. *Chlorophyll b* (mg/g)  
 9. *Chlorophyll a + b* (mg/g)  
 10. *Chlorophyll a* (mg/g)  
 11. *Chlorophyll b* (mg/g)  
 12. *Chlorophyll a + b* (mg/g)

1. *Chlorophyll a* (mg/g)  
 2. *Chlorophyll b* (mg/g)  
 3. *Chlorophyll a + b* (mg/g)  
 4. *Chlorophyll a* (mg/g)  
 5. *Chlorophyll b* (mg/g)  
 6. *Chlorophyll a + b* (mg/g)  
 7. *Chlorophyll a* (mg/g)  
 8. *Chlorophyll b* (mg/g)  
 9. *Chlorophyll a + b* (mg/g)  
 10. *Chlorophyll a* (mg/g)  
 11. *Chlorophyll b* (mg/g)  
 12. *Chlorophyll a + b* (mg/g)


1. *Chlorophyll a* (mg/g)  
 2. *Chlorophyll b* (mg/g)  
 3. *Chlorophyll a + b* (mg/g)  
 4. *Chlorophyll a* (mg/g)  
 5. *Chlorophyll b* (mg/g)  
 6. *Chlorophyll a + b* (mg/g)  
 7. *Chlorophyll a* (mg/g)  
 8. *Chlorophyll b* (mg/g)  
 9. *Chlorophyll a + b* (mg/g)  
 10. *Chlorophyll a* (mg/g)  
 11. *Chlorophyll b* (mg/g)  
 12. *Chlorophyll a + b* (mg/g)


Adjustment Conditions	Specifications	Adjusting Points
<p>STEP-5</p> <p>● Oscilloscope CH-1 : 2 mS/DIV 2V/DIV CH-2 : 2 mS/DIV 2V/DIV TRIG :CH-1</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rotate the search dial in the REV direction</li> <li>• Check the phases of TP10 and TP9.</li> </ul> <p>CH-1 : TP10/CPU-132 (G6) CH-2 : TP9/CPU-132 (G6)</p>  <p><b>NOTE</b> : Adjust the duty ratio to 50% and the phase difference of CH-1 and CH-2 to 90°C.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● RV1/DET-11 TP10/CPU-132 (G6)</li> <li>● RV2/DET-11 TP9/CPU-132 (G6)</li> </ul>

## SECTION 2

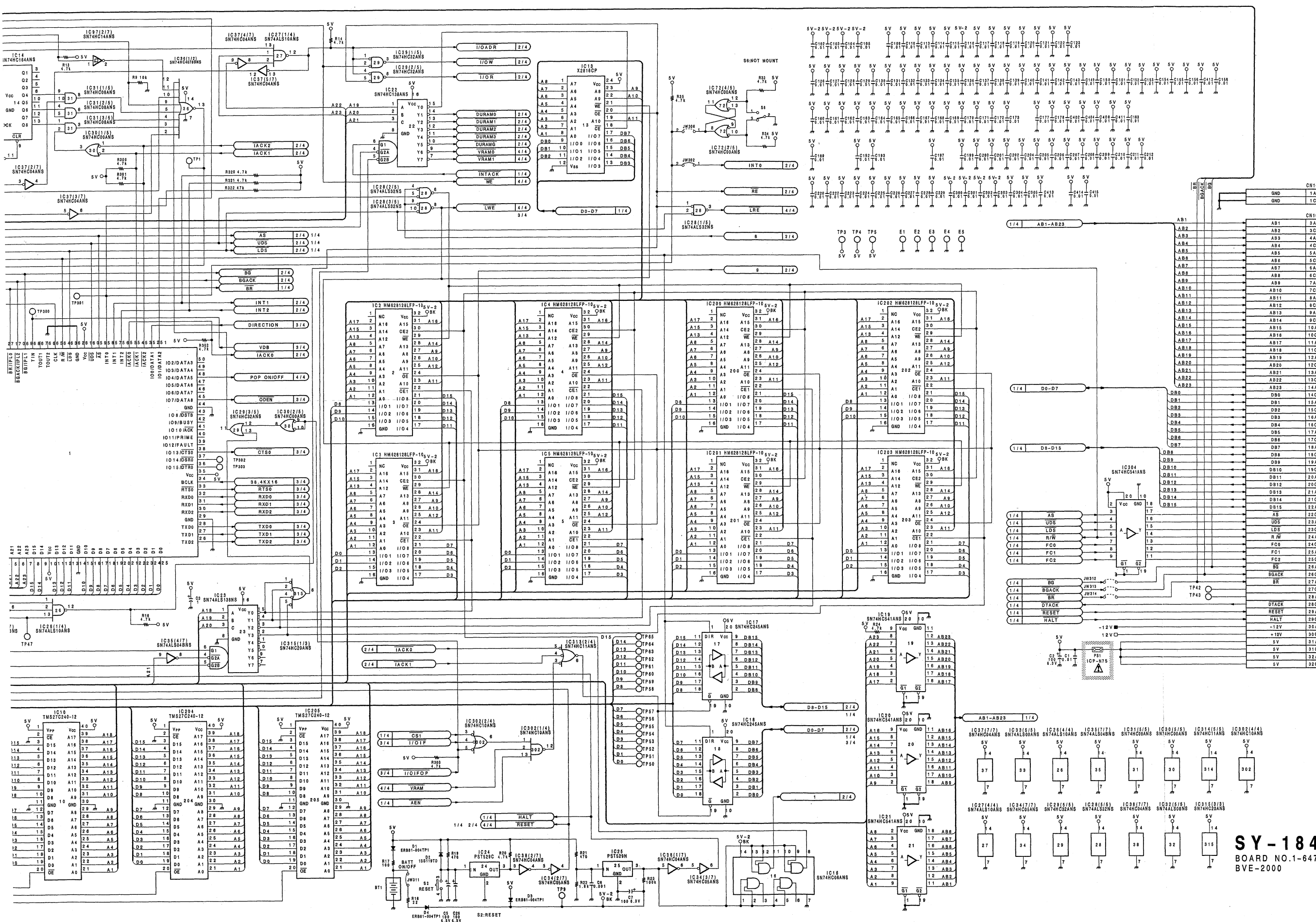
### SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS

Board	Function	Page
<b>BVE-2000</b>		
SY-184(1/4)	Main CPU(CPU/ROM/RAM).....	2-3
SY-184(2/4)	Main CPU(DMA/FDC).....	2-5
SY-184(3/4)	Main CPU(Clock,RS232).....	2-7
SY-184(4/4)	Main CPU(CRTC,VRAM).....	2-9
IF-391(1/3)	Interface(SYNC GEN,GPI,Monitor SWER).....	2-11
IF-391(2/3)	Interface(Port A/B).....	2-13
IF-391(3/3)	Interface(SWER/Mixer).....	2-15
CF-46(BKE-2030)	NTSC Color Framing Detector.....	2-17
CF-47(BKE-2031)	PAL Color Framing Detector.....	2-19
IF-402(1/3)(BKE-2020)	RS422 I/F(Port E,F).....	2-21
IF-402(2/3)(BKE-2020)	RS422 I/F(Port G,H).....	2-23
IF-402(3/3)(BKE-2020)	RS422 I/F(Port I,J).....	2-25
MB-454(1/3)	Mother Board.....	2-27
MB-454(2/3)	Mother Board.....	2-29
MB-454(3/3)	Mother Board.....	2-31
CN-781	Connector.....	2-33
CN-786	Connector.....	2-35
CN-787	Connector.....	2-37
CN-788(BKE-2020)	Connector.....	2-39
FRAME WIRING(1/2)	Frame Wiring.....	2-41
FRAME WIRING(2/2)	Frame Wiring.....	2-43
<b>BKE-2010</b>		
CONTROL PANEL	Control Panel.....	2-45

注意:  印のついた部品は安全性を維持するために重要な部品です。  
従って交換する時は必ず指定の部品を使ってください。

NOTE: The  -marked components are critical to safety.  
Replace only with same components as specified.

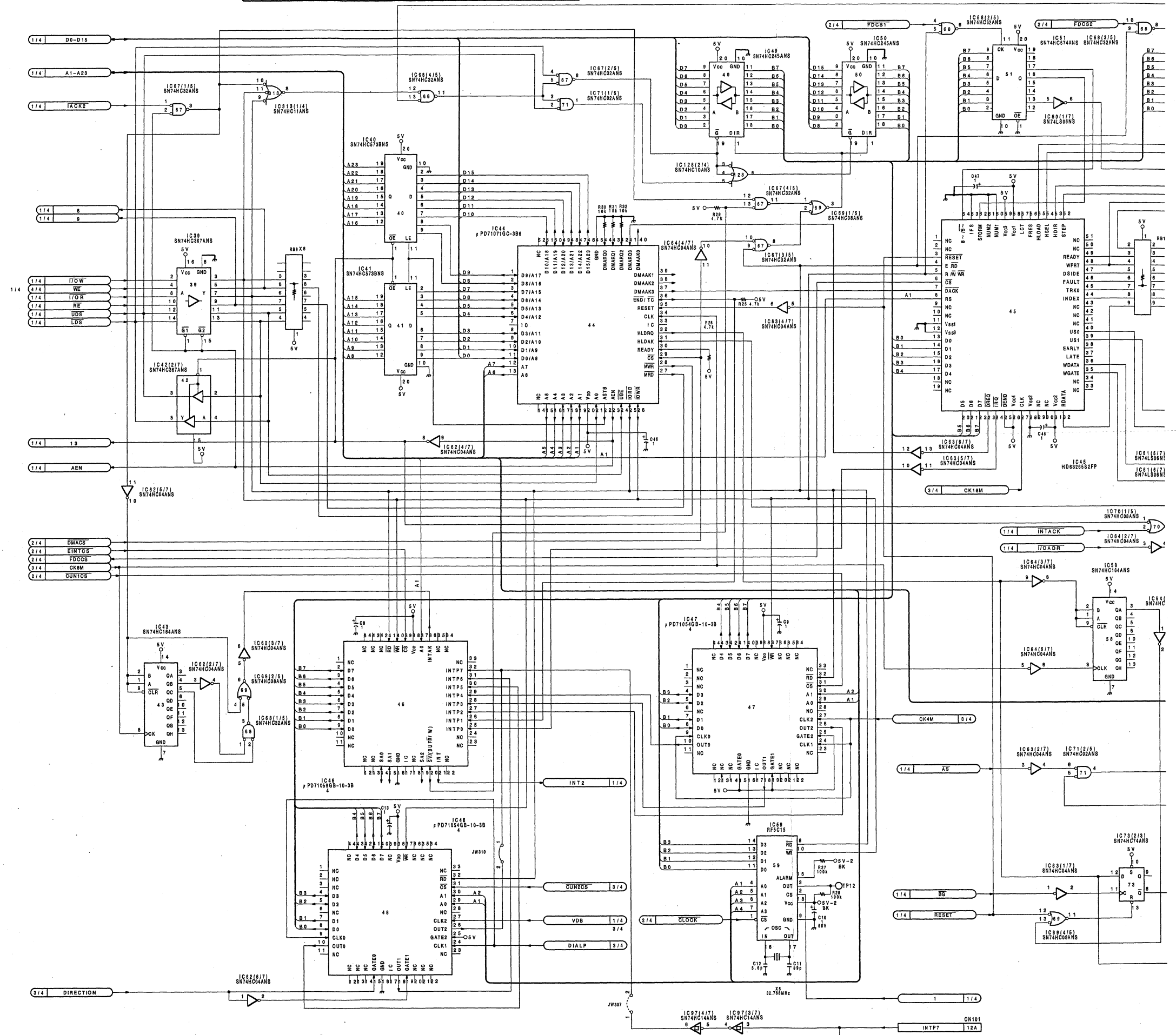


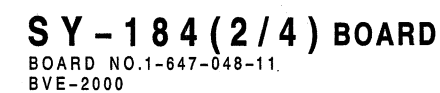


SY-184(1/4) BOARD  
BOARD NO.1-647-048-11  
BVE-2000

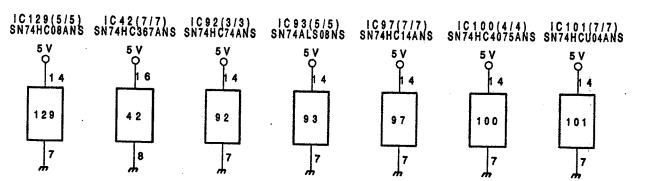
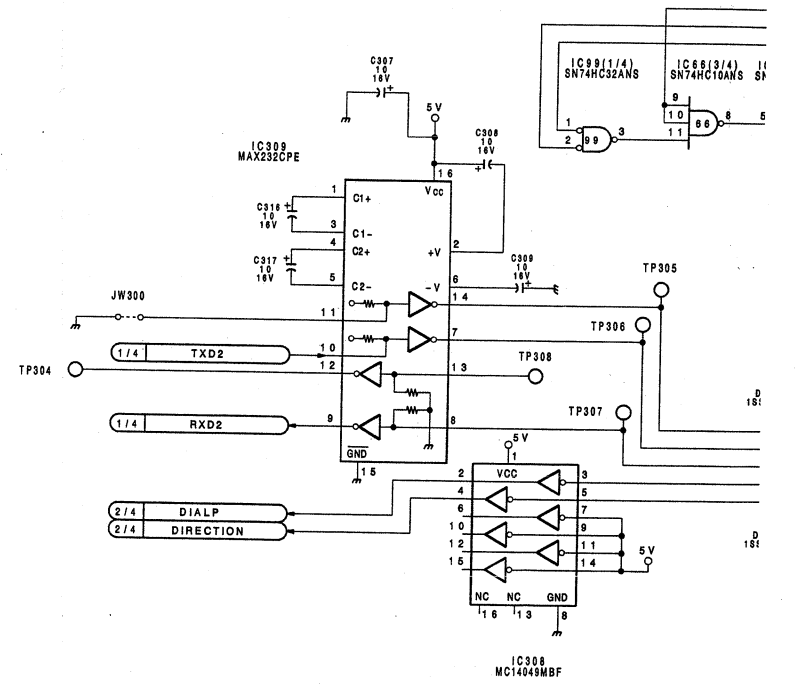
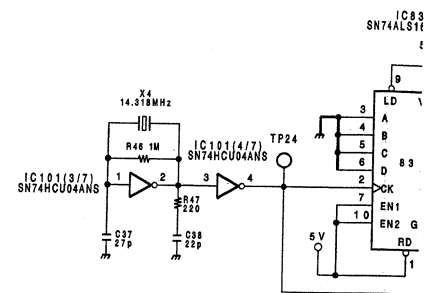
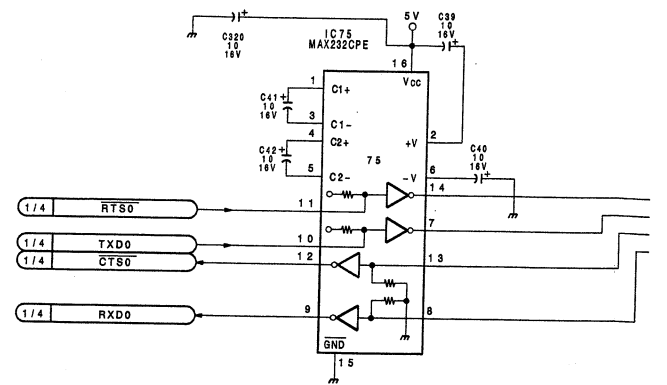
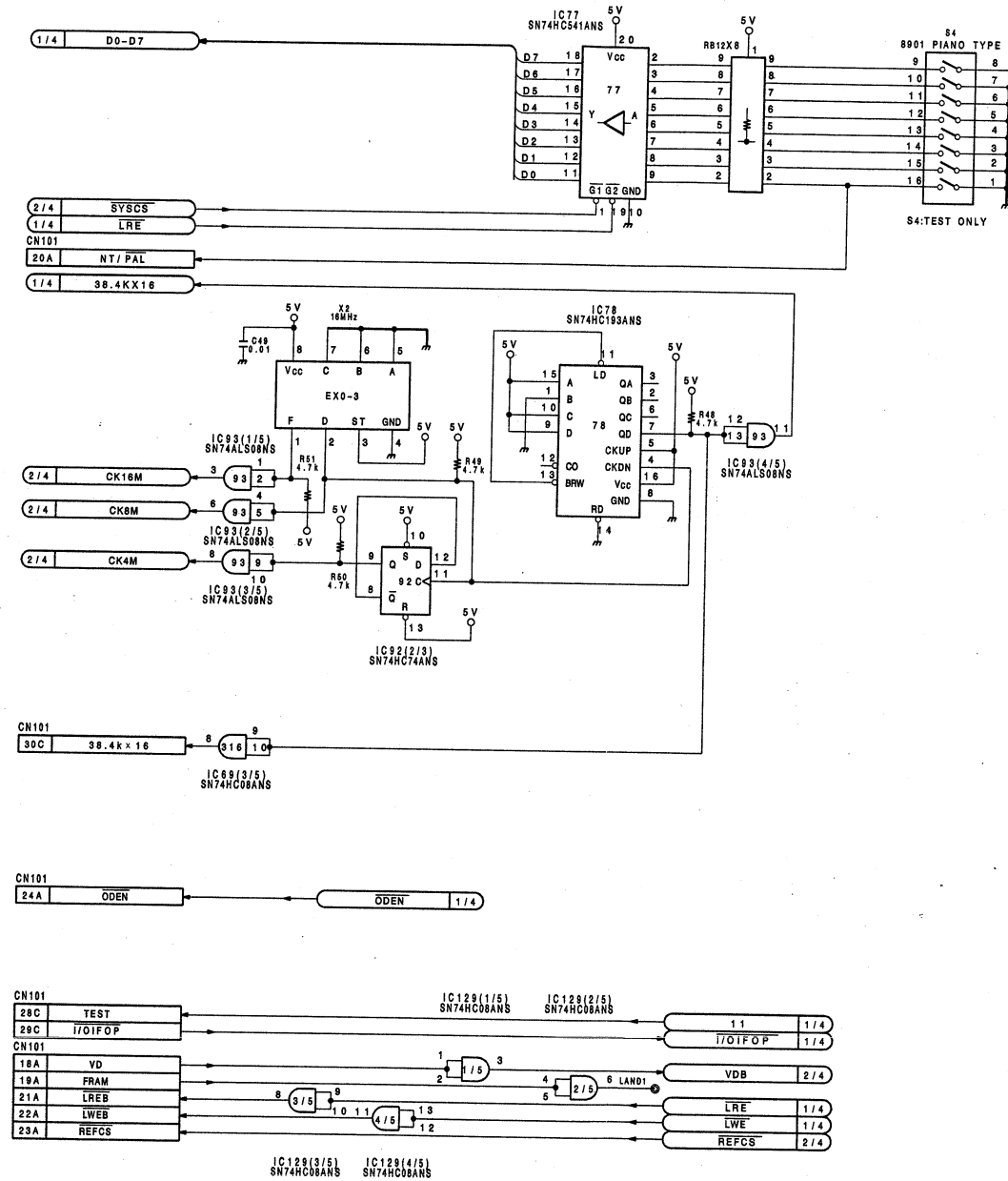


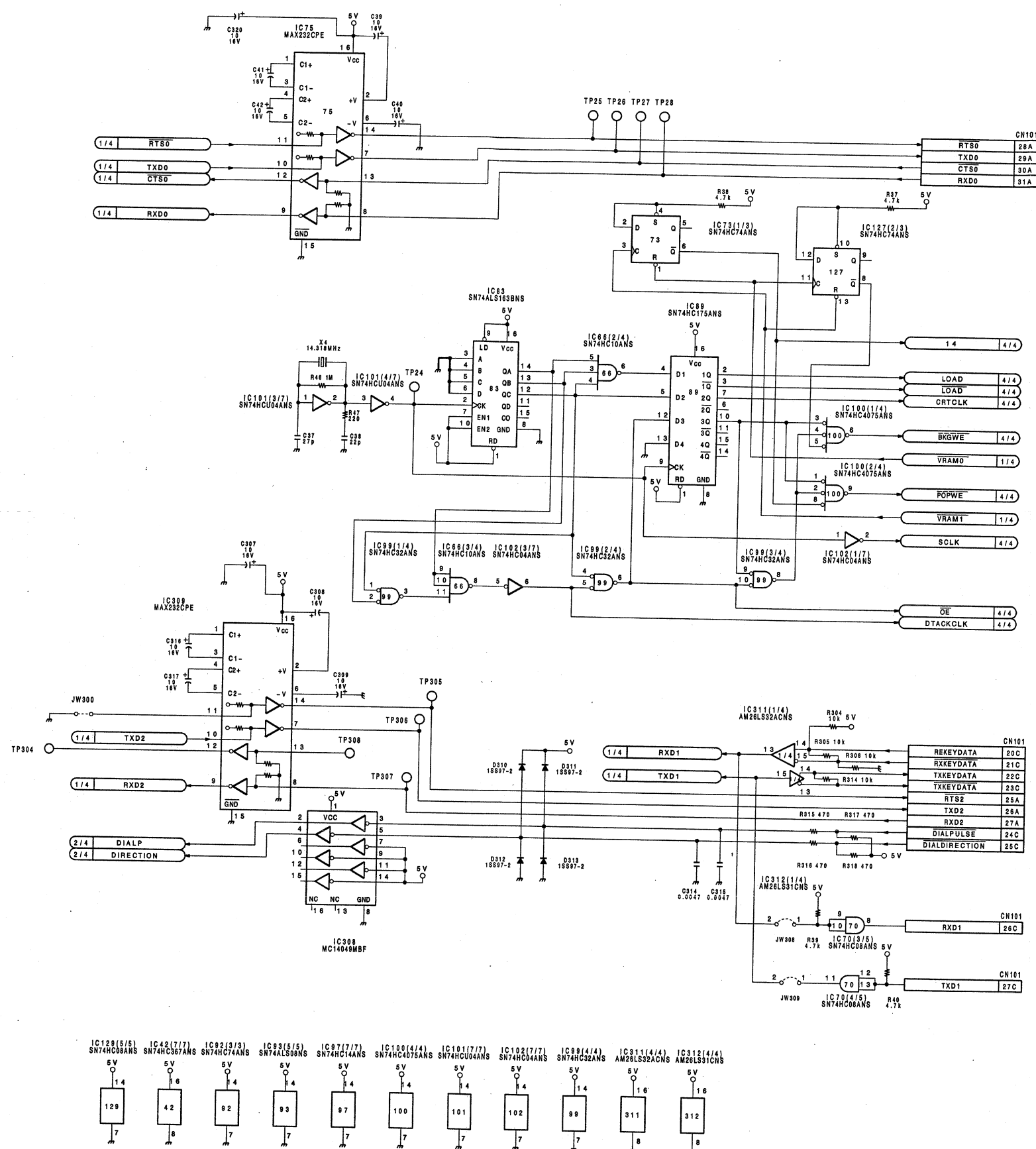
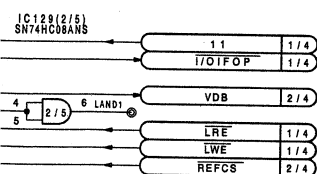
## SY-184(2/4);Main CPU(DMA/FDC)





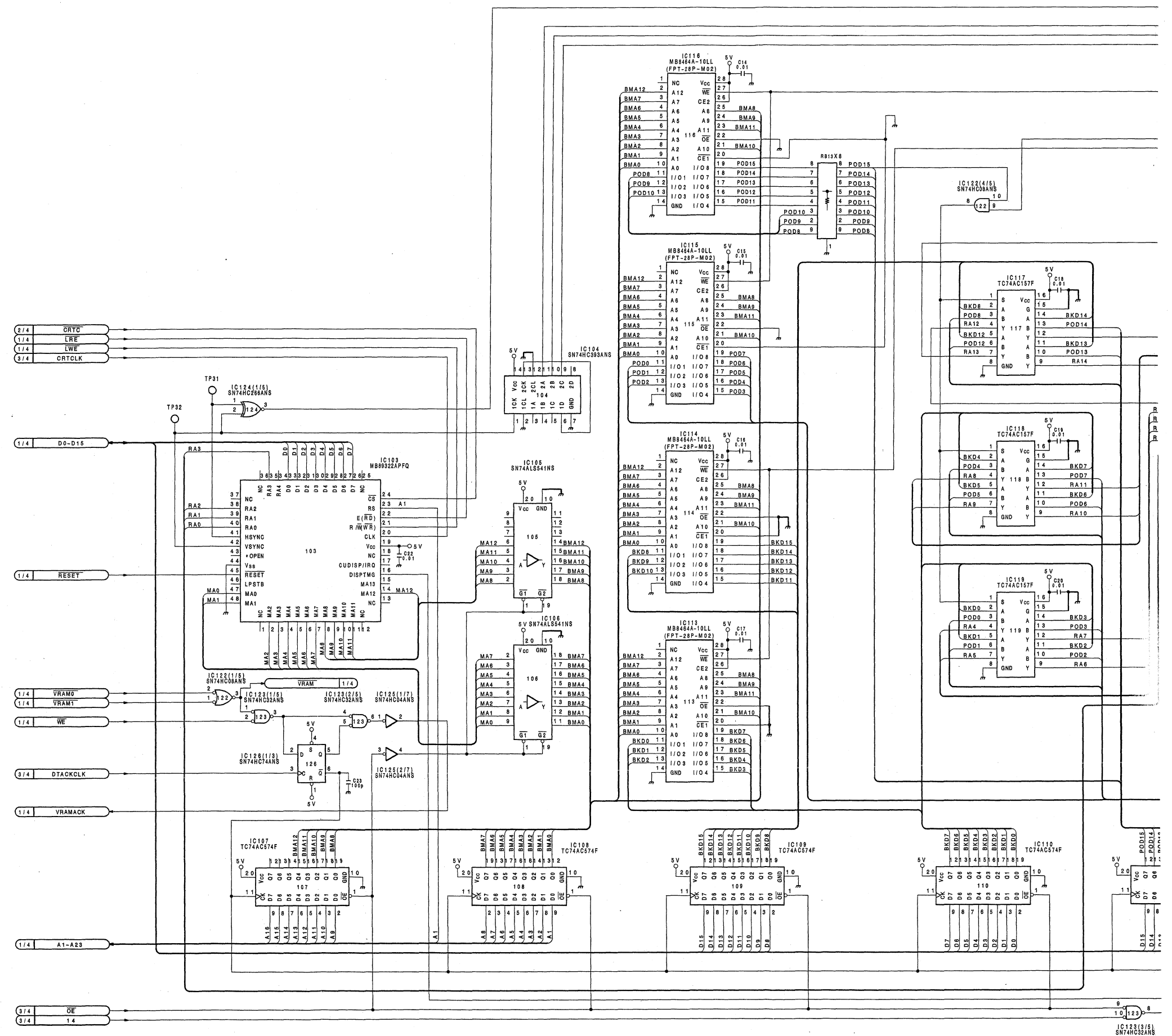
SY-184(3/4);Main CPU(Clock,RS232)





**SY-184(3/4) BOARD**  
BOARD NO.1-647-048-11  
BVE-2000

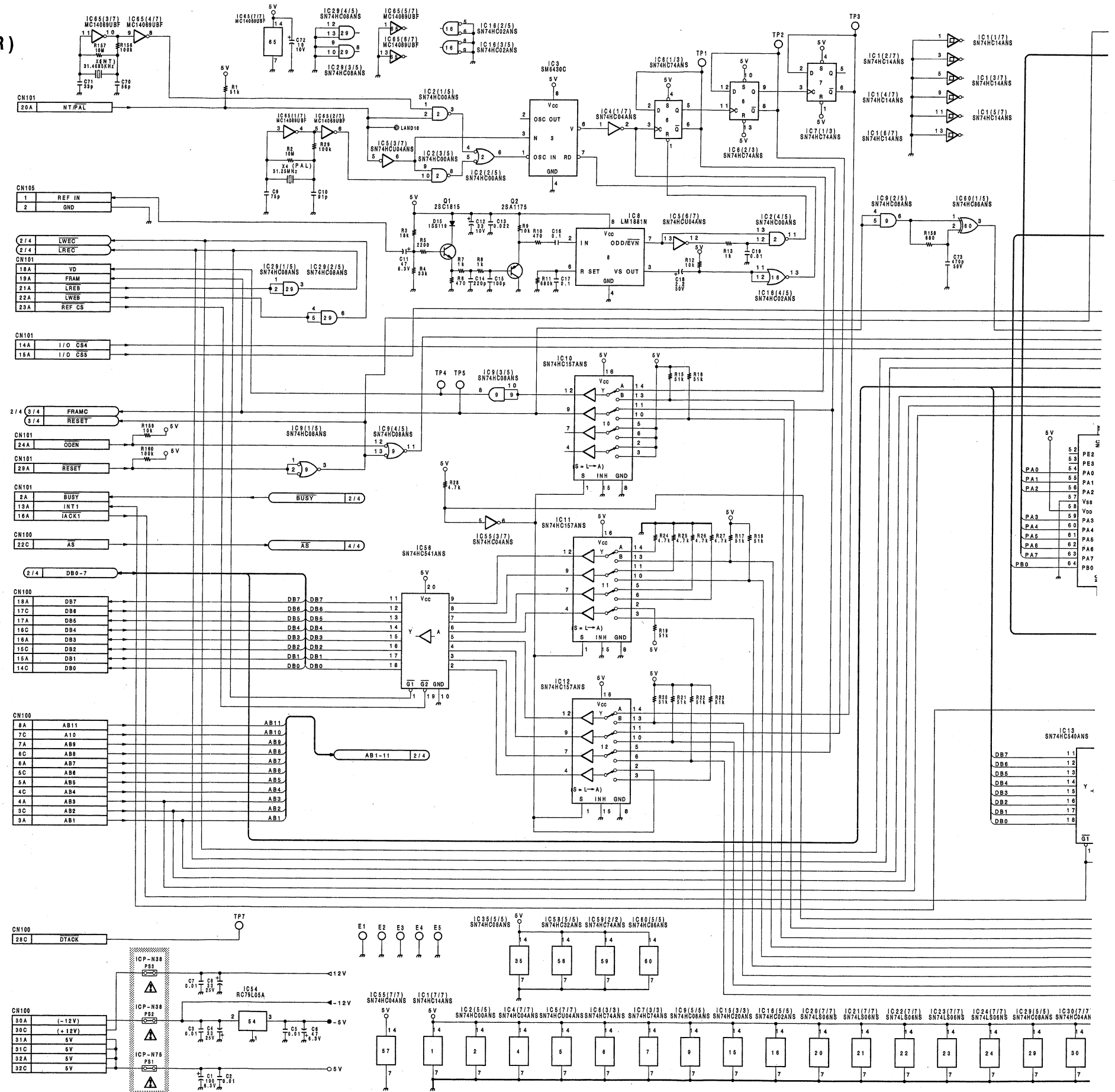
## SY-184(4/4);Main CPU(CRTC,VRAM)



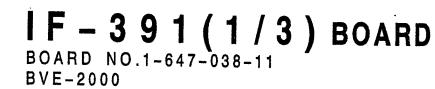


**2 - 9**

## IF-391(1/3);Interface(SYNC GEN,GPI,Monitor SWER)

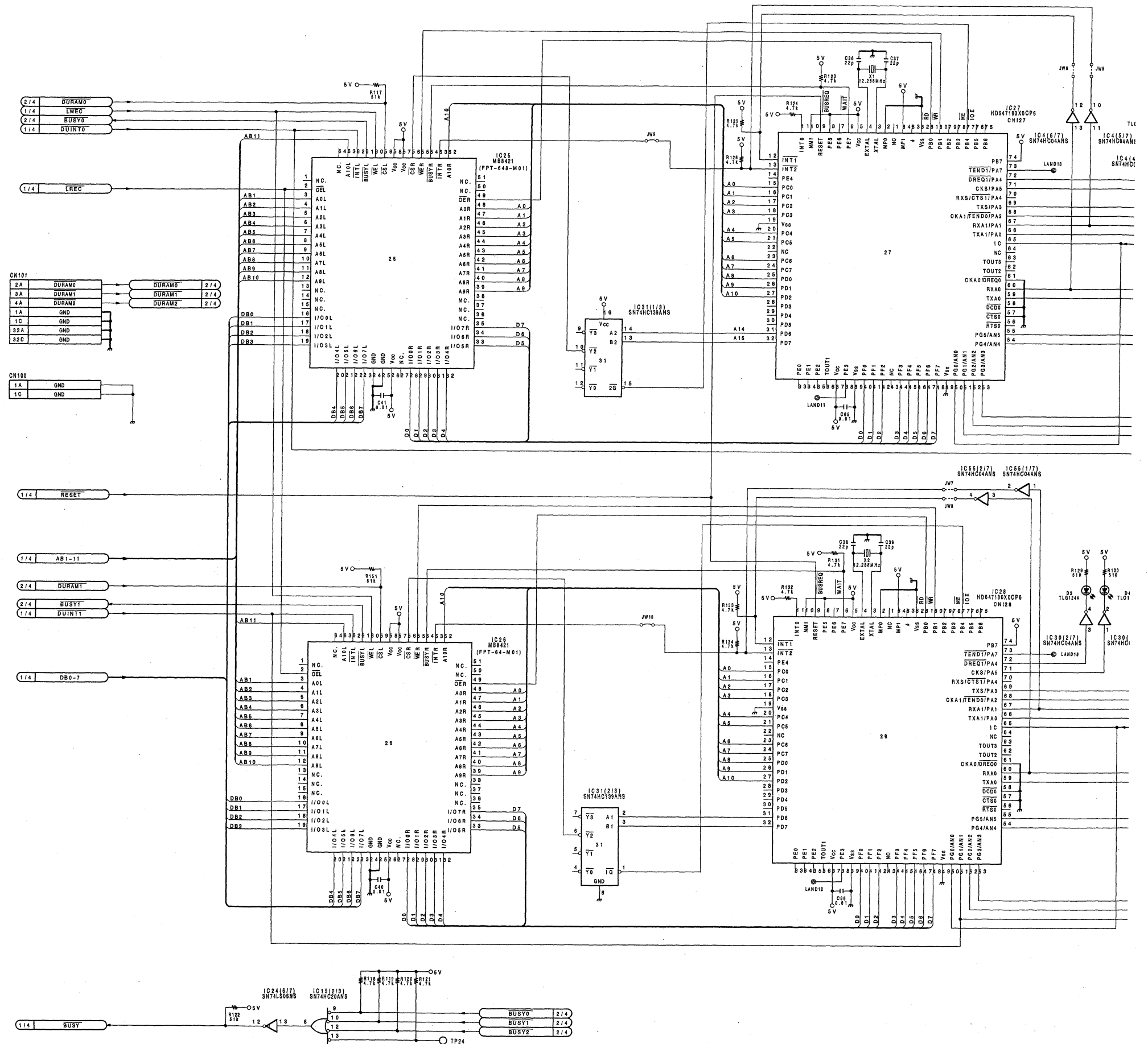


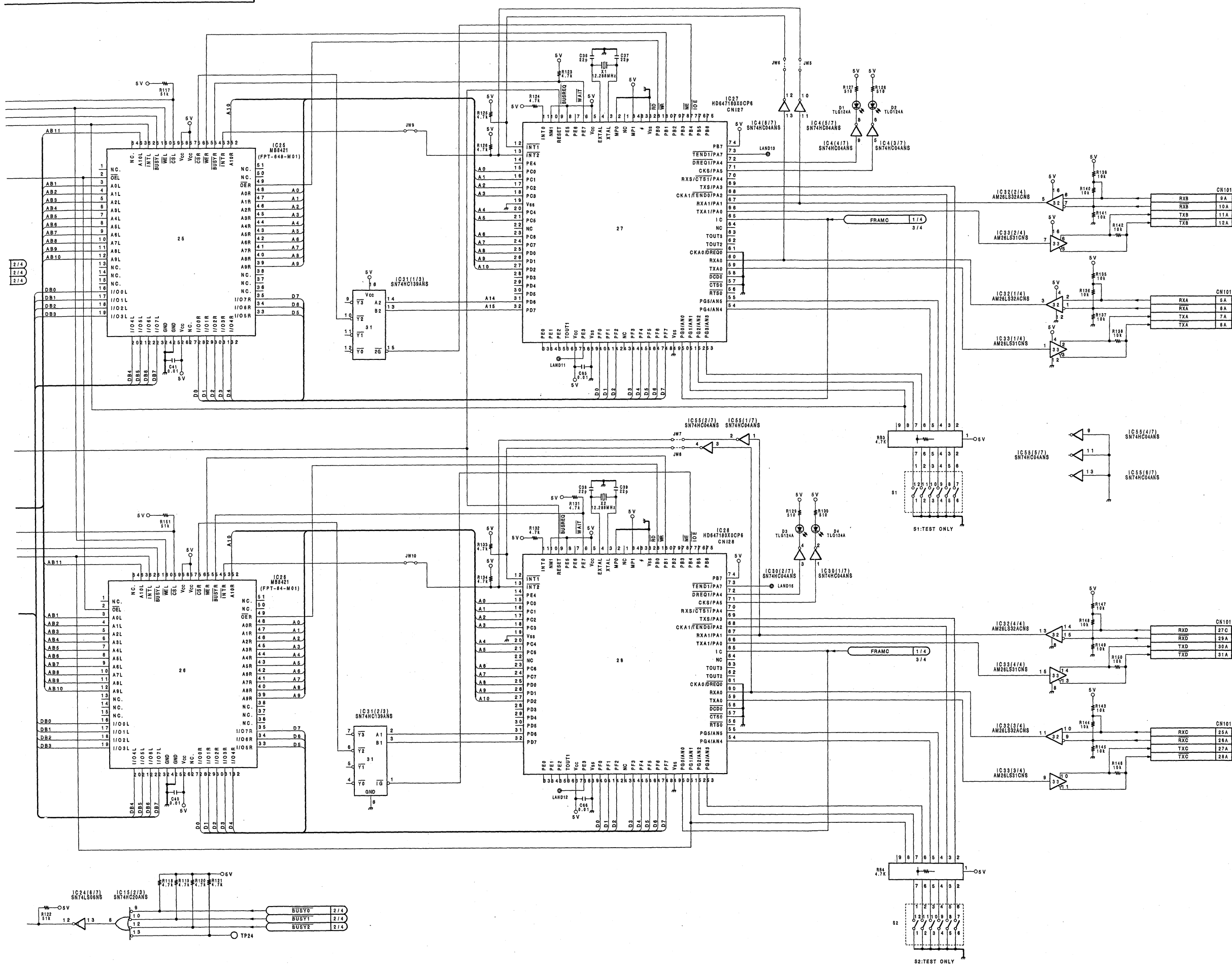






IF-391(2/3);Interface(Port A/B)



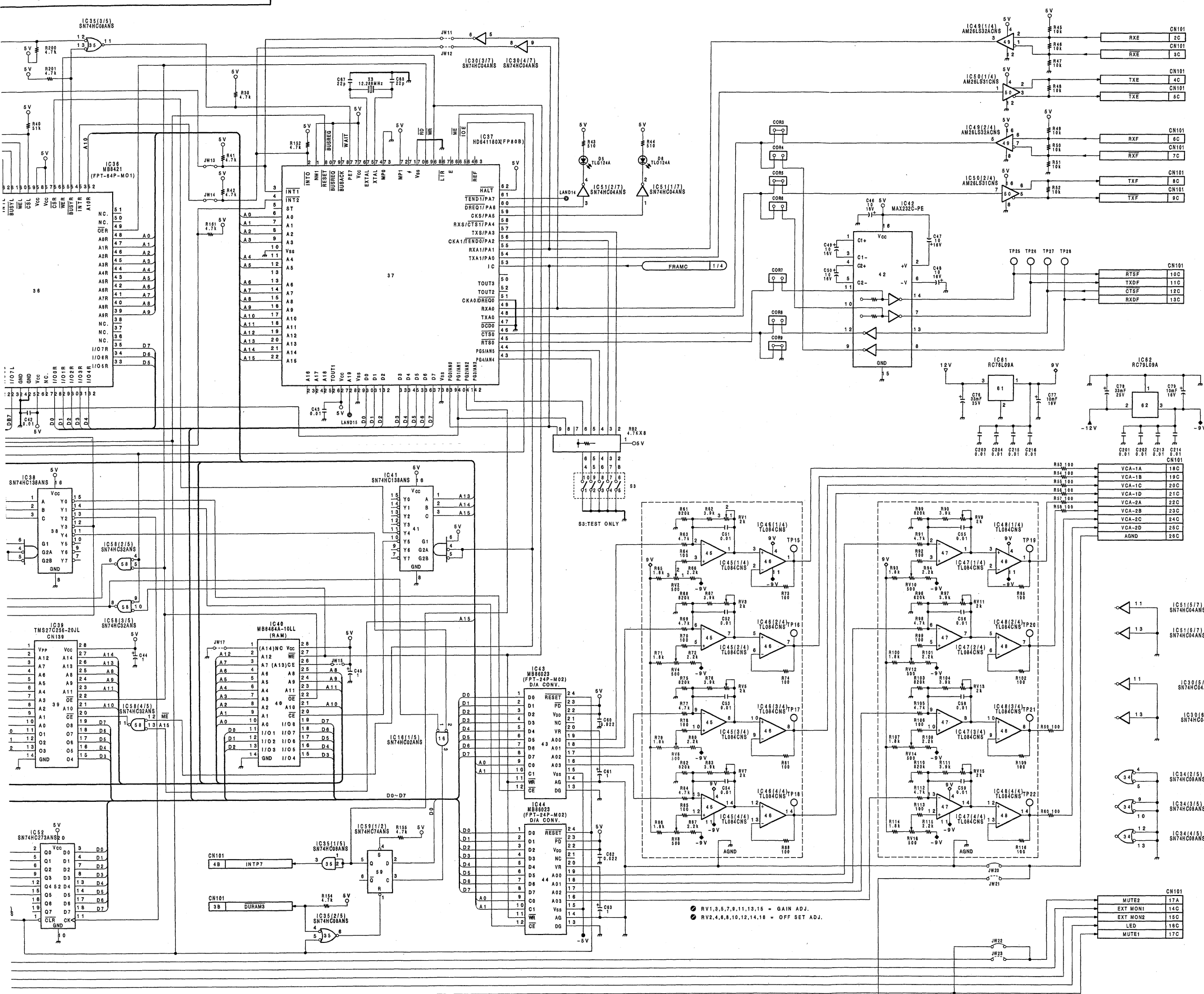


IF-391(2/3) BOARD  
BOARD NO.1-647-038-11  
BYE-2000

**IF-391(3/3);Interface(SW ER/Mixer)**

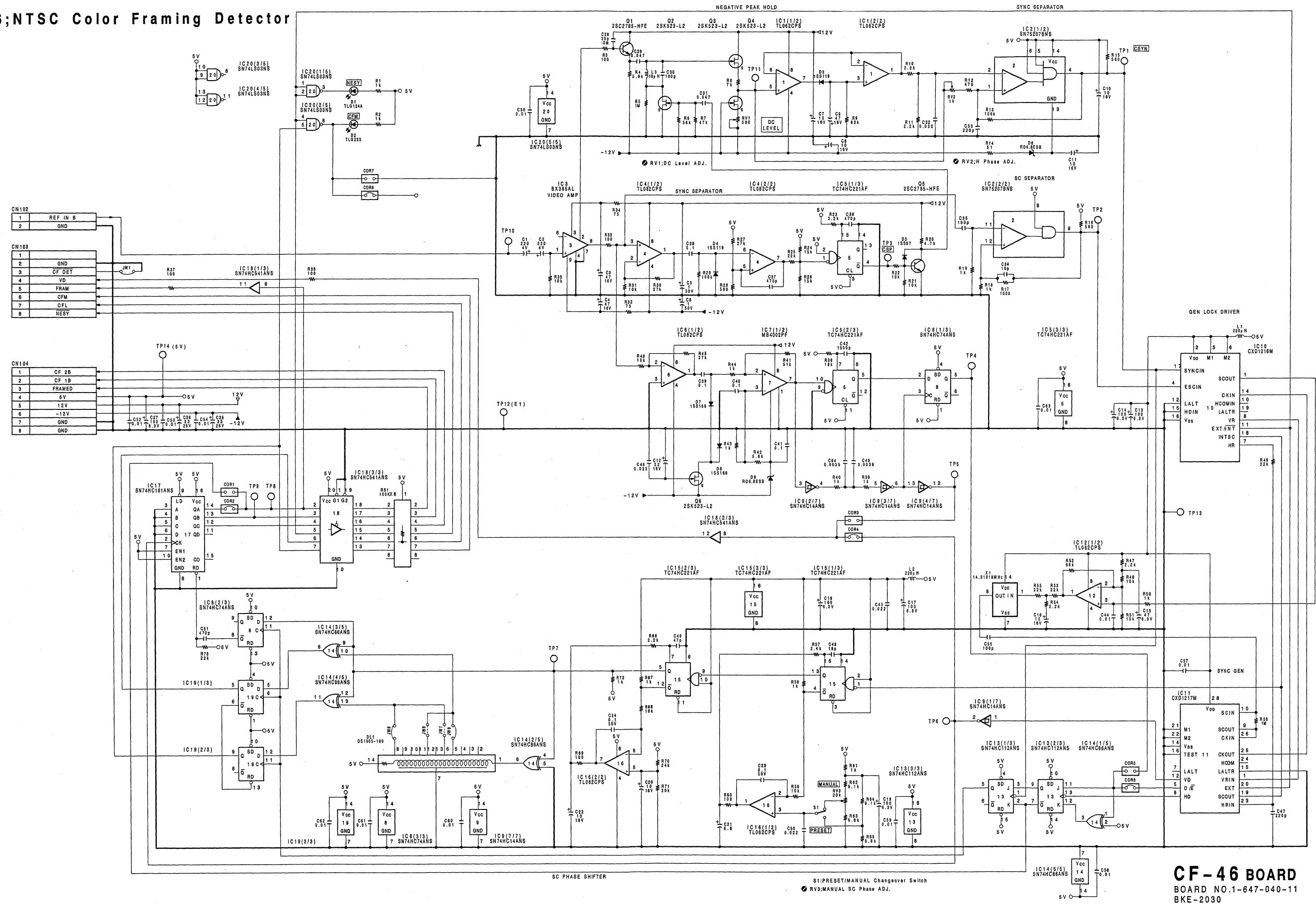


- RV1,3,5,7,9,11,13,15 = GAIN ADJ.
- RV2,4,6,8,10,12,14,16 = OFF SET ADJ.



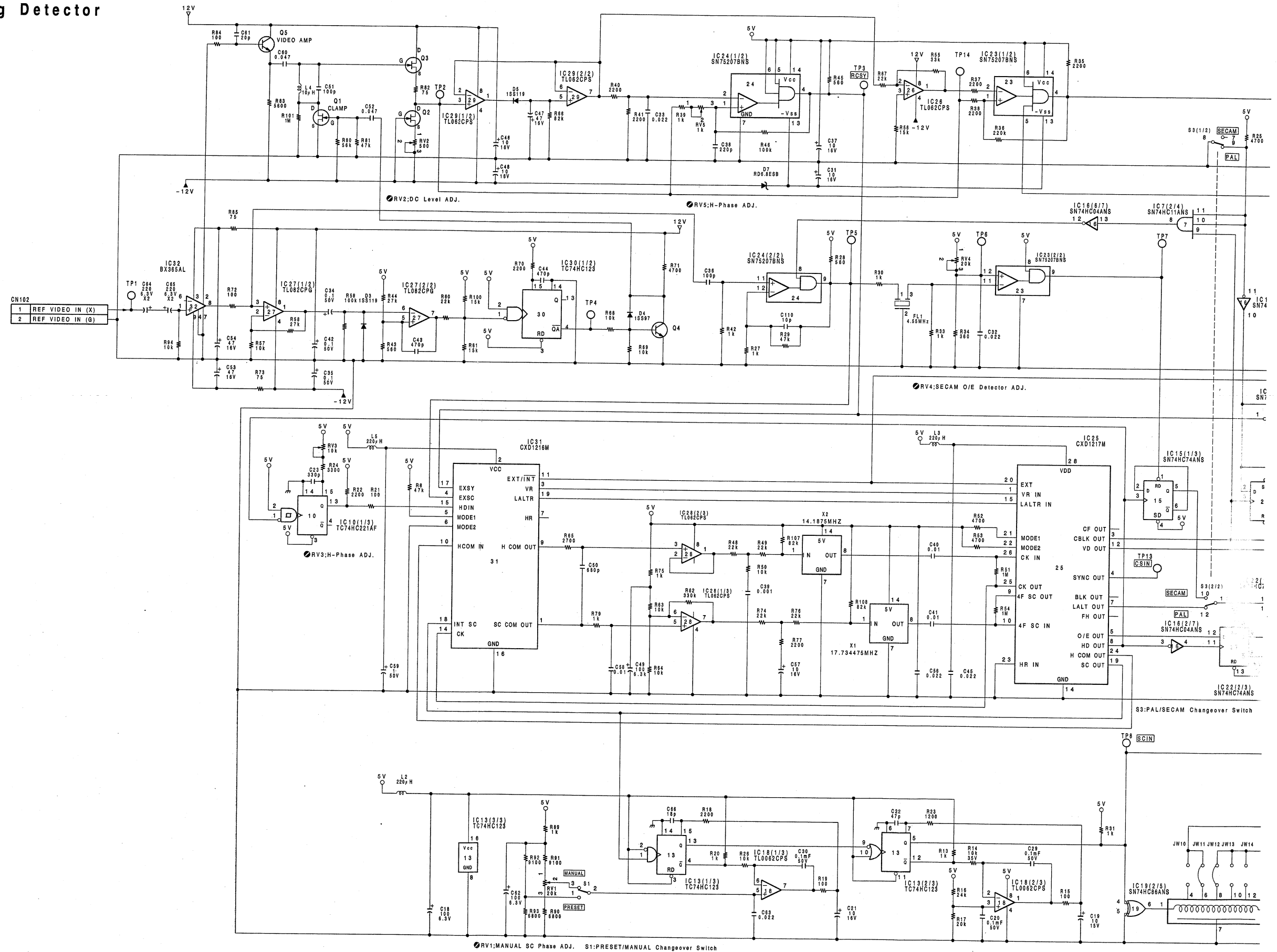
IF-391(3/3) BOARD  
BOARD NO.1-647-038-11  
BVE-2000

**CF-46;NTSC Color Framing Detector**

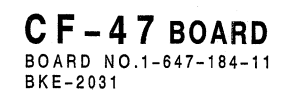


**CF-46 BOARD**  
BOARD NO.1-647-040-11  
BKE-2030

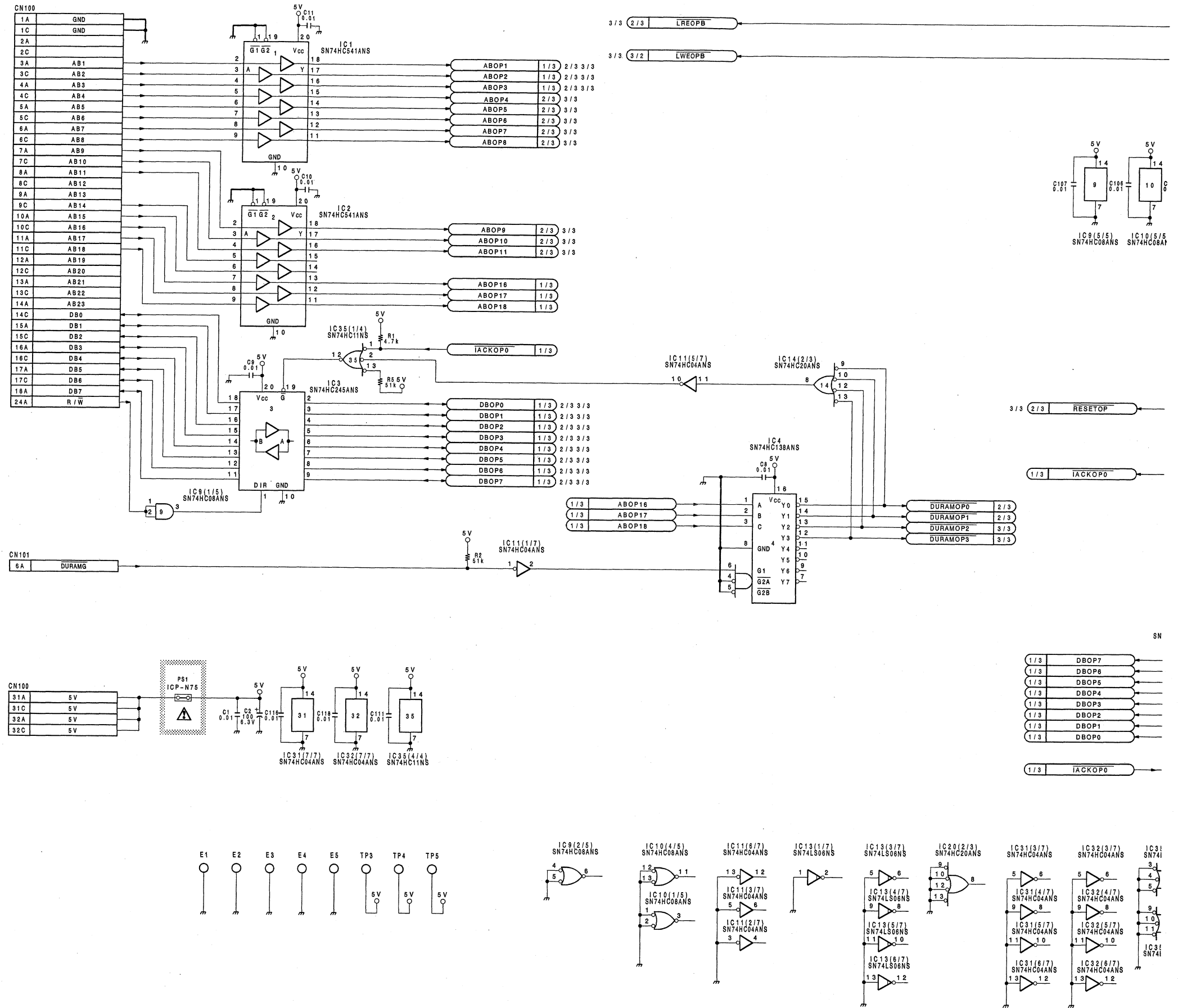
CF-47;PAL Color Framing Detector



## 5



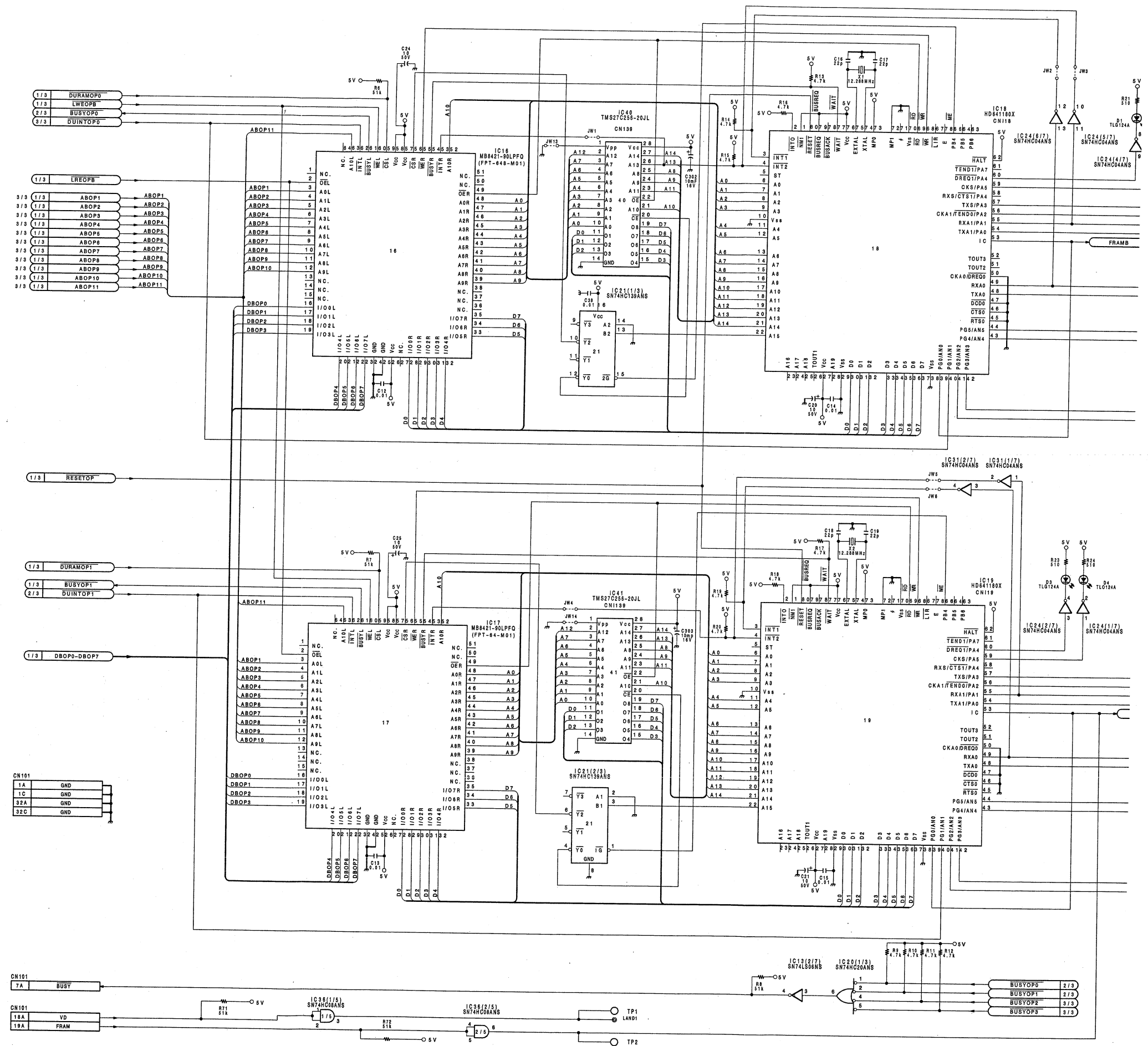
IF-402(1/3);RS422 I/F(Port E,F)





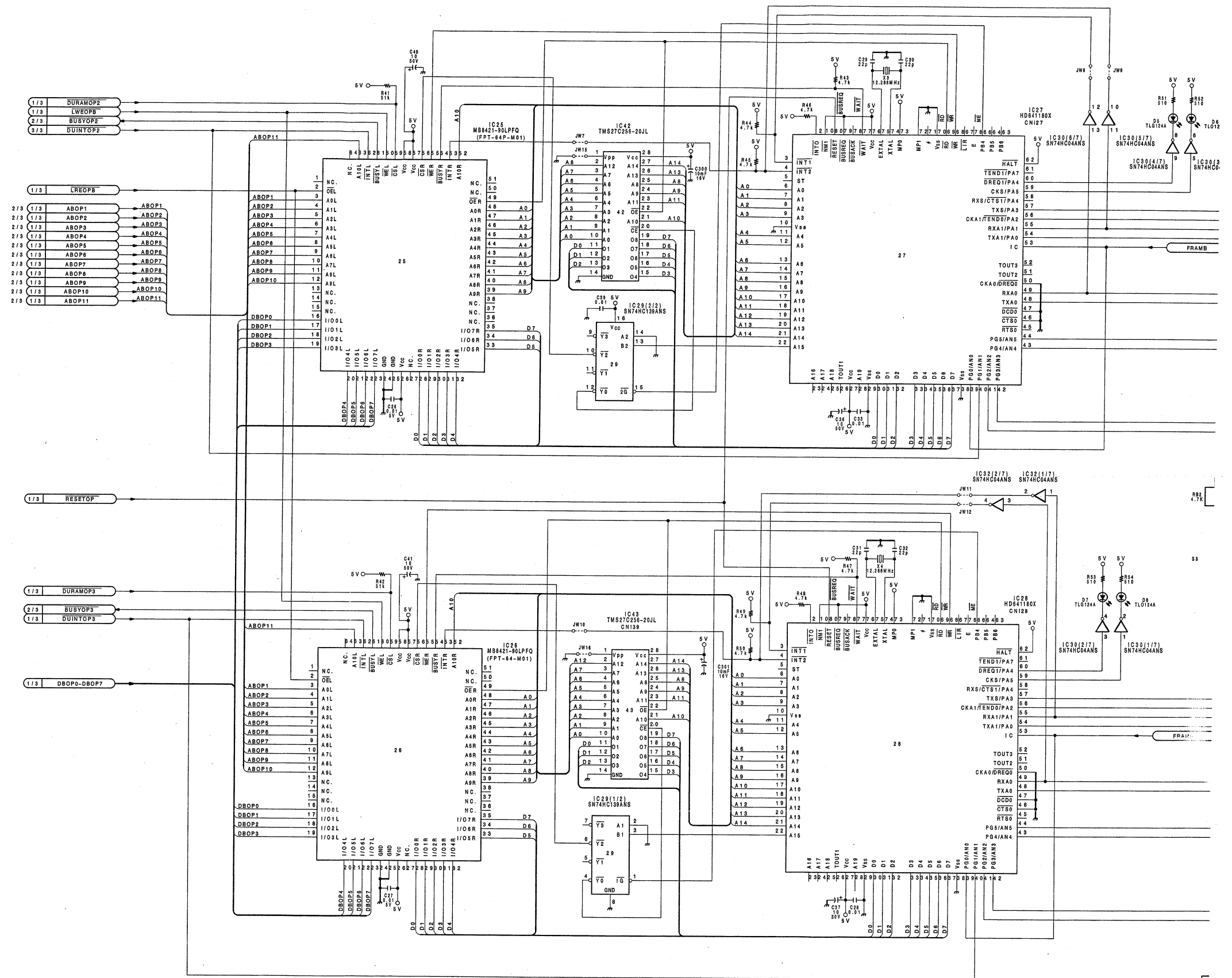


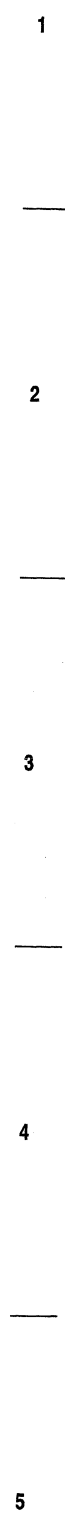
IF-402(2/3);RS422 I/F(Port G,H)





IF-402(3/3);RS422 I/F(Port I,J)

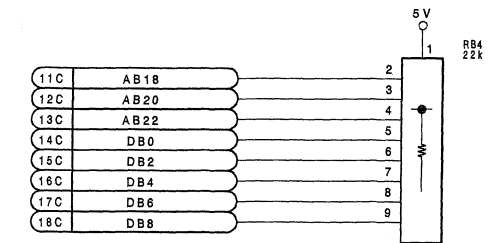
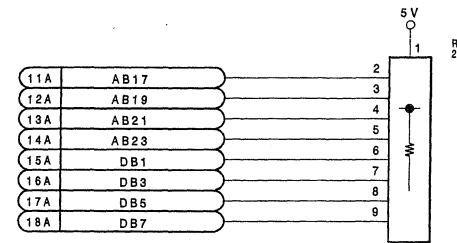
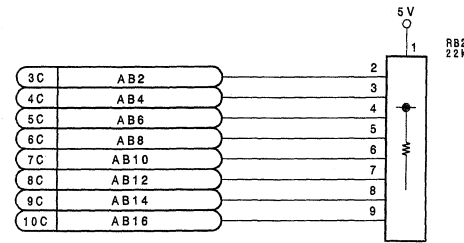
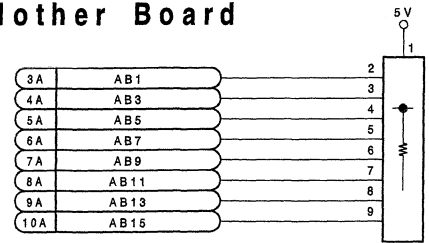




2-25

L

## MB-454(1/3);Mother Board



19A
20A
21A
22A

CNC101(1/2)		
1A	GND	(GND)
2A	RXOPA	CND787-24A
3A	RXOPA	CND787-25A
4A	TXOPA	CND787-26A
5A	TXOPA	CND787-27A
6A	DURAMG	CNA101-6A
7A	BUSY	CNB100-2A
8A	INT0	CNA101-8A
9A	IACK0	CNA101-9A
10A	RXOPD	CND788-6C
11A	RXOPD	CND788-7C
12A	TXOPD	CND788-8C
13A	TXOPD	CND788-9C
14A		
15A		
16A		
17A		
18A	VD	CNA101-18A
19A	FRAM	CNA101-19A
20A		
21A	LREB	CNB101-21A
22A	LWEB	CNB101-22A
23A		
24A		
25A		
26A		
27A		
28A		
29A		
30A		
31A		
32A	GND	(GND)

CNC101(2/2)		
1C	GND	(GND)
2C	RXOPB	CND787-28A
3C	RXOPB	CND787-29A
4C	TXOPB	CND787-30A
5C	TXOPB	CND787-31A
6C	RXOPC	CND788-2C
7C	RXOPC	CND788-3C
8C	TXOPC	CND788-4C
9C	TXOPC	CND788-5C
10C	RXOPE	CND788-10C
11C	RXOPE	CND788-11C
12C	TXOPE	CND788-12C
13C	TXOPE	CND788-13C
14C	RXOPF	CND788-14C
15C	RXOPF	CND788-15C
16C	TXOPF	CND788-16C
17C	TXOPF	CND788-17C
18C	RXOPG	CND788-18C
19C	RXOPG	CND788-19C
20C	TXOPG	CND788-20C
21C	TXOPG	CND788-21C
22C	RXOPH	CND788-22C
23C	RXOPH	CND788-23C
24C	TXOPH	CND788-24C
25C	TXOPH	CND788-25C
26C		
27C		
28C		
29C	I/OIFOP	CNB101-29C
30C		
31C		
32C	GND	(GND)

CNB101(1/3)		
1A	GND	(GND)
2A	DURAM0	CNA101-2A
3A	DURAM1	CNA101-3A
4A	DURAM2	CNA101-4A
5A	RXA	CND787-3A
6A	RXA	CND787-4A
7A	TXA	CND787-5A
8A	TXA	CND787-6A
9A	RXB	CND787-7A
10A	RXB	CND787-8A
11A	TXB	CND787-9A
12A	TXB	CND787-10A
13A	INT1	CNA101-10A
14A	I/O CS4	CNA101-11A
15A	I/O CS5	CNA101-12A
16A	IACK1	CNA101-13A
17A	MUTE2	CND788-18C
18A	VD	CNA101-18A
19A	FRAM	CNA101-19A
20A	NT/PAL	CNA101-20A
21A	LREB	CNB101-21A
22A	LWEB	CNB101-22A
23A	REFCS	CNB101-23A
24A	ODEN	CNB101-24A
25A	RXC	CND787-10A
26A	RXC	CND787-11A
27A	TXC	CND787-12A
28A	TXC	CND787-13A
29A	RXD	CND787-14A
30A	RXD	CND787-15A
31A	TXD	CND787-16A
32A	GND	(GND)

CNB101(2/3)		
1B	RXD1	CNA101-26C
2B	TXD1	CNA101-27C
3B	DURAM3	CNA101-5A
4B	INTP 7	CNA101-12A
5B	L/V1-DOUT	CND786-6A
6B	L/V1-COUT	CND786-7A
7B	L/V1-BOUT	CND786-8A
8B	L/V1-AOUT	CND786-9A
9B	L/A2-DOUT	CND786-10A
10B	L/A2-COUT	CND786-11A
11B	L/A2-BOUT	CND786-12A
12B	L/A2-AOUT	CND786-13A
13B	L/A1-DOUT	CND786-14A
14B	L/A1-COUT	CND786-15A
15B	L/A1-BOUT	CND786-16A
16B	L/A1-AOUT	CND786-17A
17B	TTLOUT 1	CND786-18A
18B	RELAY 1	CND786-19A
19B	RETURN 1	CND786-20A
20B	TTLOUT 2	CND786-21A
21B	RELAY 2	CND786-22A
22B	RETURN 2	CND786-23A
23B	TTLOUT 3	CND786-24A
24B	RELAY 3	CND786-25A
25B	RETURN 3	CND786-26A
26B	TTLOUT 4	CND786-27A
27B	RELAY 4	CND786-28A
28B	RETURN 4	CND786-29A
29B	TTLOUT 5	CND786-30A
30B	TTLOUT 6	CND786-31A
31B	TTLOUT 7	CND786-32A
32B	TTLOUT 8	CND786-31C

CNA101(3/3)		
1C	GND	(GND)
2C	RXE	CND786-2C
3C	RXE	CND786-3C
4C	TXE	CND786-4C
5C	TXE	CND786-5C
6C	RXF	CND786-6C
7C	RXF	CND786-7C
8C	TXF	CND786-8C
9C	TXF	CND786-9C
10C	RTSF	CND786-10C
11C	TXDF	CND786-11C
12C	CTSF	CND786-12C
13C	RXDF	CND786-13C
14C	EXT MON 1	CND786-14C
15C	EXT MON 2	CND786-15C
16C	LED	CND786-16C
17C	MUTE 1	CND786-17C
18C	VCA-1A	CND786-19C
19C	VCA-1B	CND786-20C
20C	VCA-1C	CND786-21C
21C	VCA-1D	CND786-22C
22C	VCA-2A	CND786-23C
23C	VCA-2B	CND786-24C
24C	VCA-2C	CND786-25C
25C	VCA-2D	CND786-26C
26C	AGND	CND786-27C
27C	RXD 2	CND786-14A
28C	TEST	CNA101-28C
29C	I/O IFOP	CNA101-29C
30C	38.4KX16	CNA101-30C
31C		
32C	GND	(GND)

CNA101(1/3)		
1A	GND	(GND)
2A	DURAM0	CNB101-2A
3A	DURAM1	CNB101-3A
4A	DURAM2	CNB101-4A
5A	DURAM3	CNB101-5A
6A	DURAMG	CNB101-6A
7A	BUSY	CNB100-2A
8A	INT0	CNC101-8A
9A	IACK0	CNC101-9A
10A	INT1	CNB101-13A
11A	IACK1	CNB101-16A
12A	INTP 7	CNB101-4B
13A		
14A	I/O CS4	CNB101-14A
15A	I/O CS5	CNB101-15A
16A		
17A		
18A	VD	CNB101-18A
19A	FRAM	CNB101-19A
20A	NT/PAL	CNB101-20A
21A	LREB	CNB101-21A
22A	LWEB	CNB101-22A
23A	REFCS	CNB101-23A
24A	ODEN	CNB101-24A
25A	RTS 2	CND781-25A
26A	TXD 2	CND781-26A
27A	RXD 2	CND781-27A
28A	RTS 0	CND781-28A
29A	TXD 0	CND781-29A
30A	CTS 0	CND781-30A
31A	RXD 0	CND781-31A
32A	GND	(GND)

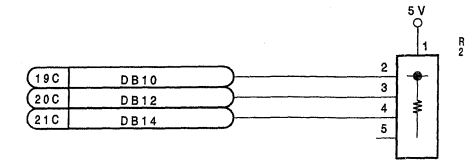
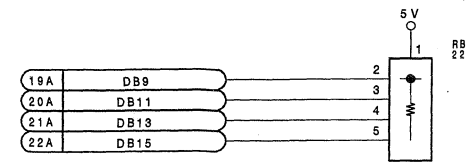
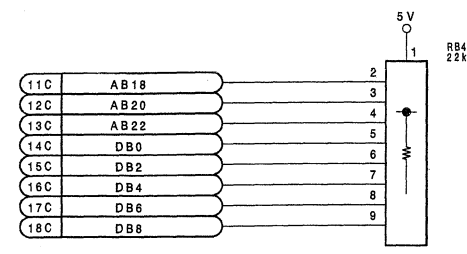
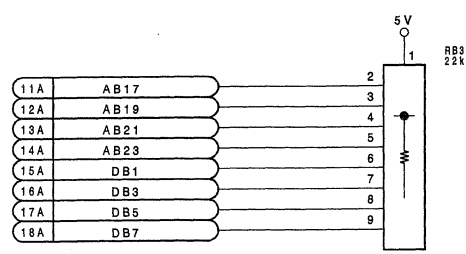
CNC100(1/2)		
1A	GND	(GND)
2A		
3A	AB1	CNB100-3A
4A	AB3	CNB100-4A
5A	AB5	CNB100-5A
6A	AB7	CNB100-6A
7A	AB9	CNB100-7A
8A	AB11	CNB100-8A
9A	AB13	CNB100-9A
10A	AB15	CNB100-10A
11A	AB17	CNB100-11A
12A	AB19	CNB100-12A
13A	AB21	CNB100-13A
14A	AB23	CNB100-14A
15A	DB1	CNB100-15A
16A	DB3	CNB100-16A
17A	DB5	CNB100-17A
18A	DB7	CNB100-18A
19A	DB9	CNB100-19A
20A	DB11	CNB100-20A
21A	DB13	CNB100-21A
22A	DB15	CNB100-22A
23A	UDS	CNB100-23A
24A	R/W	CNB100-24A
25A	FC1	CNB100-25A
26A	BG	CNB100-26A
27A	BR	CNB100-27A
28A		
29A	RESET	CNB100-29A
30A		
31A	5V	(5V)
32A	5V	(5V)

CNC100(2/2)		
1C	GND	(GND)
2C		
3C	AB2	CNB100-3C
4C	AB4	CNB100-4C
5C	AB6	CNB100-5C
6C	AB8	CNB100-6C
7C	AB10	CNB100-7C
8C	AB12	CNB100-8C
9C	AB14	CNB100-9C
10C	AB16	CNB100-10C
11C	AB18	CNB100-11C
12C	AB20	CNB100-12C
13C	AB22	CNB100-13C
14C	DB0	CNB100-14C
15C	DB2	CNB100-15C
16C	DB4	CNB100-16C
17C	DB6	CNB100-17C
18C	DB8	CNB100-18C
19C	DB10	CNB100-19C
20C	DB12	CNB100-20C
21C	DB14	CNB100-21C
22C	AS	CNB100-22C
23C	LDS	CNB100-23C
24C	FC0	CNB100-24C
25C	FC2	CNB100-25C
26C	BGACK	CNB100-26C
27C		
28C	DTACK	CNB100-28C
29C	HALT	CNB100-29C
30C		
31C	5V	(5V)
32C	5V	(5V)

CNB100(1/2)		
1A	GND	(GND)
2A	BUSY	CNA101-7A
3A	AB1	CNA100-3A
4A	AB3	CNA100-4A
5A	AB5	CNA100-5A
6A	AB7	CNA100-6A
7A	AB9	CNA100-7A
8A	AB11	CNA100-8A
9A	AB13	CNA100-9A
10A	AB15	CNA100-10A
11A	AB17	CNA100-11A
12A	AB19	CNA100-12A
13A	AB21	CNA100-13A
14A	AB23	CNA100-14A
15A	DB1	CNA100-15A
16A	DB3	CNA100-16A
17A	DB5	CNA100-17A
18A	DB7	CNA100-18A
19A	DB9	CNA100-19A
20A	DB11	CNA100-20A
21A	DB13	CNA100-21A
22A	DB15	CNA100-22A
23A	UDS	CNA100-23A
24A	R/W	CNA100-24A
25A	FC1	CNA100-25A
26A	BG	CNA100-26A
27A	BR	CNA100-27A
28A		
29A	RESET	CNA100-29A
30A	-12V	(-12V)
31A	5V	(5V)
32A	5V	(5V)

CNB100(2/2)		
1C	GND	(GND)
2C		
3C	AB2	CNA100-3C
4C	AB4	CNA100-4C
5C	AB6	CNA100-5C
6C	AB8	CNA100-6C
7C	AB10	CNA100-7C
8C	AB12	CNA100-8C
9C	AB14	CNA100-9C
10C	AB16	CNA100-10C
11C	AB18	CNA100-11C
12C	AB20	CNA100-12C
13C	AB22	CNA100-13C
14C	DB0	CNA100-14C
15C	DB2	CNA100-15C
16C	DB4	CNA100-16C
17C	DB6	CNA100-17C
18C	DB8	CNA100-18C
19C	DB10	CNA100-19C
20C	DB12	CNA100-20C
21C	DB14	CNA100-21C
22C	AS	CNA100-22C
23C	LDS	CNA100-23C
24C	FC0	CNA100-24C
25C	FC2	CNA100-25C
26C	BGACK	CNA100-26C
27C		
28C	DTACK	CNA100-28C
29C	HALT	CNA100-29C
30C	-12V	(-12V)
31C	5V	(5V)
32C	5V	(5V)

CNA100(1/2)		
1A	GND	(GND)
2A		
3A	AB1	CNB100-3A
4A	AB3	CNB100-4A
5A	AB5	CNB100-5A
6A	AB7	CNB100-6A
7A	AB9	CNB100-7A



CNB101(2/3)	
RXD1	CNA101-28C
TXD1	CNA101-27C
DURAM 3	CNA101-5A
INTP 7	CNA101-12A
L:V1-DOUT	CND786-6A
L:V1-COUT	CND786-7A
L:V1-BOUT	CND786-8A
L:V1-AOUT	CND786-9A
L:A2-DOUT	CND786-10A
L:A2-COUT	CND786-11A
L:A2-BOUT	CND786-12A
L:A2-AOUT	CND786-13A
L:A1-DOUT	CND786-14A
L:A1-COUT	CND786-15A
L:A1-BOUT	CND786-16A
L:A1-AOUT	CND786-17A
TTLOUT 1	CND786-18A
RELAY 1	CND786-19A
RETURN 1	CND786-20A
TTLOUT 2	CND786-21A
RELAY 2	CND786-22A
RETURN 2	CND786-23A
TTLOUT 3	CND786-24A
RELAY 3	CND786-25A
RETURN 3	CND786-26A
TTLOUT 4	CND786-27A
RELAY 4	CND786-28A
RETURN 4	CND786-29A
TTLOUT 5	CND786-30A
TTLOUT 6	CND786-31A
TTLOUT 7	CND786-32A
TTLOUT 8	CND786-31C

CNB101(3/3)	
1C	GND (GND)
2C	RXE CND786-2C
3C	RXE CND786-3C
4C	TXE CND786-4C
5C	TXE CND786-5C
6C	RXF CND786-6C
7C	RXF CND786-7C
8C	TXF CND786-8C
9C	TXF CND786-9C
10C	RTSF CND786-10C
11C	TXDF CND786-11C
12C	CTSF CND786-12C
13C	RXDF CND786-13C
14C	EXT MON 1 CND786-14C
15C	EXT MON 2 CND786-15C
16C	LED CND786-16C
17C	MUTE 1 CND786-17C
18C	VCA-1A CND786-18C
19C	VCA-1B CND786-19C
20C	VCA-1C CND786-20C
21C	VCA-1D CND786-21C
22C	VCA-2A CND786-22C
23C	VCA-2B CND786-23C
24C	VCA-2C CND786-24C
25C	VCA-2D CND786-25C
26C	AGND CND786-26C
27C	RXD CND787-14A
28C	TEST CNA101-28C
29C	I/O IFOP CNA101-29C
30C	38.4KX16 CNA101-30C
31C	
32C	GND (GND)

CNA101(1/3)	
1A	GND (GND)
2A	DURAM0 CNB101-2A
3A	DURAM1 CNB101-3A
4A	DURAM2 CNB101-4A
5A	DURAM3 CNB101-5A
6A	DURAM4 CNB101-6A
7A	BUSY CNB100-2A
8A	INT0 CNC101-8A
9A	IACK0 CNC101-9A
10A	INT1 CNB101-13A
11A	IACK1 CNB101-16A
12A	INTP 7 CNB101-4B
13A	
14A	I/O CS4 CNB101-14A
15A	I/O CS5 CNB101-15A
16A	
17A	
18A	VD CNB101-18A
19A	FRAM CNB101-19A
20A	NT/PAL CNB101-20A
21A	LREB CNB101-21A
22A	LWEB CNB101-22A
23A	REFCS CNB101-23A
24A	ODEN CNB101-24A
25A	RTS 2 CND781-25A
26A	TXD 2 CND781-26A
27A	RXD 2 CND781-27A
28A	RTS 0 CND781-28A
29A	TXD 0 CND781-29A
30A	CTS 0 CND781-30A
31A	RXD 0 CND781-31A
32A	GND (GND)

CNA101(2/3)	
1B	
2B	
3B	
4B	
5B	SPARE 1 CND781-5A
6B	SPARE 2 CND781-6A
7B	SPARE 3 CND781-7A
8B	SPARE 4 CND781-8A
9B	SPARE 5 CND781-9A
10B	SPARE 6 CND781-10A
11B	SPARE 7 CND781-11A
12B	SPARE 8 CND781-12A
13B	SPARE 9 CND781-13A
14B	
15B	
16B	
17B	
18B	
19B	
20B	
21B	
22B	
23B	
24B	
25B	
26B	
27B	
28B	
29B	
30B	
31B	
32B	

CNA101(3/3)	
1C	GND (GND)
2C	READY CN2-1
3C	HED SELECT CN2-3
4C	READ DATA CN2-5
5C	WRITE PROTECT CN2-7
6C	TRACK 00 CN2-9
7C	WRITE GATE CN2-11
8C	WRITE DATA CN2-13
9C	STEP CN2-15
10C	DIRECTION CN2-17
11C	MOTOR ON CN2-19
12C	DRIVE SELECT 2 CN2-21
13C	DRIVE SELECT 1 CN2-23
14C	DRIVE SELECT 0 CN2-25
15C	INDEX CN2-27
16C	DRIVE SELECT 3 CN2-29
17C	IN USE CN2-31
18C	DISK CHANGE CN2-33
19C	DISK CHANGE RESET CN2-34
20C	RXKEY DATA CND781-20C
21C	RXKEY DATA CND781-21C
22C	TXKEY DATA CND781-22C
23C	TXKEY DATA CND781-23C
24C	DIAL PULSE CND781-24C
25C	DIAL DIRECTION CND781-25C
26C	RXD1 CNB101-1B
27C	TXD1 CNB101-2B
28C	TEST CNB101-28C
29C	I/O IFOP CNB101-29C
30C	38.4KX16 CNB101-30C
31C	CRT OUT CND781-31C
32C	GND (GND)

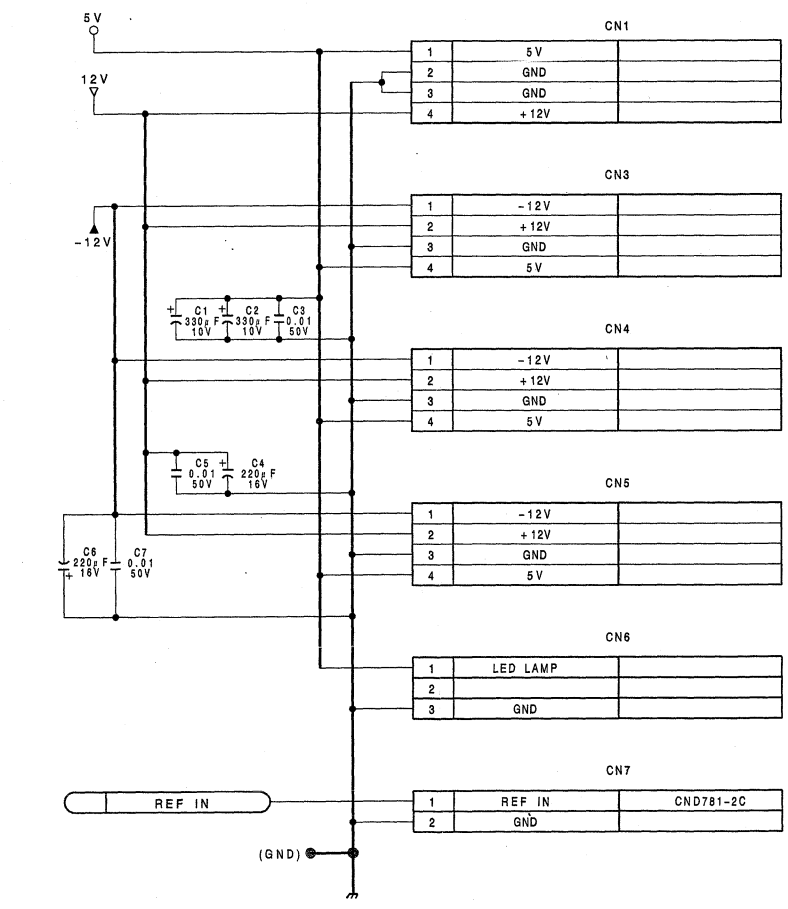
CN2(1/2)	
1	READY OUT CNA101-2C
3	HED SELECT IN CNA101-3C
5	READ DATA IN CNA101-4C
7	WRITE PROTECT OUT CNA101-5C
9	TRACK 00 OUT CNA101-6C
11	WRITE GATE IN CNA101-7C
13	WRITE DATA IN CNA101-8C
15	STEP IN CNA101-9C
17	DIR IN CNA101-10C
19	MOTOR ON IN CNA101-11C
21	DRIVE SELECT 2 IN CNA101-12C
23	DRIVE SELECT 1 IN CNA101-13C
25	DRIVE SELECT 0 IN CNA101-14C
27	INDEX OUT CNA101-15C
29	DRIVE SELECT 3 IN CNA101-16C
31	IN USE ON CNA101-17C
33	CHANGE CNA101-18C

CN2(2/2)	
2	GND (GND)
4	GND (GND)
6	GND (GND)
8	GND (GND)
10	GND (GND)
12	GND (GND)
14	GND (GND)
16	GND (GND)
18	GND (GND)
20	GND (GND)
22	GND (GND)
24	GND (GND)
26	GND (GND)
28	GND (GND)
30	GND (GND)
32	GND (GND)
34	CHANGE RESET CNA101-19C

CNB100(2/2)	
GND	(GND)
AB2	CNA100-3C
AB4	CNA100-4C
AB6	CNA100-5C
AB8	CNA100-6C
AB10	CNA100-7C
AB12	CNA100-8C
AB14	CNA100-9C
AB16	CNA100-10C
AB18	CNA100-11C
AB20	CNA100-12C
AB22	CNA100-13C
DB0	CNA100-14C
DB2	CNA100-15C
DB4	CNA100-16C
DB6	CNA100-17C
DB8	CNA100-18C
DB10	CNA100-19C
DB12	CNA100-20C
DB14	CNA100-21C
AS	CNA100-22C
LDS	CNA100-23C
FC0	CNA100-24C
FC2	CNA100-25C
BGACK	CNA100-26C
DTACK	CNA100-28C
HALT	CNA100-29C
12V	(12V)
5V	(5V)
5V	(5V)

CNA100(1/2)	
1A	GND (GND)
2A	
3A	AB1 CNB100-3A
4A	AB3 CNB100-4A
5A	AB5 CNB100-5A
6A	AB7 CNB100-6A
7A	AB9 CNB100-7A
8A	AB11 CNB100-8A
9A	AB13 CNB100-9A
10A	AB15 CNB100-10A
11A	AB17 CNB100-11A
12A	AB19 CNB100-12A
13A	AB21 CNB100-13A
14A	AB23 CNB100-14A
15A	DB1 CNB100-15A
16A	DB3 CNB100-16A
17A	DB5 CNB100-17A
18A	DB7 CNB100-18A
19A	DB9 CNB100-19A
20A	DB11 CNB100-20A
21A	DB13 CNB100-21A
22A	DB15 CNB100-22A
23A	UDS CNB100-23A
24A	R/W CNB100-24A
25A	FC1 CNB100-25A
26A	BG CNB100-26A
27A	BR CNB100-27A
28A	
29A	RESET CNB100-29A
30A	-12V (-12V)
31A	5V (5V)
32A	5V (5V)

CNA100(2/2)	
1C	GND (GND)
2C	
3C	AB2 CNB100-3C
4C	AB4 CNB100-4C
5C	AB6 CNB100-5C
6C	AB8 CNB100-6C
7C	AB10 CNB100-7C
8C	AB12 CNB100-8C
9C	AB14 CNB100-9C
10C	AB16 CNB100-10C
11C	AB18 CNB100-11C
12C	AB20 CNB100-12C
13C	AB22 CNB100-13C
14C	DB0 CNB100-14C
15C	DB2 CNB100-15C
16C	DB4 CNB100-16C
17C	DB6 CNB100-17C
18C	DB8 CNB100-18C
19C	DB10 CNB100-19C
20C	DB12 CNB100-20C
21C	DB14 CNB100-21C
22C	AS CNB100-22C
23C	LDS CNB100-23C
24C	FC0 CNB100-24C
25C	FC2 CNB100-25C
26C	BGACK CNB100-26C
27C	
28C	DTACK CNB100-28C
29C	HALT CNB100-29C
30C	12V (12V)
31C	5V (5V)
32C	5V (5V)



MB-454(1/3) BOARD  
BOARD NO.1-647-045-11  
BVE-2000



MB-454(2/3);Mother Board

CND788(1/2)		
1A	GND	(GND)
2A		
3A		
4A		
5A		
6A		
7A		
8A		
9A		
10A		
11A		
12A		
13A		
14A		
15A		
16A		
17A		
18A		
19A		
20A		
21A		
22A		
23A		
24A		
25A		
26A		
27A		
28A		
29A		
30A		
31A		
32A	GND	(GND)

CND788(2/2)		
1C	GND	(GND)
2C	RXOPC	CNC101-6C
3C	RXOPC	CNC101-7C
4C	TXOPC	CNC101-8C
5C	TXOPC	CNC101-9C
6C	RXOPD	CNC101-10A
7C	RXOPD	CNC101-11A
8C	TXOPD	CNC101-12A
9C	TXOPD	CNC101-13A
10C	RXOPE	CNC101-10C
11C	RXOPE	CNC101-11C
12C	TXOPE	CNC101-12C
13C	TXOPE	CNC101-13C
14C	RXOPF	CNC101-14C
15C	RXOPF	CNC101-15C
16C	TXOPF	CNC101-16C
17C	TXOPF	CNC101-17C
18C	RXOPG	CNC101-18C
19C	RXOPG	CNC101-19C
20C	TXOPG	CNC101-20C
21C	TXOPG	CNC101-21C
22C	RXOPH	CNC101-22C
23C	RXOPH	CNC101-23C
24C	TXOPH	CNC101-24C
25C	TXOPH	CNC101-25C
26C		
27C		
28C		
29C		
30C		
31C		
32C	GND	(GND)

CND787(1/2)		
1A	GND	(GND)
2A	RXA	CNB101-5A
3A	RXA	CNB101-6A
4A	TXA	CNB101-7A
5A	TXA	CNB101-8A
6A	RXB	CNB101-9A
7A	RXB	CNB101-10A
8A	TXB	CNB101-11A
9A	TXB	CNB101-12A
10A	RXC	CNB101-25A
11A	RXC	CNB101-26A
12A	TXC	CNB101-27A
13A	TXC	CNB101-28A
14A	RXD	CNB101-27C
15A	RXD	CNB101-29A
16A	TXD	CNB101-30A
17A	TXD	CNB101-31A
18A		
19A		
20A		
21A		
22A		
23A		
24A	RXOPA	CNC101-2A
25A	RXOPA	CNC101-3A
26A	TXOPA	CNC101-4A
27A	TXOPA	CNC101-5A
28A	RXOPB	CNC101-2C
29A	RXOPB	CNC101-3C
30A	TXOPB	CNC101-4C
31A	TXOPB	CNC101-5C
32A	GND	(GND)

CND787(2/2)		
1C	GND	(GND)
2C		
3C		
4C		
5C		
6C		
7C		
8C		
9C		
10C		
11C		
12C		
13C		
14C		
15C		
16C		
17C		
18C		
19C		
20C		
21C		
22C		
23C		
24C		
25C		
26C		
27C		
28C		
29C		
30C		
31C		
32C	GND	(GND)

CND786(1/2)		
1A	GND	(GND)
2A		
3A		
4A		
5A		
6A	L;V1-DOUT	CNB101-5B
7A	L;V1-COUT	CNB101-6B
8A	L;V1-BOUT	CNB101-7B
9A	L;V1-AOUT	CNB101-8B
10A	L;A2-DOUT	CNB101-9B
11A	L;A2-COUT	CNB101-10B
12A	L;A2-BOUT	CNB101-11B
13A	L;A2-AOUT	CNB101-12B
14A	L;A1-DOUT	CNB101-13B
15A	L;A1-COUT	CNB101-14B
16A	L;A1-BOUT	CNB101-15B
17A	L;A1-AOUT	CNB101-16B
18A	TTL OUT 1	CNB101-17B
19A	RELAY 1	CNB101-18B
20A	RETURN 1	CNB101-19B
21A	TTL OUT 2	CNB101-20B
22A	RELAY 2	CNB101-21B
23A	RETURN 2	CNB101-22B
24A	TTL OUT 3	CNB101-23B
25A	RELAY-3	CNB101-24B
26A	RETURN 3	CNB101-25B
27A	TTL OUT 4	CNB101-26B
28A	RELAY-4	CNB101-27B
29A	RETURN 4	CNB101-28B
30A	TTL OUT 5	CNB101-29B
31A	TTL OUT 6	CNB101-30B
32A	GND	(GND)

CND786(2/2)		
1C	GND	
2C	RXE	
3C	RXE	
4C	TXE	
5C	TXE	
6C	RXF	
7C	RXF	
8C	TXF	
9C	TXF	
10C	RTSF	
11C	TXDF	
12C	CTSF	
13C	RXDF	
14C	EXT MON 1	
15C	EXT MON 2	
16C	LED	
17C	MUTE 1	
18C	MUTE 2	
19C	VCA-1A	
20C	VCA-1B	
21C	VCA-1C	
22C	VCA-1D	
23C	VCA-2A	
24C	VCA-2B	
25C	VCA-2C	
26C	VCA-2D	
27C	AGND	
28C		
29C		
30C	TTL OUT 7	
31C	TTL OUT 8	
32C	GND	



1

CND787(2/2)		
GND	(GND)	
RXA	CNB101-5A	
RXA	CNB101-6A	
TXA	CNB101-7A	
TXA	CNB101-8A	
RXB	CNB101-9A	
RXB	CNB101-10A	
TXB	CNB101-11A	
TXB	CNB101-12A	
RXC	CNB101-25A	
RXC	CNB101-26A	
TXC	CNB101-27A	
TXC	CNB101-28A	
RXD	CNB101-27C	
RXD	CNB101-29A	
TXD	CNB101-30A	
TXD	CNB101-31A	
XOPA	CNC101-2A	
XOPA	CNC101-3A	
XOPA	CNC101-4A	
XOPA	CNC101-5A	
XOPB	CNC101-2C	
XOPB	CNC101-3C	
XOPB	CNC101-4C	
XOPB	CNC101-5C	
GND	(GND)	

CND788(1/2)		
1A	GND	(GND)
2A		
3A		
4A		
5A		
6A	L;V1-DOUT	CNB101-5B
7A	L;V1-COUT	CNB101-6B
8A	L;V1-BOUT	CNB101-7B
9A	L;V1-AOUT	CNB101-8B
10A	L;A2-DOUT	CNB101-9B
11A	L;A2-COUT	CNB101-10B
12A	L;A2-BOUT	CNB101-11B
13A	L;A2-AOUT	CNB101-12B
14A	L;A1-DOUT	CNB101-13B
15A	L;A1-COUT	CNB101-14B
16A	L;A1-BOUT	CNB101-15B
17A	L;A1-AOUT	CNB101-16B
18A	TTL OUT 1	CNB101-17B
19A	RELAY 1	CNB101-18B
20A	RETURN 1	CNB101-19B
21A	TTL OUT 2	CNB101-20B
22A	RELAY 2	CNB101-21B
23A	RETURN 2	CNB101-22B
24A	TTL OUT 3	CNB101-23B
25A	RELAY-3	CNB101-24B
26A	RETURN 3	CNB101-25B
27A	TTL OUT 4	CNB101-26B
28A	RELAY-4	CNB101-27B
29A	RETURN 4	CNB101-28B
30A	TTL OUT 5	CNB101-29B
31A	TTL OUT 6	CNB101-30B
32A	GND	(GND)

CND788(2/2)		
1C	GND	(GND)
2C	RXE	CNB101-2C
3C	RXE	CNB101-3C
4C	TXE	CNB101-4C
5C	TXE	CNB101-5C
6C	RXF	CNB101-6C
7C	RXF	CNB101-7C
8C	TXF	CNB101-8C
9C	TXF	CNB101-9C
10C	RTSF	CNB101-10C
11C	TXDF	CNB101-11C
12C	CTSF	CNB101-12C
13C	RXDF	CNB101-13C
14C	EXT MON 1	CNB101-14C
15C	EXT MON 2	CNB101-15C
16C	LED	CNB101-16C
17C	MUTE 1	CNB101-17C
18C	MUTE 2	CNB101-17A
19C	VCA-1A	CNB101-18C
20C	VCA-1B	CNB101-19C
21C	VCA-1C	CNB101-20C
22C	VCA-1D	CNB101-21C
23C	VCA-2A	CNB101-22C
24C	VCA-2B	CNB101-23C
25C	VCA-2C	CNB101-24C
26C	VCA-2D	CNB101-25C
27C	AGND	CNB101-26C
28C		
29C		
30C	TTL OUT 7	CNB101-31B
31C	TTL OUT 8	CNB101-32B
32C	GND	(GND)

CND781(1/2)		
1A	GND	(GND)
2A		
3A		
4A		
5A	SPARE1	CNA101-5B
6A	SPARE2	CNA101-6B
7A	SPARE3	CNA101-7B
8A	SPARE4	CNA101-8B
9A	SPARE5	CNA101-9B
10A	SPARE6	CNA101-10B
11A	SPARE7	CNA101-11B
12A	SPARE8	CNA101-12B
13A	SPARE9	CNA101-13B
14A		
15A		
16A		
17A		
18A	VD	CNA101-18A
19A	FRAM	CNA101-19A
20A		
21A		
22A		
23A		
24A	(CTS2)	
25A	(RTS2)	CNA101-25A
26A	TXD2	CNA101-26A
27A	RXD2	CNA101-27A
28A	RTS0	CNA101-28A
29A	TXD0	CNA101-29A
30A	CTS0	CNA101-30A
31A	RXD0	CNA101-31A
32A	GND	(GND)

CND781(2/2)		
1C	GND	(GND)
2C	REF IN	CN7-1
3C		
4C		
5C		
6C		
7C		
8C		
9C		
10C		
11C		
12C		
13C		
14C		
15C		
16C		
17C		
18C		
19C		
20C	RX KEY DATA	CNA101-20C
21C	RX KEY DATA	CNA101-21C
22C	TX KEY DATA	CNA101-22C
23C	TX KEY DATA	CNA101-23C
24C	DIAL PULSE	CNA101-24C
25C	DIAL DIRECTION	CNA101-25C
26C	12V	(+ 12V)
27C	12V	(+ 12V)
28C	12V	(+ 12V)
29C	12V	(+ 12V)
30C		
31C	CRT OUT	CNA101-31C
32C	GND	(GND)

2

3

4

5

MB-454(2/3) BOARD  
BOARD NO.1-647-045-11  
BVE-2000

E

F

G

H

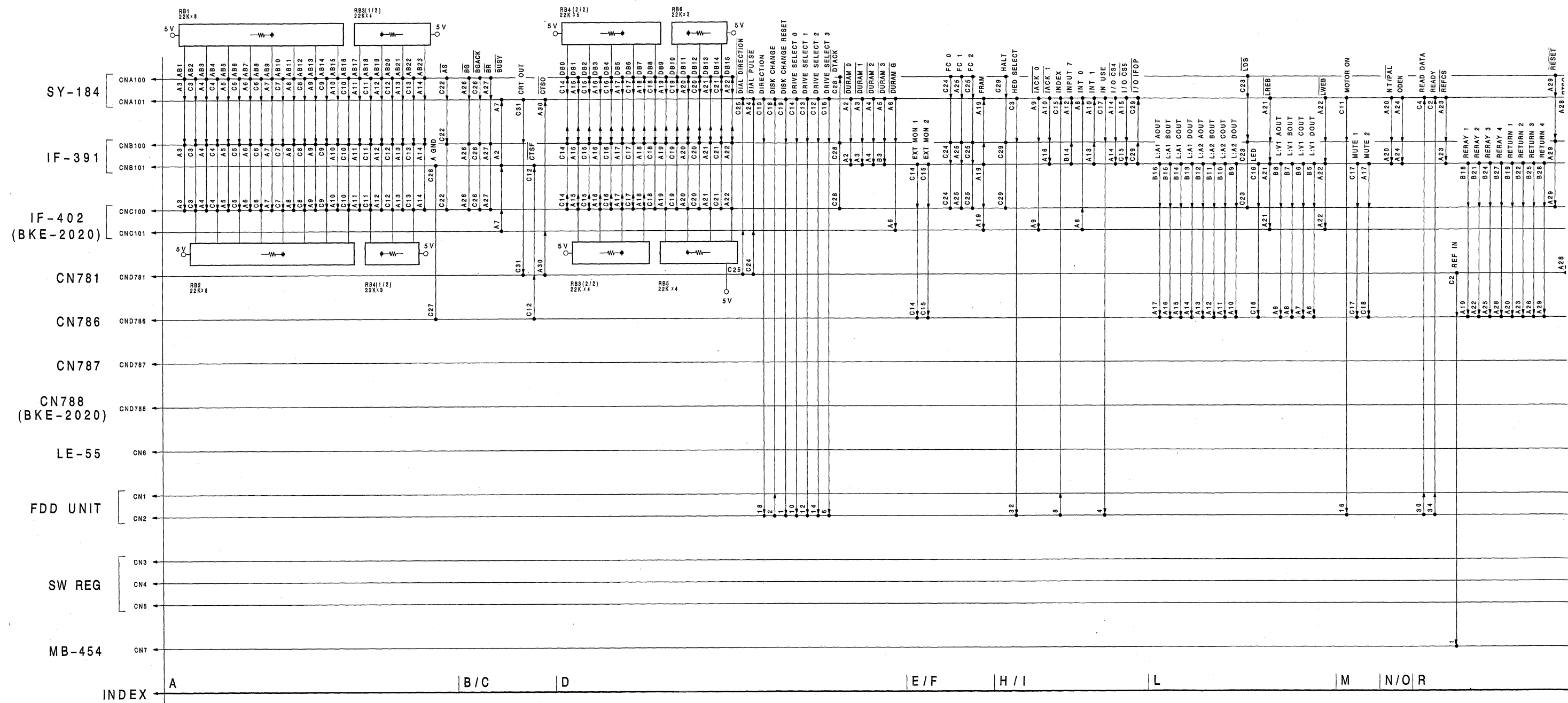
I

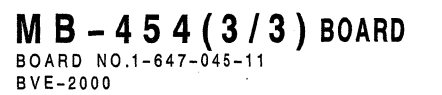
J

K

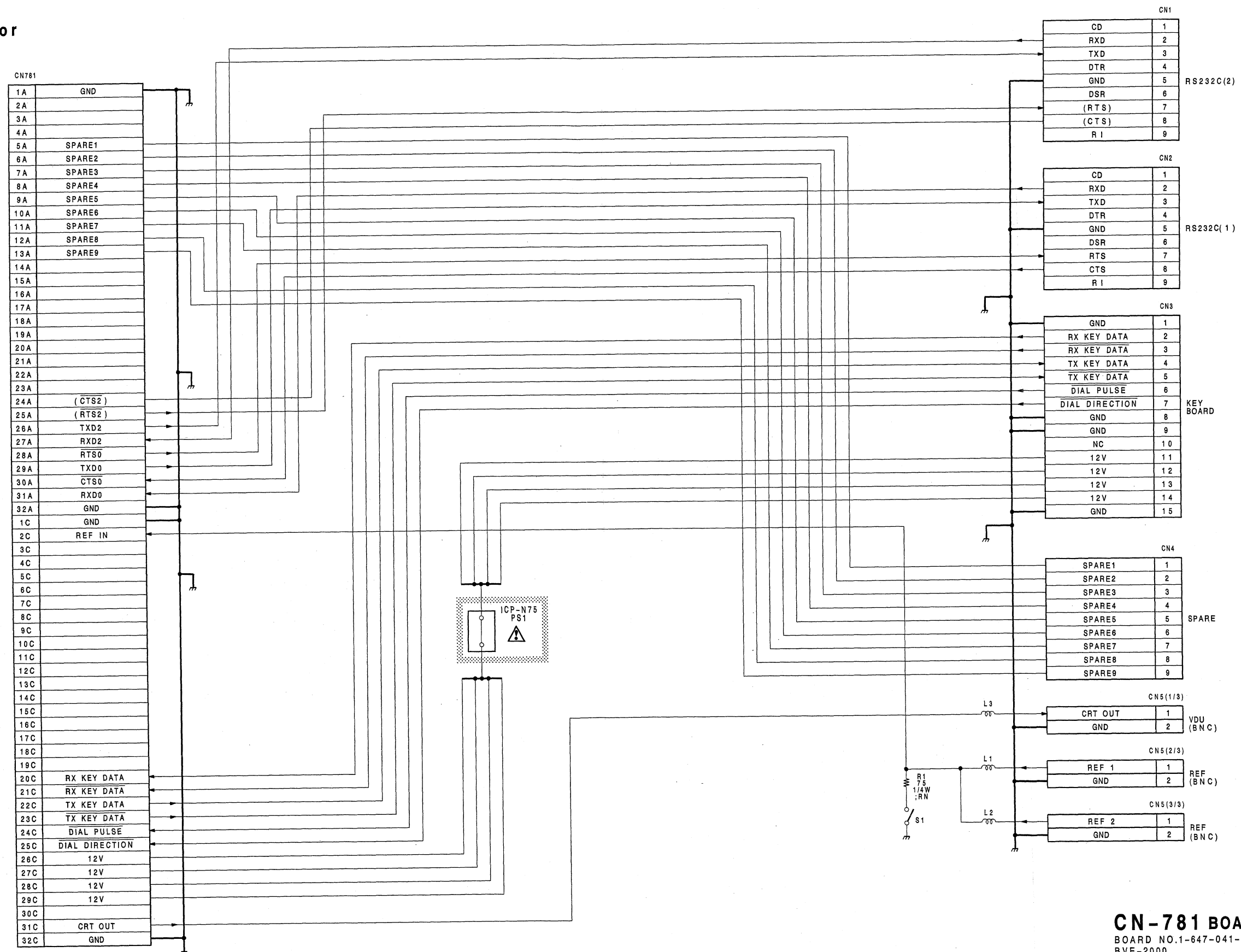
L

**MB-454(3/3);Mother Board**



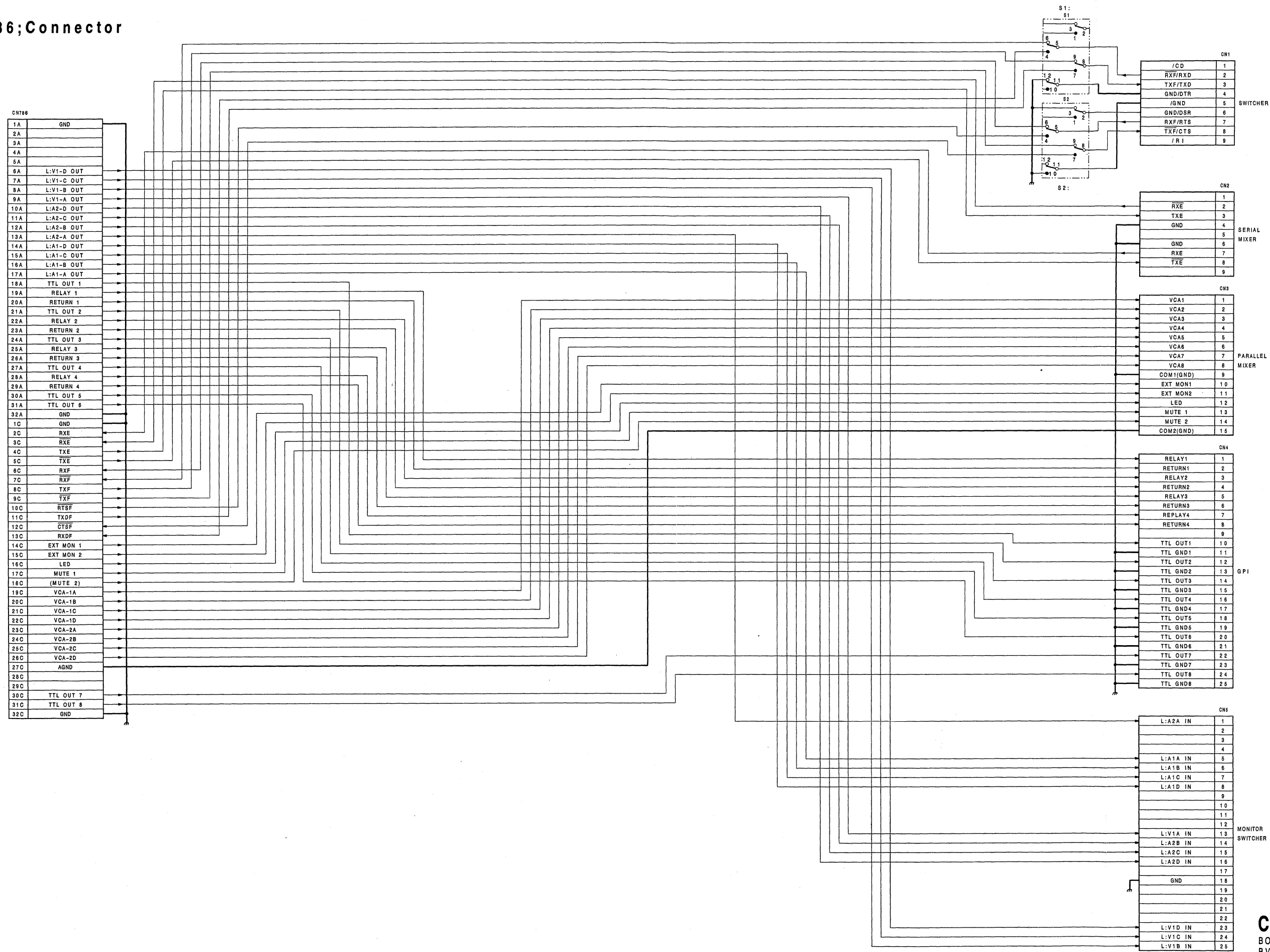


CN-781;Connector



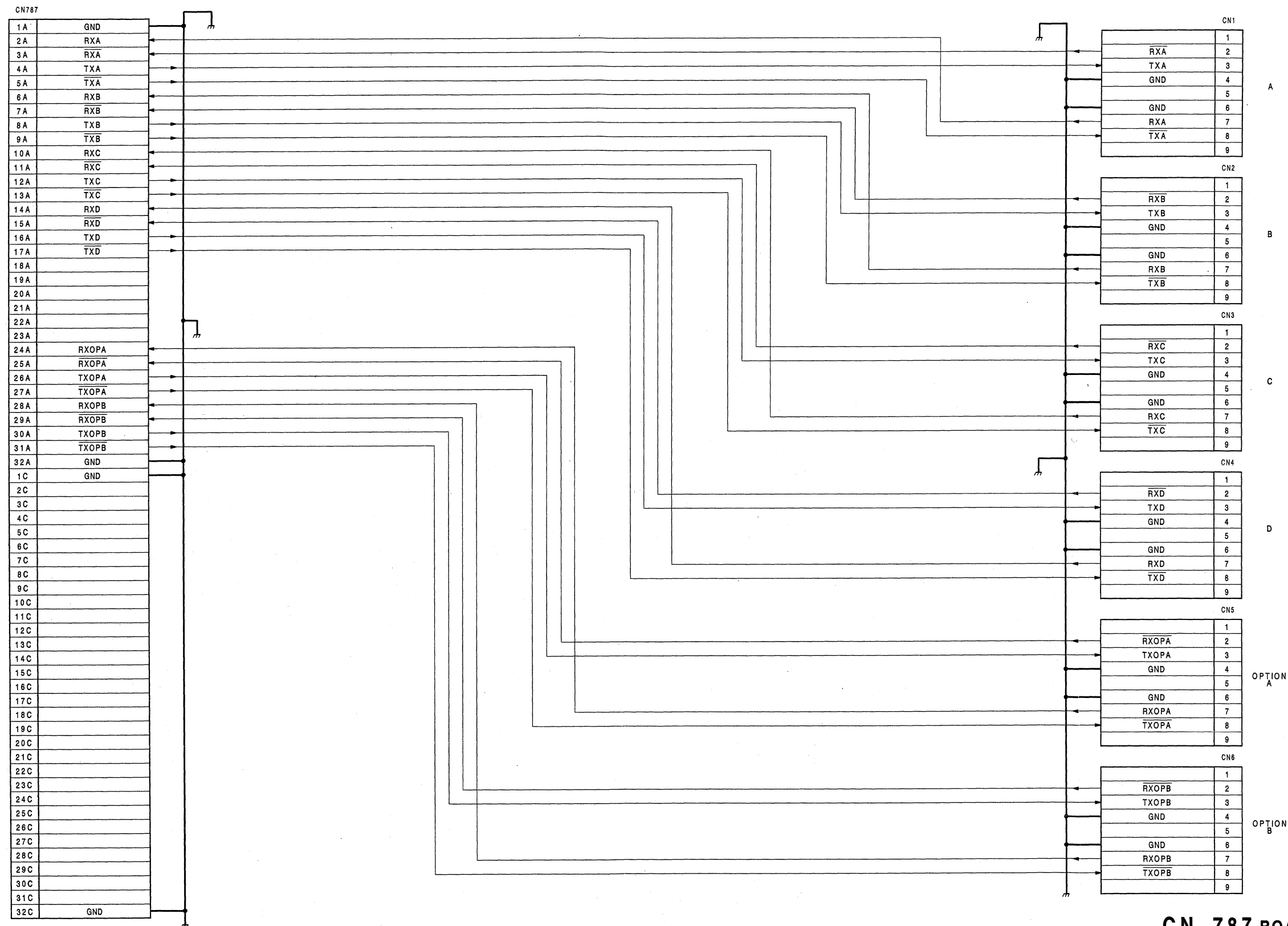
**CN-781 BOARD**  
BOARD NO.1-647-041-11  
BVE-2000

CN-786;Connector



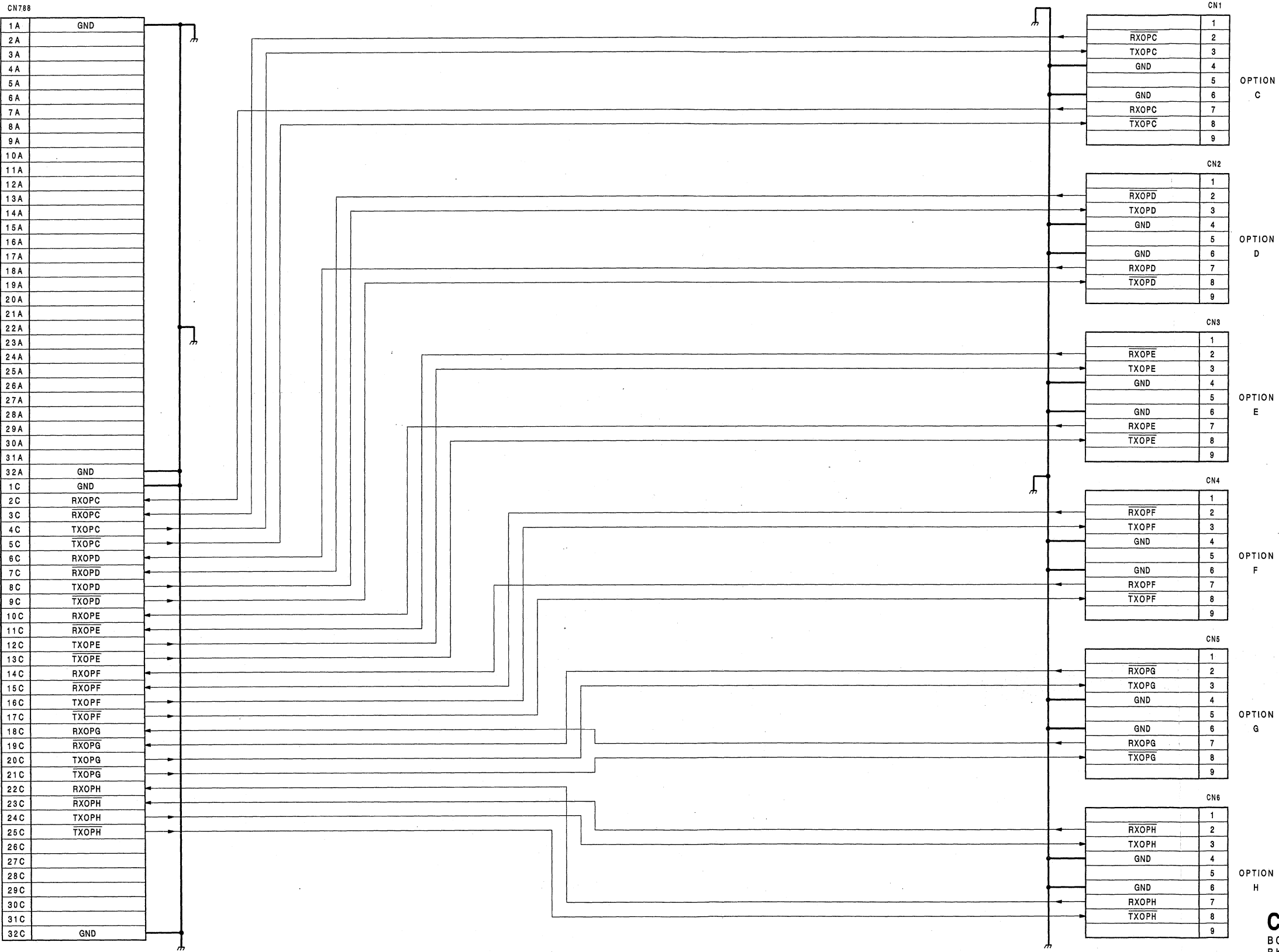
**CN-786 BOARD**  
BOARD NO.1-647-042-11  
BVE-2000

CN-787;Connector



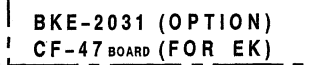
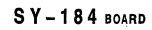
CN-787 BOARD  
BOARD NO.1-647-043-11  
BVE-2000

CN-788;Connector



**CN-788 BOARD**  
BOARD NO.1-647-044-11  
BKE-2020

FRAME(1/2)    FRAME(1/2)



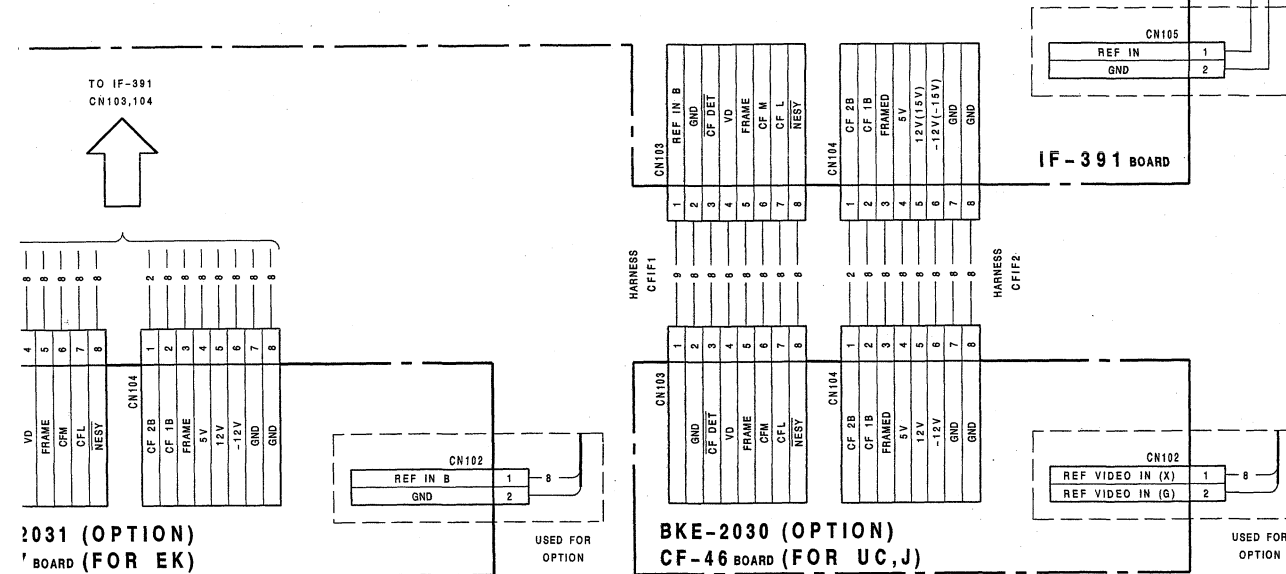


AB1	AB2	3	3	AB1	AB2
AB3	AB4	4	4	AB3	AB4
AB5	AB6	5	5	AB5	AB6
AB7	AB8	6	6	AB7	AB8
AB9	AB10	7	7	AB9	AB10
AB11	AB12	8	8	AB11	AB12
AB13	AB14	9	9	AB13	AB14
AB15	AB16	10	10	AB15	AB16
AB17	AB18	11	11	AB17	AB18
AB19	AB20	12	12	AB19	AB20
AB21	AB22	13	13	AB21	AB22
AB23	DB0	14	14	AB23	DB0
DB1	DB2	15	15	DB1	DB2
DB3	DB4	16	16	DB3	DB4
DB5	DB6	17	17	DB5	DB6
DB7	DB8	18	18	DB7	DB8
DB9	DB10	19	19	DB9	DB10
DB11	DB12	20	20	DB11	DB12
DB13	DB14	21	21	DB13	DB14
DB15	AS	22	22	DB15	AS
UDS	LDS	23	23	UDS	LDS
R W	FC0	24	24	R W	FC0
	FC2	25	25	FC1	FC2
BG	BGACK	26	26	BG	BGACK
BR		27	27	BR	
	DTACK	28	28		DTACK
RESET	HALT	29	29	RESET	HALT
-13V		30	30	-12V	
5V	5V	31	31	5V	5V
5V	5V	32	32	5V	5V

CNB101									
A			B		C		CNB101		
GND	RXD1	GND	1	2	GND	RXD1	GND	GND	C
DURAM0	TXD1	RXE	2	3	DURAM	TXD1	RXD1	TXD1	
DURAM1	DURAM 3	RXE	3	4	DURAM2	DURAM 3	RXE	RXE	
DURAM2	INTP 7	TXE	4	4	DURAM2	INTP 7	TXE	INTP 7	
RXA	L-VI-DOUT	TXE	5	5	RXA	L-VI-DOUT	TXE	L-VI-DOUT	
RXA	L-VI-COUT	RXF	6	6	RXA	L-VI-COUT	RXF	L-VI-COUT	
TXA	L-VI-BOUT	RXF	7	7	TXA	L-VI-BOUT	RXF	L-VI-BOUT	
TXA	L-VI-AOUT	TXF	8	8	TXA	L-VI-AOUT	TXF	L-VI-AOUT	
RXB	L-A2-DOUT	TXF	9	9	RXB	L-A2-DOUT	TXF	L-A2-DOUT	
RXB	L-A2-COUT	RTSF	10	10	RXB	L-A2-COUT	RTSF	L-A2-COUT	
TXB	L-A2-BOUT	TXDF	11	11	TXB	L-A2-BOUT	TXDF	L-A2-BOUT	
TXB	L-A2-AOUT	CTSF	12	12	TXB	L-A2-AOUT	CTSF	L-A2-AOUT	
INT1	L-A1-DOUT	RXF	13	13	INT1	L-A1-DOUT	RXF	L-A1-DOUT	
I/O CS4	L-A1-COUT	EXT MON 1	14	14	I/O CS4	L-A1-COUT	EXT MON 1	L-A1-COUT	
I/O CS5	L-A1-BOUT	EXT MON 2	15	15	I/O CS5	L-A1-BOUT	EXT MON 2	L-A1-BOUT	
JACK1	L-A1-AOUT	LED	16	16	JACK1	L-A1-AOUT	LED	L-A1-AOUT	
MUTE2	TTLOUT 1	MUTE 1	17	17	MUTE2	TTLOUT 1	MUTE 1	TTLOUT 1	
FRAM	RELAY 1	VCA-1A	18	18	VD	RELAY 1	VCA-1A	VCA-1A	
NT/FAL	RETURN 1	VCA-1B	19	19	FRAM	RETURN 1	VCA-1B	RETURN 1	
LREB	TTLOUT 2	VCA-1C	20	20	NT/FAL	TTLOUT 2	VCA-1C	TTLOUT 2	
LWEB	RELAY 2	VCA-1D	21	21	LREB	RELAY 2	VCA-1D	RELAY 2	
REFCS	RETURN 2	VCA-2A	22	22	LWEB	RETURN 2	VCA-2A	RETURN 2	
REFCS	TTLOUT 3	VCA-2B	23	23	REFCS	TTLOUT 3	VCA-2B	TTLOUT 3	
OPEN	RELAY 3	VCA-2C	24	24	OPEN	RELAY 3	VCA-2C	RELAY 3	
RXC	RETURN 3	VCA-2D	25	25	RXC	RETURN 3	VCA-2D	RETURN 3	
RXC	TTLOUT 4	AGND	26	26	RXC	TTLOUT 4	AGND	TTLOUT 4	
TXC	RELAY 4	RXD	27	27	TXC	RELAY 4	RXD	RELAY 4	
TXC	RETURN 4	TEST	28	28	TXC	RETURN 4	TEST	RETURN 4	
RWD	TTLOUT 5	I/O TFOF	29	29	RWD	TTLOUT 5	I/O TFOF	TTLOUT 5	
TXD	TTLOUT 6	35.4KX16	30	30	TXD	TTLOUT 6	35.4KX16	TTLOUT 6	
TXD	TTLOUT 7	TXD	31	31	TXD	TTLOUT 7	TXD	TTLOUT 7	

A	B	C	CNC100	A	B	C
GND		GND	1	1	GND	GND
RKOPB		RKOPB	2	2	RKOPA	RKOPB
RKOPA		RKOPB	3	3	RKOPA	RKOPB
TXOPA		TXOPB	4	4	TXOPA	TXOPB
TXOPB		TXOPA	5	5	TXOPA	TXOPB
DURAMG		DURAMG	6	6	DURAMG	RXOPC
BUSY		RXOPC	7	7	BUSY	RXOPC
INTO		TXOPC	8	8	INTO	TXOPC
LACKS		TXOPC	9	9	LACKS	TXOPC
RKOPD		RKOPD	10	10	RKOPD	RKOPD
RXOPD		RXOPD	11	11	RXOPD	RXOPD
TXOPD		TXOPD	12	12	TXOPD	TXOPD
TXOPB		TXOPD	13	13	TXOPD	TXOPD
		RXOPF	14	14		RXOPF
		RXOPF	15	15		RXOPF
		TXOPF	16	16		TXOPF
		TXOPF	17	17		TXOPF
VO		RKOPS	18	18	VO	RKOPS
FRAM		RKOPS	19	19	FRAM	RKOPS
		TXOPS	20	20		TXOPS
LIBB		TXOPS	21	21	LIBB	TXOPS
LIBB		RXOPH	22	22	LIBB	RXOPH
		RXOPH	23	23		RXOPH
		TXOPH	24	24		TXOPH
		TXOPH	25	25		
			26	26		
			27	27		
			28	28		
I/O IFOP			29	29		I/O IFOP
			30	30		
			31	31		

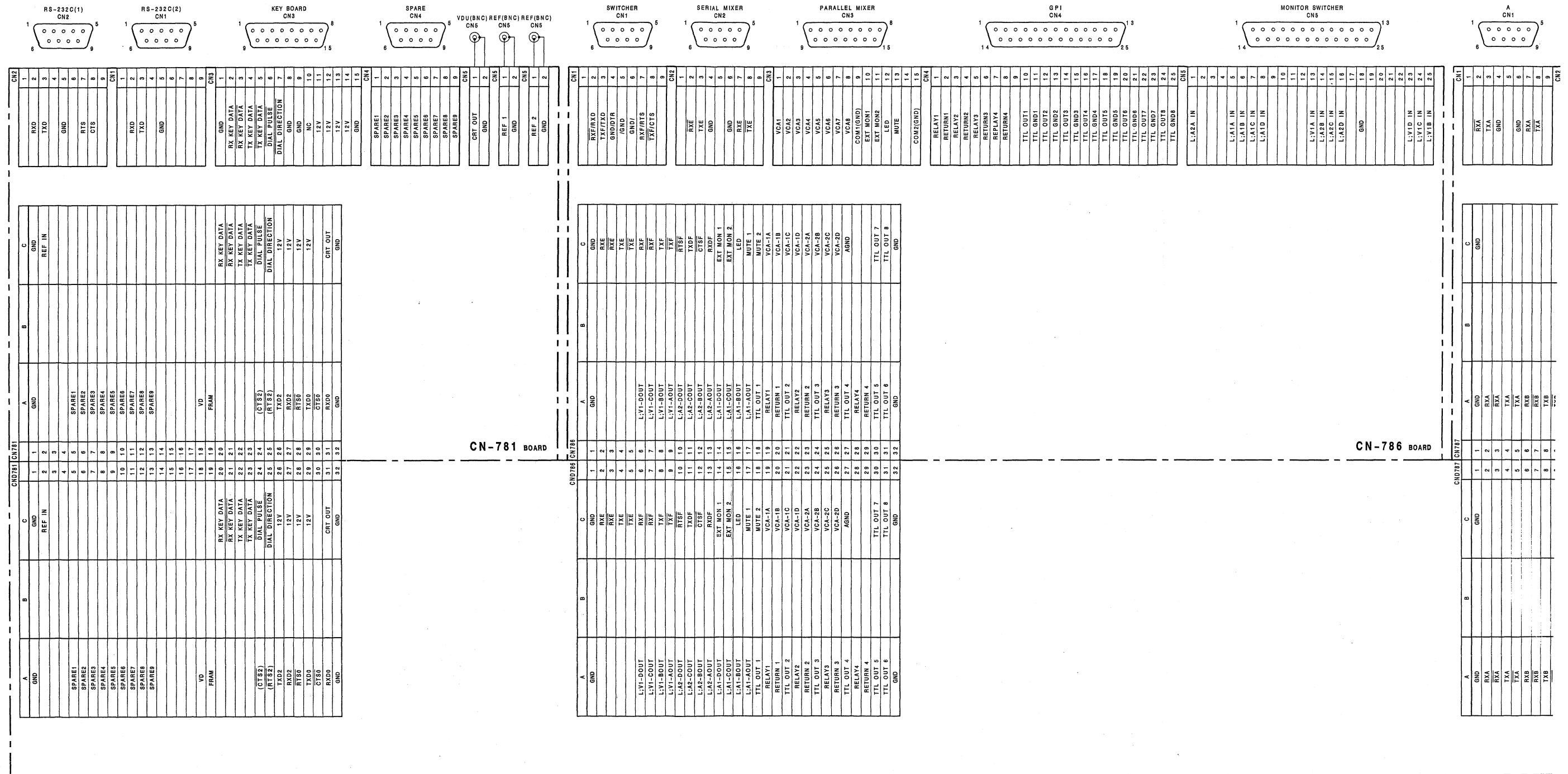
A	B	C	CNC101						A	B	C
GND		GND	1	1				GND			GND
			2	2							
AB1		AB2	3	3				AB1			AB2
AB3		AB4	4	4				AB3			AB4
AB5		AB6	5	5				AB5			AB6
AB7		AB8	6	6				AB7			AB8
AB9		AB10	7	7				AB9			AB10
AB11		AB12	8	8				AB11			AB12
AB13		AB14	9	9				AB13			AB14
AB15		AB16	10	10				AB15			AB16
AB17		AB18	11	11				AB17			AB18
AS19		AS20	12	12				AS19			AS20
AB21		AB22	13	13				AB21			AB22
AB23		D80	14	14				AB23			D80
D81		D82	15	15				D81			D82
D83		D84	16	16				D83			D84
D85		D86	17	17				D85			D86
D87		D88	18	18				D87			D88
D89		D910	19	19				D89			D910
D911		D912	20	20				D911			D912
D913		D914	21	21				D913			D914
D915		AS	22	22				D915			AS
UDS		LDS	23	23				UDS			LDS
R $\overline{W}$		FC0	24	24				R $\overline{W}$			FC0
FC1		FC2	25	25				FC1			FC2
BG		BACK	26	26				BG			BACK
B $\overline{R}$			27	27				B $\overline{R}$			
			28	28							
		DTACK	29	29							DTACK
		HALT	30	30							HALT
			31	31				RESET			
5V		5V	31	31				5V			5V



BKE-2020(OPTION)  
IF-402 BOARD

# FRAME WIRING (1/2)

FRAME(2/2);Frame Wiring



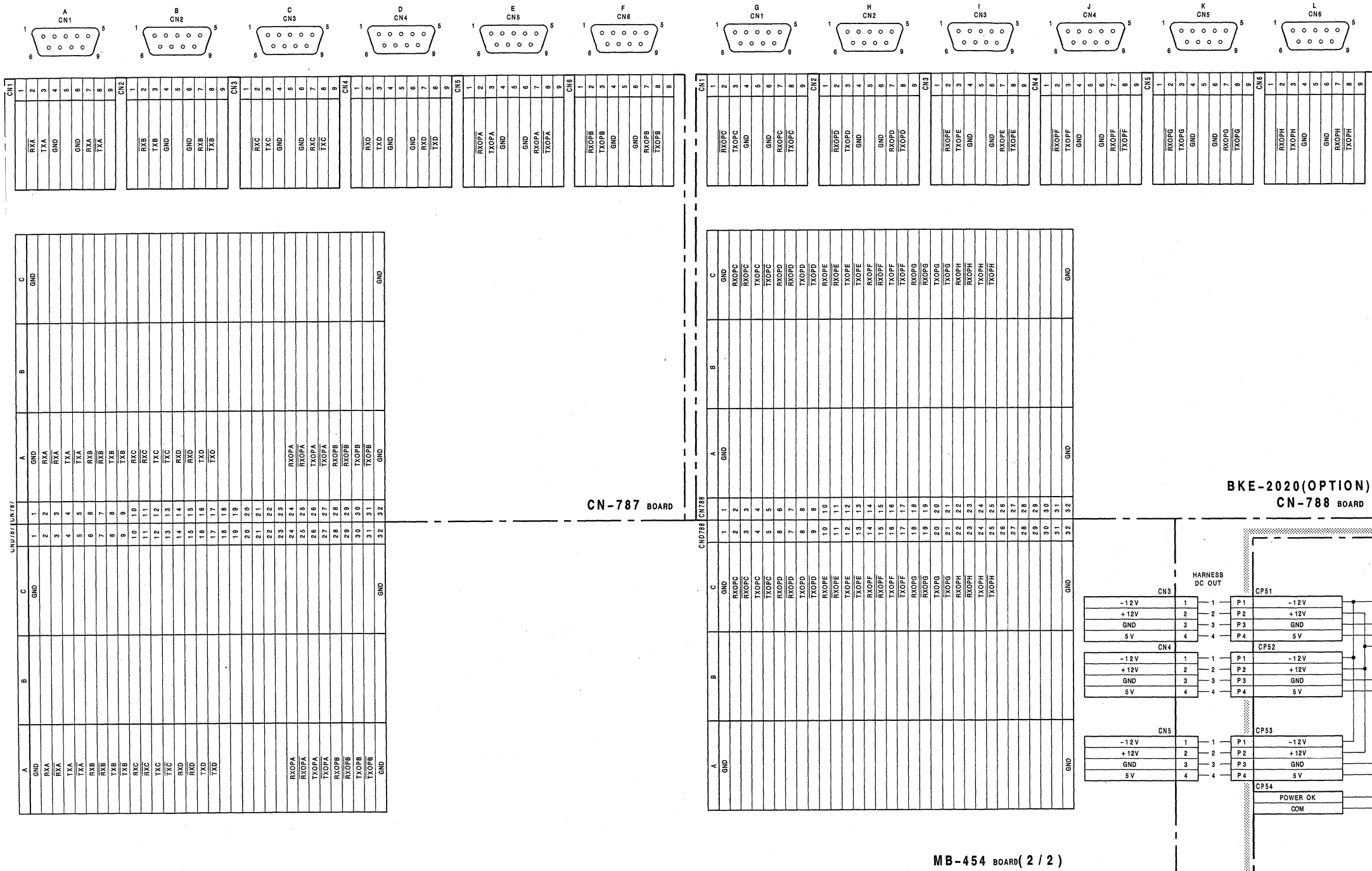
1

2

3

4

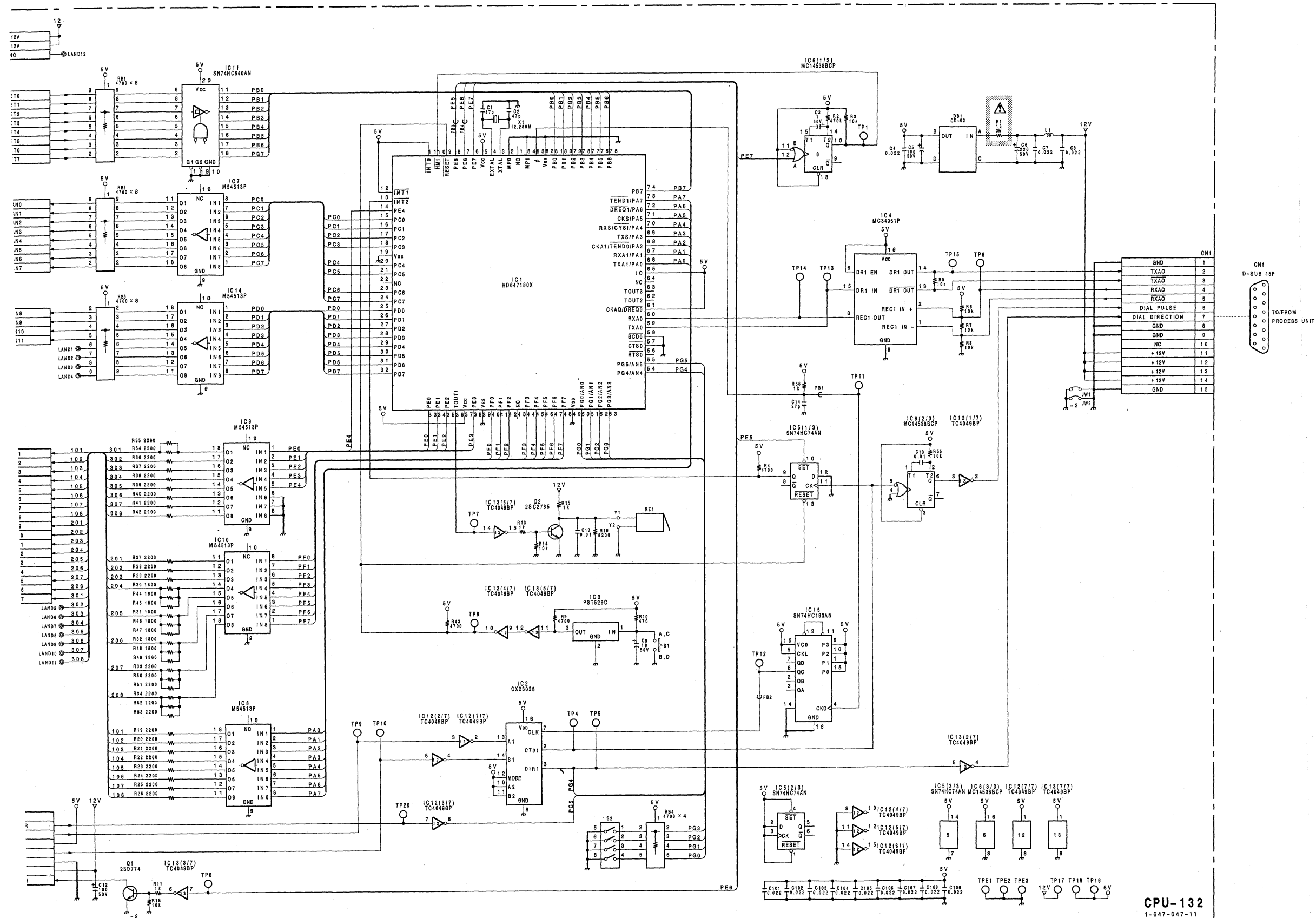
5



# FRAME WIRING(2/2) BVE-2000



(BKE-2010) CONTROL PANEL      CONTROL PANEL (BKE-2010)



# CONTROL PANEL

CPU-132 BOARD  
DET-11 BOARD  
KY-236 BOARD  
BKE-2010

# SECTION 3

## BOARD LAYOUTS

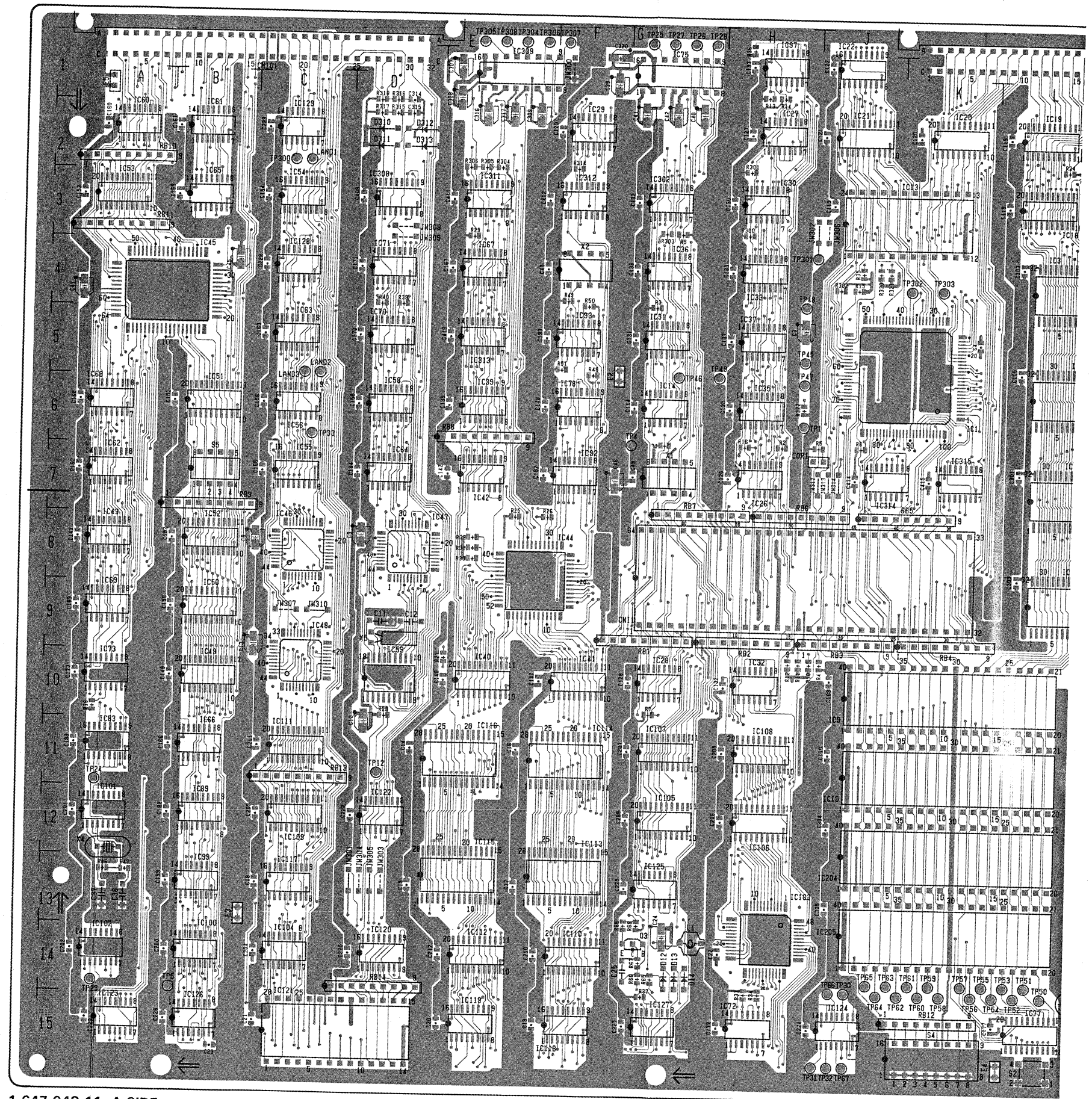
Board	Function	Page
CF-46 (BKE-2030)	NTSC Color Framing Detector .....	3-6
CF-47 (BKE-2031)	PAL Color Framing Detector .....	3-7
CN-781	Connector .....	3-12
CN-786	Connector .....	3-13
CN-787	Connector .....	3-14
CN-788 (BKE-2020)	Connector .....	3-15
CPU-132(BKE-2010)	Keyboard Controller .....	3-17
DET-11 (BKE-2010)	Search Dial Detector .....	3-17
IF-391	Interface .....	3-4
IF-402 (BKE-2020)	9 PIN Interface .....	3-8
LE-55	Power Indicator .....	3-16
MB-454	Mother board .....	3-10
SY-184	Main CPU .....	3-2



## SY-184;Main CPU

SY-184(1-647-048-11)

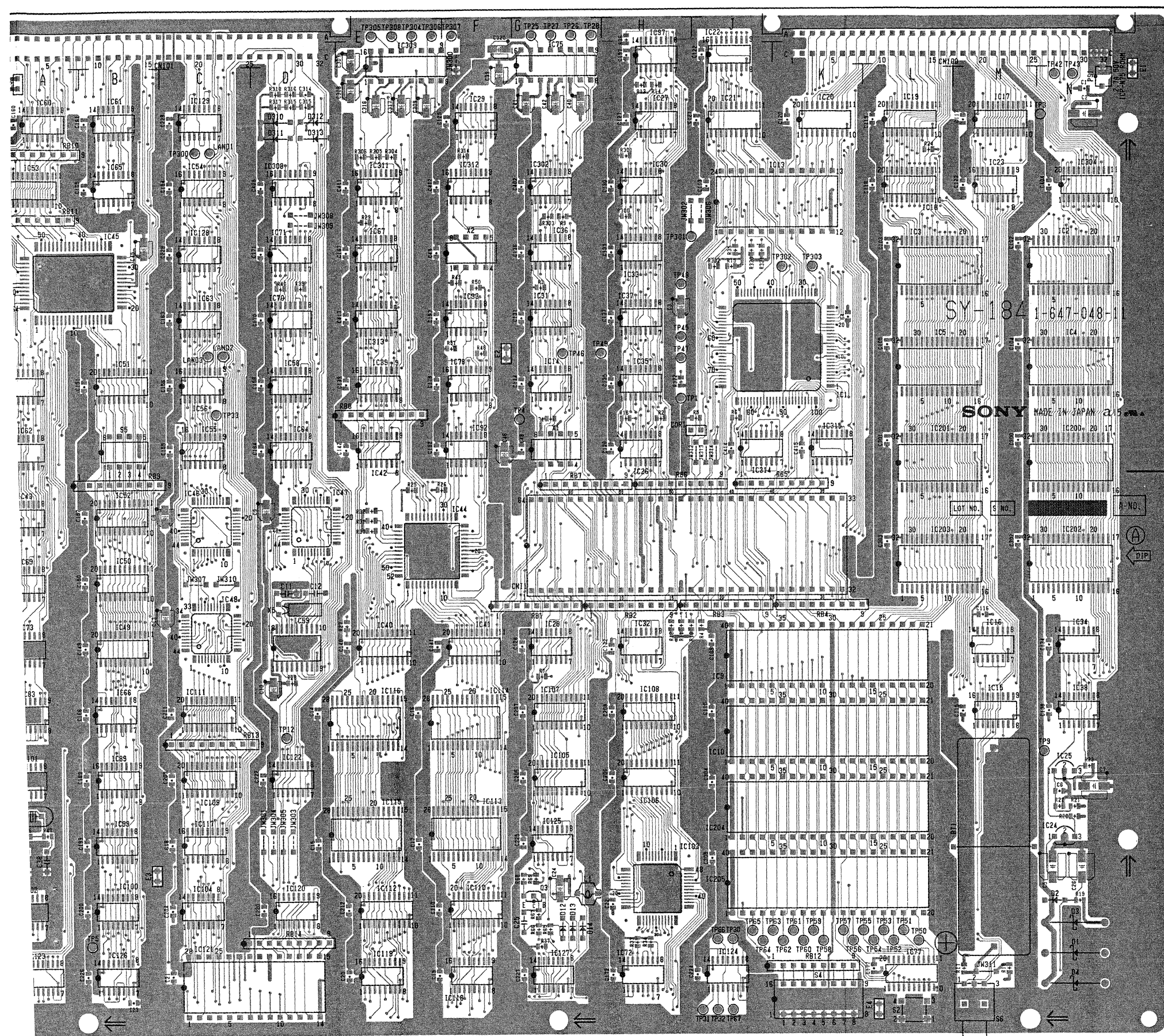
BT1	M-13	IC27	H-2	IC97	H-1	JW314	J-7	TP54	L-15
CNI1	G-9	IC28	G-10	IC99	B-13	PS1	N-1	TP55	L-14
CNI9	J-10	IC29	F-2	IC100	B-13	Q3	G-14	TP56	K-15
CNI10	J-12	IC30	H-3	IC101	A-12	RB1	G-9	TP57	K-14
CNI121	C-14	IC31	G-5	IC102	A-14	RB2	H-9	TP58	K-15
CNI204	J-13	IC32	H-10	IC103	H-13	RB3	J-9	TP59	K-14
CNI205	J-13	IC33	H-4	IC104	C-14	RB4	K-9	TP60	K-15
		IC34	N-10	IC105	G-12	RB5	K-7	TP61	K-14
		IC35	H-6	IC106	H-12	RB6	H-7	TP62	K-15
CN100	L-1	IC36	G-4	IC107	G-11	RB7	G-7	TP63	J-14
CN101	C-1	IC37	H-5	IC108	H-11	RB8	E-6	TP64	J-15
		IC38	N-11	IC109	C-12	RB9	B-7	TP65	J-14
COR1	H-7	IC39	E-6	IC110	F-14	RB10	A-2	TP66	J-14
		IC40	E-10	IC111	C-11	RB11	A-3	TP67	J-15
D1	N-14	IC41	F-10	IC112	E-14	RB12	K-15	TP300	C-2
D2	N-14	IC42	E-6	IC113	F-12	RB13	C-11	TP301	H-4
D3	N-14	IC43	A-8	IC114	F-11	RB14	D-14	TP302	K-4
D4	N-15	IC44	F-8	IC115	E-12	S2	L-15	TP303	K-4
D12	G-14	IC45	B-4	IC116	E-11	S4	K-15	TP304	E-1
D13	G-14	IC46	C-8	IC117	C-13	S5	B-7	TP305	E-1
D14	G-14	IC47	E-8	IC118	F-15	S6	M-15	TP306	E-1
D310	D-2	IC48	C-9	IC119	E-15	X1	G-7	TP307	F-1
D311	D-2	IC49	B-10	IC120	D-14	X2	F-4	TP308	E-1
D312	D-2	IC50	B-9	IC121	C-14	X4	A-12		
D313	D-2	IC51	B-6	IC122	D-12	X5	D-9		
		IC52	B-8	IC123	A-15				
E1	N-1	IC53	A-3	IC124	J-15	TP1	H-6		
E2	F-5	IC54	C-3	IC125	G-13	TP3	N-2		
E3	B-13	IC55	C-7	IC126	B-15	TP4	G-6		
E4	L-15	IC56	C-6	IC127	G-15	TP5	B-14		
E5	A-1	IC58	D-6	IC128	C-4	TP9	N-11		
		IC59	D-9	IC129	C-2	TP12	D-11		
IC1	K-6	IC60	A-2	IC200	N-7	TP24	A-11		
IC2	N-4	IC61	B-2	IC201	L-7	TP25	G-1		
IC3	L-4	IC62	A-7	IC202	N-8	TP26	G-1		
IC4	L-4	IC63	C-5	IC203	L-8	TP27	G-1		
IC5	L-5	IC64	D-6	IC302	G-3	TP28	G-1		
IC9	J-10	IC65	B-3	IC304	N-3	TP29	A-14		
IC10	J-12	IC66	B-11	IC308	D-3	TP30	J-14		
IC13	K-3	IC67	E-4	IC309	E-1	TP31	J-15		
IC14	G-6	IC68	A-6	IC311	E-3	TP32	J-15		
IC15	M-11	IC69	A-9	IC312	F-3	TP33	C-6		
IC16	M-10	IC70	D-5	IC313	E-5	TP42	N-1		
IC17	M-2	IC71	D-4	IC314	J-7	TP43	N-1		
IC18	L-3	IC72	H-15	IC315	K-7	TP45	H-5		
IC19	L-2	IC73	A-10			TP46	G-5		
IC20	K-2	IC75	G-1	JW301	D-13	TP47	H-5		
IC21	J-2	IC77	L-15	JW302	H-3	TP48	H-4		
IC22	J-1	IC78	F-6	JW305	D-13	TP49	G-5		
IC23	M-3	IC83	A-11	JW310	C-9	TP50	L-14		
IC24	N-13	IC89	B-12	JW311	M-15	TP51	L-14		
IC25	N-12	IC92	F-6	JW312	H-7	TP52	L-15		
IC26	H-7	IC93	F-5	JW313	J-7	TP53	L-14		



1-647-048-11 A SIDE



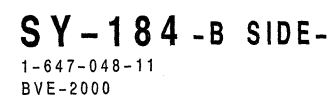
;Main CPU



**SY-184-A SIDE-**  
1-647-048-11  
BVE-2000







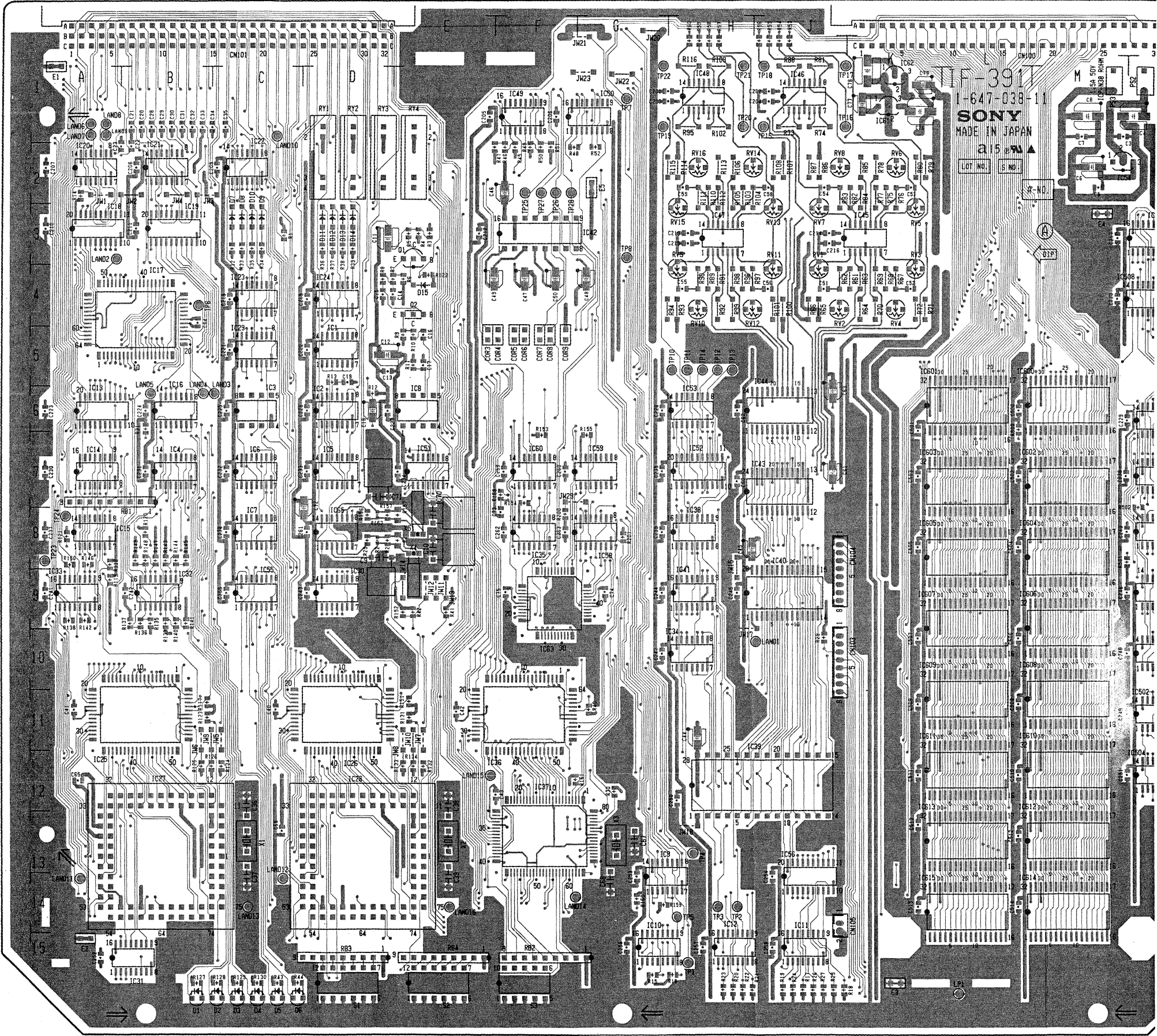
BT1	M-13	IC27	H-2	IC97	H-1	JW314	J-7	TP54	L-15
		IC28	G-10	IC99	B-13			TP55	L-14
CN11	G-9	IC29	F-2	IC100	B-13	PS1	N-1	TP56	K-15
CN19	J-10	IC30	H-3	IC101	A-12			TP57	K-14
CN110	J-12	IC31	G-5	IC102	A-14	Q3	G-14	TP58	K-15
CN1121	C-14	IC32	H-10	IC103	H-13			TP59	K-14
CN1204	J-13	IC33	H-4	IC104	C-14	RB1	G-9	TP60	K-15
CN1205	J-13	IC34	N-10	IC105	G-12	RB2	H-9	TP61	K-14
		IC35	H-6	IC106	H-12	RB3	J-9	TP62	K-15
CN100	L-1	IC36	G-4	IC107	G-11	RB4	K-9	TP63	J-14
CN101	C-1	IC37	H-5	IC108	H-11	RB5	K-7	TP64	J-15
		IC38	N-11	IC109	C-12	RB6	H-7	TP65	J-14
COR1	H-7	IC39	E-6	IC110	F-14	RB7	G-7	TP66	J-14
		IC40	E-10	IC111	C-11	RB8	E-6	TP67	J-15
D1	N-14	IC41	F-10	IC112	E-14	RB9	B-7	TP300	C-2
D2	N-14	IC42	E-6	IC113	F-12	RB10	A-2	TP301	H-4
D3	N-14	IC43	A-8	IC114	F-11	RB11	A-3	TP302	K-4
D4	N-15	IC44	F-8	IC115	E-12	RB12	K-15	TP303	K-4
D12	G-14	IC45	B-4	IC116	E-11	RB13	C-11	TP304	E-1
D13	G-14	IC46	C-8	IC117	C-13	RB14	D-14	TP305	E-1
D14	G-14	IC47	E-8	IC118	F-15			TP306	E-1
D310	D-2	IC48	C-9	IC119	E-15	S2	L-15	TP307	F-1
D311	D-2	IC49	B-10	IC120	D-14	S4	K-15	TP308	E-1
D312	D-2	IC50	B-9	IC121	C-14	S5	B-7		
D313	D-2	IC51	B-6	IC122	D-12	S6	M-15	X1	G-7
		IC52	B-8	IC123	A-15			X2	F-4
E1	N-1	IC53	A-3	IC124	J-15	TP1	H-6	X4	A-12
E2	F-5	IC54	C-3	IC125	G-13	TP3	N-2	X5	D-9
E3	B-13	IC55	C-7	IC126	B-15	TP4	G-6		
E4	L-15	IC56	C-6	IC127	G-15	TP5	B-14		
E5	A-1	IC58	D-6	IC128	C-4	TP9	N-11		
		IC59	D-9	IC129	C-2	TP12	D-11		
IC1	K-6	IC60	A-2	IC200	N-7	TP24	A-11		
IC2	N-4	IC61	B-2	IC201	L-7	TP25	G-1		
IC3	L-4	IC62	A-7	IC202	N-8	TP26	G-1		
IC4	L-4	IC63	C-5	IC203	L-8	TP27	G-1		
IC5	L-5	IC64	D-6	IC302	G-3	TP28	G-1		
IC9	J-10	IC65	B-3	IC304	N-3	TP29	A-14		
IC10	J-12	IC66	B-11	IC308	D-3	TP30	J-14		
IC13	K-3	IC67	E-4	IC309	E-1	TP31	J-15		
IC14	G-6	IC68	A-6	IC311	E-3	TP32	J-15		
IC15	M-11	IC69	A-9	IC312	F-3	TP33	C-6		
IC16	M-10	IC70	D-5	IC313	E-5	TP42	N-1		
IC17	M-2	IC71	D-4	IC314	J-7	TP43	N-1		
IC18	L-3	IC72	H-15	IC315	K-7	TP45	H-5		
IC19	L-2	IC73	A-10			TP46	G-5		
IC20	K-2	IC75	G-1	JW301	D-13	TP47	H-5		
IC21	J-2	IC77	L-15	JW302	H-3	TP48	H-4		
IC22	J-1	IC78	F-6	JW305	D-13	TP49	G-5		
IC23	M-3	IC83	A-11	JW310	C-9	TP50	L-14		
IC24	N-13	IC89	B-12	JW311	M-15	TP51	L-14		
IC25	N-12	IC92	F-6	JW312	H-7	TP52	L-15		
IC26	H-7	IC93	F						



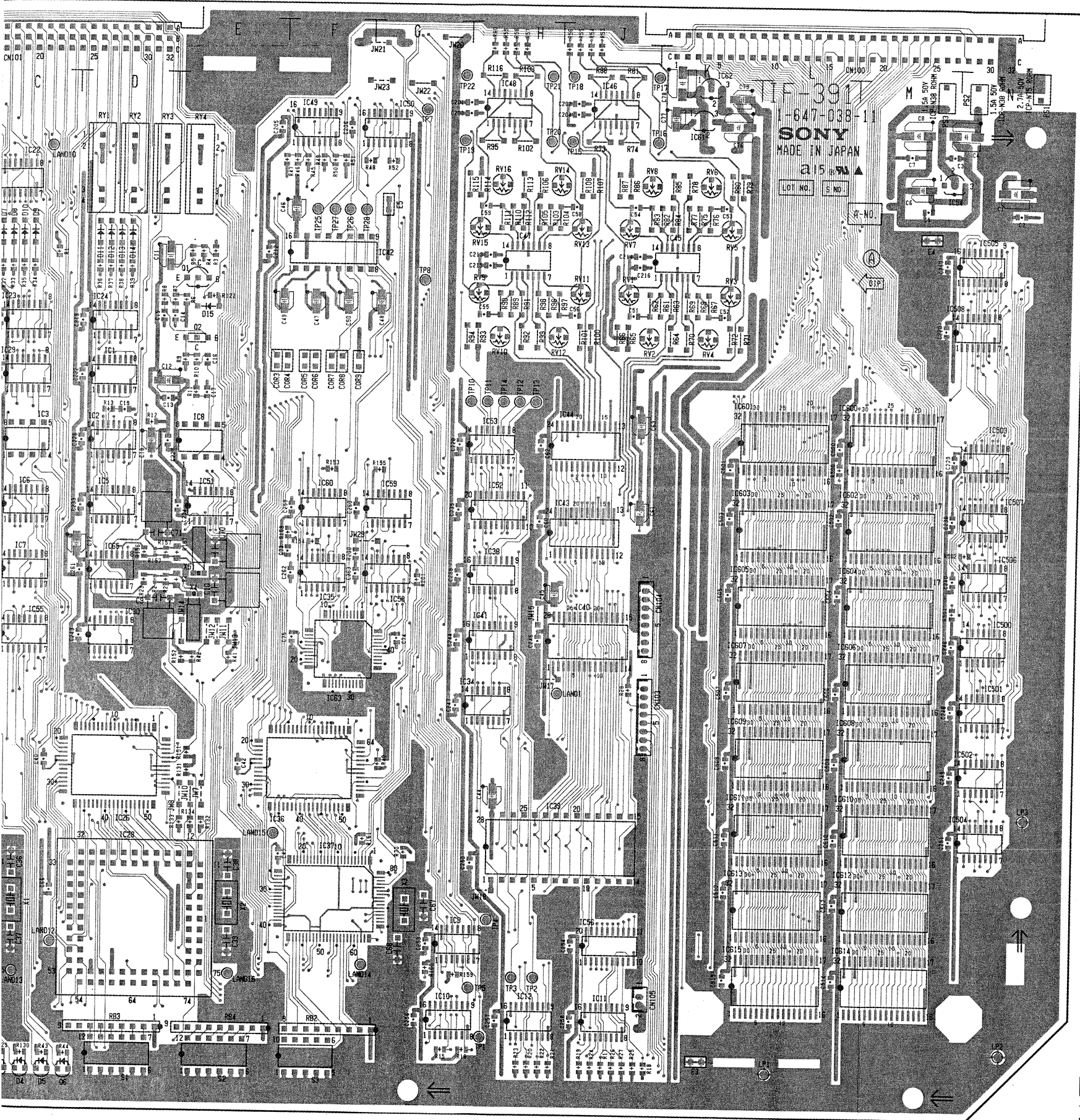
IF-391;Interface

IF-391(1-647-038-11)

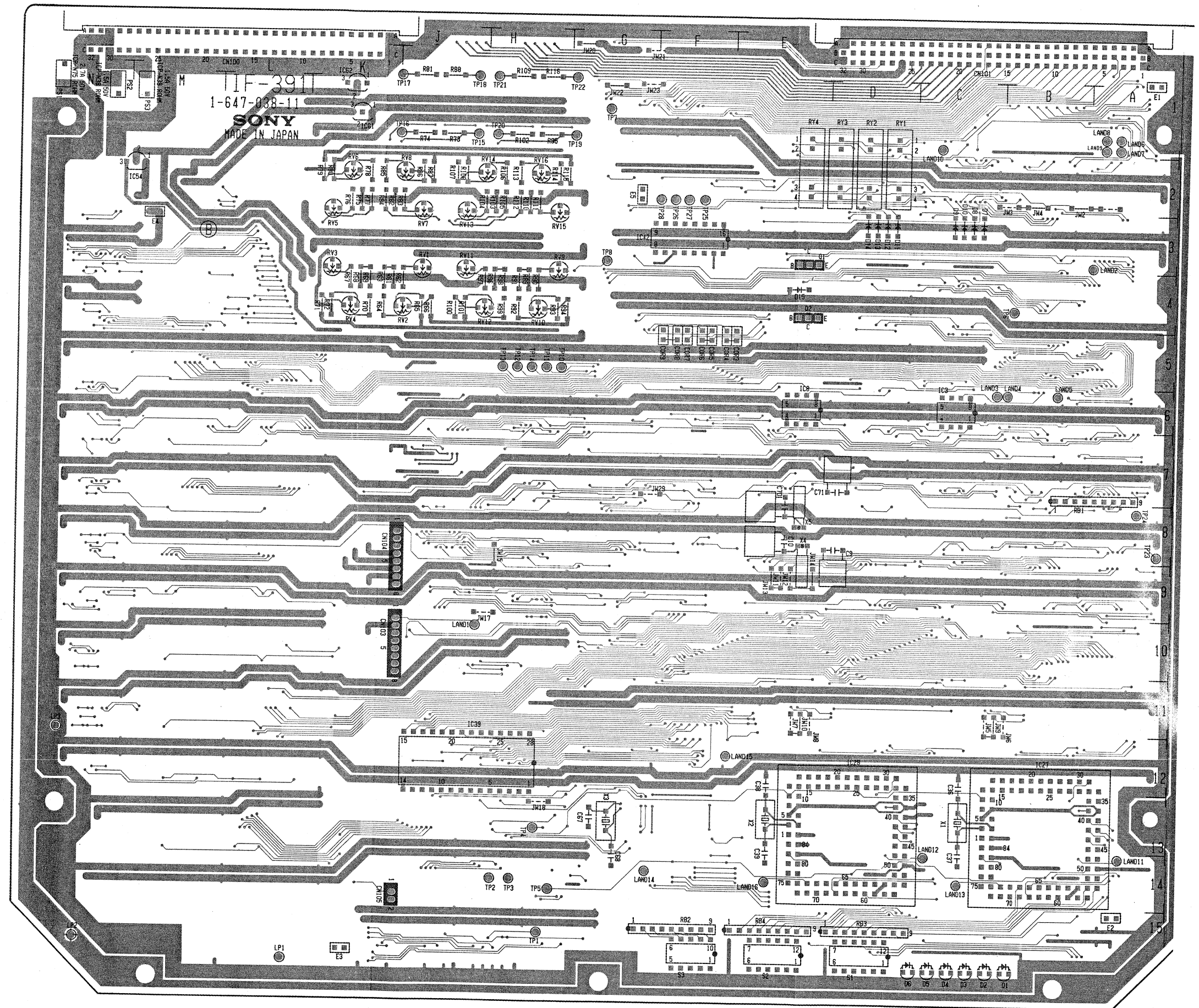
CNI27	B-12	IC10	G-14	JW2	B-2	TP2
CNI28	D-12	IC11	J-14	JW4	B-2	TP3
CNI39	J-12	IC12	H-14	JW9	B-11	TP4
		IC13	A-6	JW10	E-11	TP5
CN100	L-1	IC14	A-7	JW13	E-9	TP6
CN101	C-1	IC15	A-8	JW14	E-8	TP7
CN103	K-10	IC16	B-5	JW15	H-8	TP8
CN104	K-8	IC17	B-4	JW20	G-1	TP10
CN105	K-14	IC18	A-3	JW22	G-1	TP11
		IC19	B-3			TP12
COP3	E-5	IC20	A-2	LP1	L-15	TP13
COP5	F-5	IC21	B-2	LP2	N-15	TP14
COP7	F-5	IC22	C-2	LP3	N-12	TP15
COP9	F-5	IC23	C-4			TP16
		IC24	D-4	PS1	N-1	TP17
COR3	E-5	IC25	A-12	PS2	N-1	TP18
COR4	E-5	IC26	D-12	PS3	M-1	TP19
COR5	F-5	IC27	B-12			TP20
COR6	F-5	IC28	D-12	Q1	E-3	TP21
COR7	F-5	IC29	C-5	Q2	E-4	TP22
COR8	F-5	IC30	D-9			TP23
COR9	F-5	IC31	B-15	RB1	B-8	TP24
		IC32	B-9	RB2	F-15	TP25
		IC33	A-9	RB3	D-15	TP26
D1	B-15	IC34	H-10	RB4	E-15	TP27
D2	C-15	IC35	F-8			TP28
D3	C-15	IC36	F-12	RV1	J-3	X1
D4	C-15	IC37	F-12	RV2	J-5	X2
D5	C-15	IC38	H-8	RV3	K-3	X3
D6	C-15	IC39	J-12	RV4	K-5	X4
D7	C-2	IC40	J-8	RV5	K-3	X5
D8	C-2	IC41	H-9	RV6	K-2	
D9	C-2	IC42	G-3	RV7	J-3	
D10	C-2	IC43	J-7	RV8	J-2	
D11	D-3	IC44	J-6	RV9	H-3	
D12	D-3	IC45	K-3	RV10	H-5	
D13	D-3	IC46	J-1	RV11	J-3	
D14	D-3	IC47	H-3	RV12	H-5	
D15	E-4	IC48	H-1	RV13	J-3	
E1	A-1	IC49	F-1	RV14	H-2	
E2	A-15	IC50	G-1	RV15	H-3	
E3	K-15	IC51	E-7	RV16	H-2	
E4	M-3	IC52	H-7			
E5	G-2	IC53	H-6	RY1	D-1	
		IC54	M-2	RY2	D-1	
IC2	D-6	IC55	C-9	RY3	D-1	
IC3	C-6	IC56	J-13	RY4	E-1	
IC4	B-7	IC58	G-8			
IC5	D-7	IC59	G-7	S1	D-15	
IC6	C-7	IC60	F-7	S2	E-15	
IC7	C-8	IC61	K-1	S3	F-15	
IC8	E-6	IC62	K-1			
IC9	H-13	IC65	D-8	TP1	H-15	



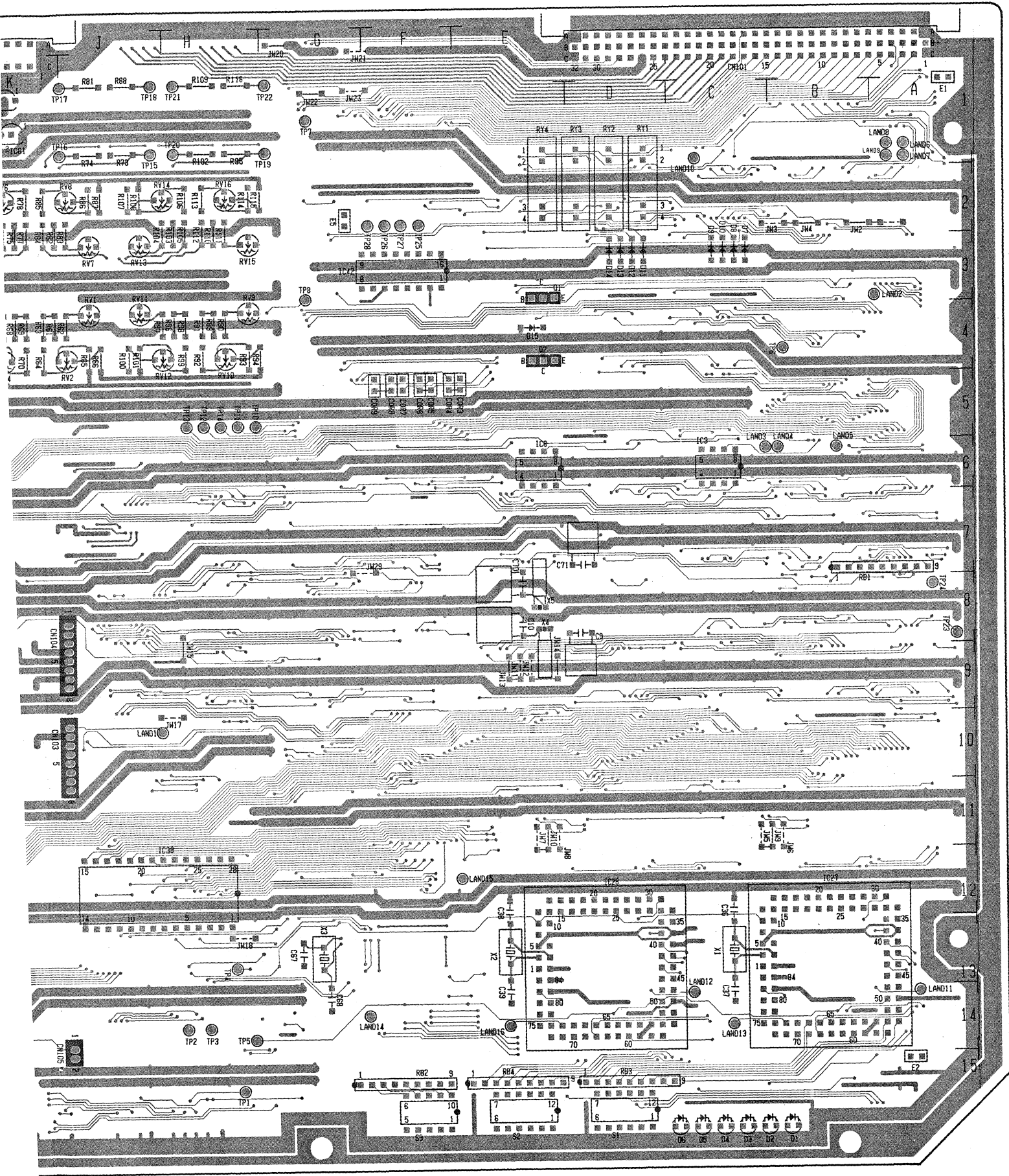




IF-391 -A SIDE-  
1-647-038-11  
BVE-2000







IF-391-B SIDE-  
1-647-038-11  
BVE-2000

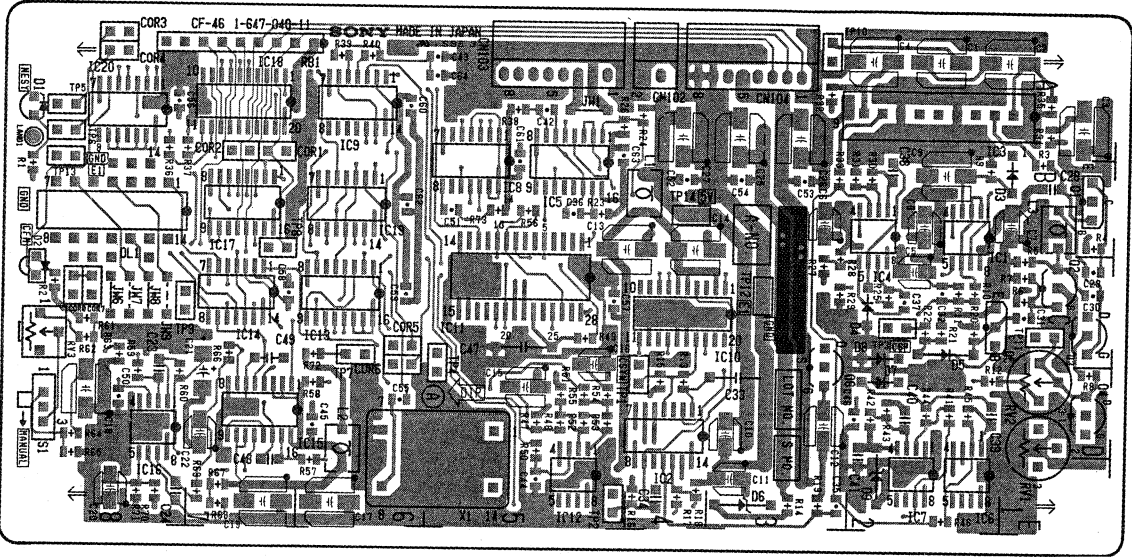
IF-391(1-647-038-11)

CN127	B-12	IC10	G-14	JW2	B-2	TP2	H-14
CN128	D-12	IC11	J-14	JW4	B-2	TP3	H-14
CN139	J-12	IC12	H-14	JW9	B-11	TP4	H-13
		IC13	A-6	JW10	E-11	TP5	H-14
CN100	L-1	IC14	A-7	JW13	E-9	TP6	B-4
CN101	C-1	IC15	A-8	JW14	E-8	TP7	G-1
CN103	K-10	IC16	B-5	JW15	H-8	TP8	G-3
CN104	K-8	IC17	B-4	JW20	G-1	TP10	H-5
CN105	K-14	IC18	A-3	JW22	G-1	TP11	H-5
		IC19	B-3			TP12	H-5
COP3	E-5	IC20	A-2	LP1	L-15	TP13	H-5
COP5	F-5	IC21	B-2	LP2	N-15	TP14	H-5
COP7	F-5	IC22	C-2	LP3	N-12	TP15	J-1
COP9	F-5	IC23	C-4			TP16	J-1
		IC24	D-4	PS1	N-1	TP17	J-1
COR3	E-5	IC25	A-12	PS2	N-1	TP18	J-1
COR4	E-5	IC26	D-12	PS3	M-1	TP19	G-1
COR5	F-5	IC27	B-12			TP20	H-1
COR6	F-5	IC28	D-12	Q1	E-3	TP21	H-1
COR7	F-5	IC29	C-5	Q2	E-4	TP22	G-1
COR8	F-5	IC30	D-9			TP23	A-8
COR9	F-5	IC31	B-15	RB1	B-8	TP24	A-8
		IC32	B-9	RB2	F-15	TP25	F-3
D1	B-15	IC33	A-9	RB3	D-15	TP26	F-3
D2	C-15	IC34	H-10	RB4	E-15	TP27	F-3
D3	C-15	IC35	F-8			TP28	F-3
D4	C-15	IC36	F-12	RV1	J-3		
D5	C-15	IC37	F-12	RV2	J-5	X1	C-13
D6	C-15	IC38	H-8	RV3	K-3	X2	E-13
D7	C-2	IC39	J-12	RV4	K-5	X3	G-13
D8	C-2	IC40	J-8	RV5	K-3	X4	E-8
D9	C-2	IC41	H-9	RV6	K-2	X5	E-8
D10	C-2	IC42	G-3	RV7	J-3		
D11	D-3	IC43	J-7	RV8	J-2		
D12	D-3	IC44	J-6	RV9	H-3		
D13	D-3	IC45	K-3	RV10	H-5		
D14	D-3	IC46	J-1	RV11	J-3		
D15	E-4	IC47	H-3	RV12	H-5		
		IC48	H-1	RV13	J-3		
E1	A-1	IC49	F-1	RV14	H-2		
E2	A-15	IC50	G-1	RV15	H-3		
E3	K-15	IC51	E-7	RV16	H-2		
E4	M-3	IC52	H-7				
E5	G-2	IC53	H-6	RY1	D-1		
		IC54	M-2	RY2	D-1		
IC2	D-6	IC55	C-9	RY3	D-1		
IC3	C-6	IC56	J-13	RY4	E-1		
IC4	B-7	IC58	G-8				
IC5	D-7	IC59	G-7	S1	D-15		
IC6	C-7	IC60	F-7	S2	E-15		
IC7	C-8	IC61	K-1	S3	F-15		
IC8	E-6	IC62	K-1				
IC9	H-13	IC65	D-8	TP1	H-15		

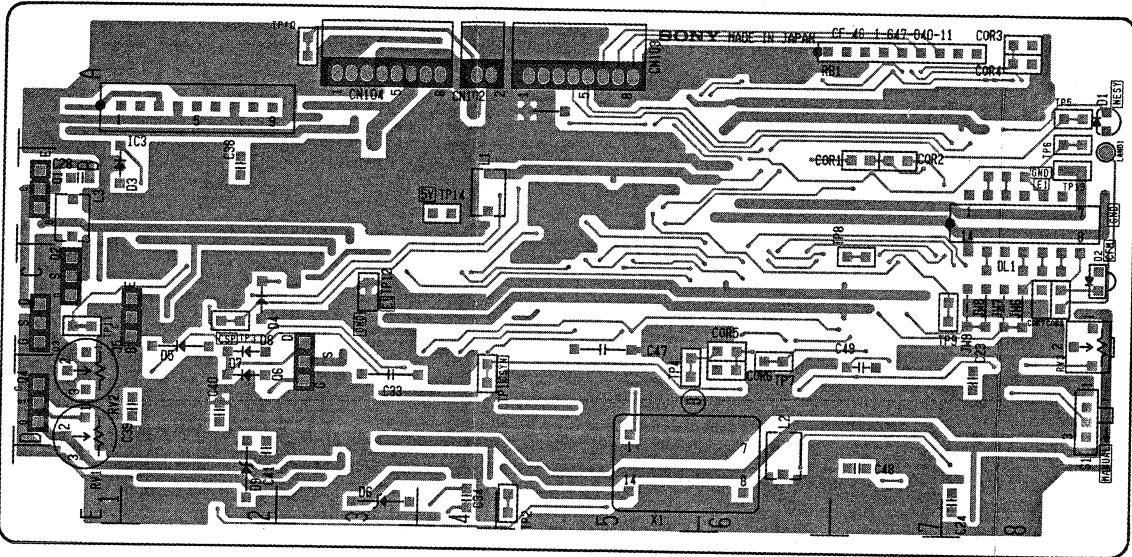
CF-46(1-647-040-11)

CN102	A-4	JW1	A-5
CN103	A-5	JW6	C-8
CN104	A-3	JW8	C-8
COP2	A-7	Q1	B-1
COP4	A-8	Q2	C-1
COP6	D-6	Q3	C-1
COP8	C-8	Q4	D-1
COR1	B-6	Q5	C-1
COR2	A-7	Q6	D-3
COR3	A-8	RB1	A-6
COR4	A-8		
COR5	C-6	RV1	E-1
COR6	D-6	RV2	D-1
COR7	C-8	RV3	C-8
COR8	C-8		
DL1	C-8	S1	E-8
D1	A-8	TP1	D-5
D2	B-8	TP2	E-5
D3	B-2	TP3	C-2
D4	C-2	TP4	D-5
D5	C-2	TP5	A-8
D6	E-3	TP6	A-8
D7	D-2	TP7	D-6
D8	E-2	TP8	B-7
D9	C-2	TP9	C-8
C1	C-2	TP10	A-3
C2	E-4	TP11	C-1
C3	A-2	TP12	C-3
C4	C-2	TP13	B-8
C5	B-5	TP14	B-4
C6	E-2		
C7	E-2	X1	E-5
C8	B-5		
C9	A-6		
C10	C-3		
C11	C-5		
C12	E-5		
C13	C-6		
C14	C-7		
C15	D-6		
C16	E-8		
C17	B-7		
C18	A-7		
C19	B-6		
C20	A-8		

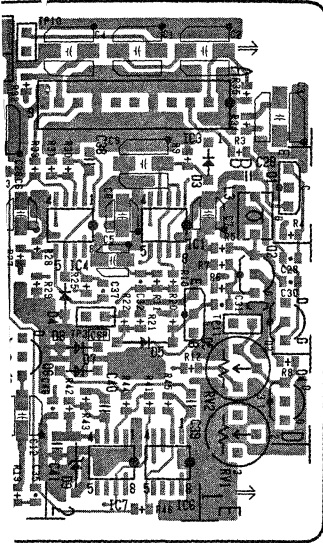
For J,UC  
CF-46;NTSC Color Framing Detector



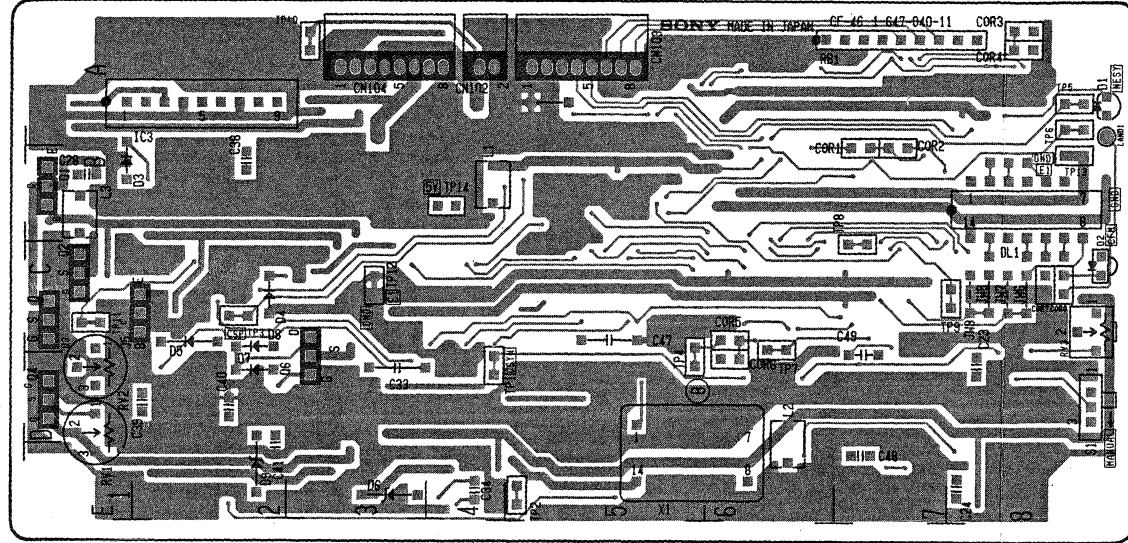
CF-46 -A SIDE-  
1-647-040-11  
BKE-2030



CF-46 -B SIDE-  
1-647-040-11  
BKE-2030



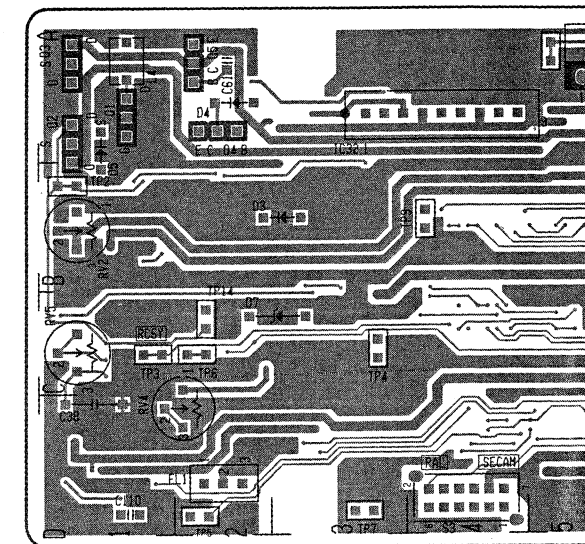
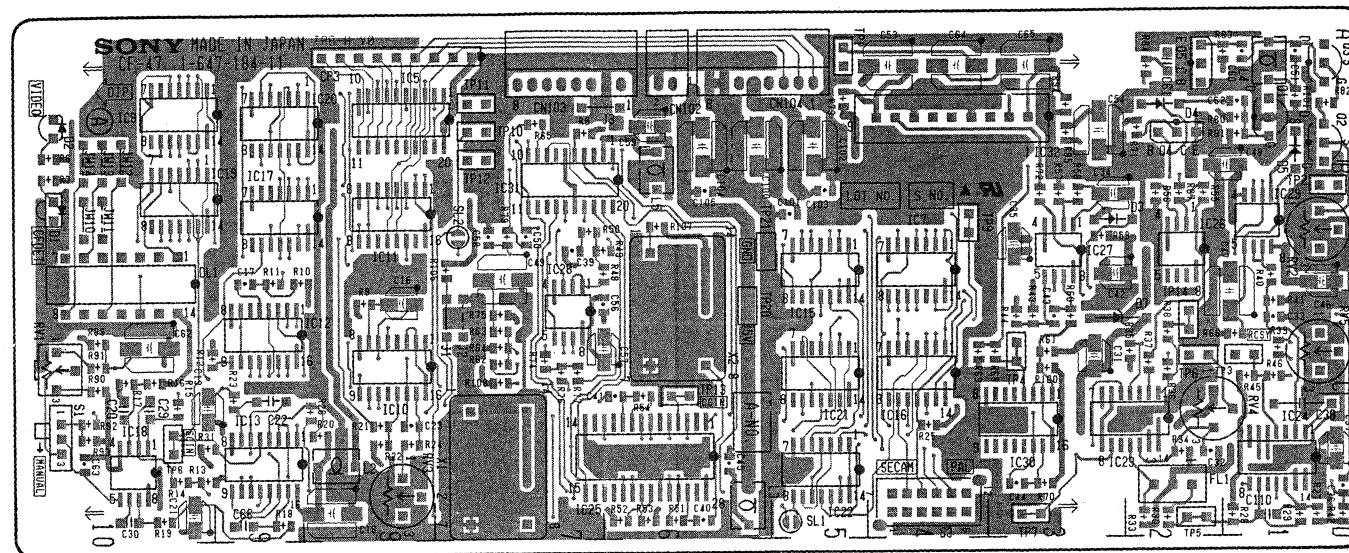
-46 -A SIDE-  
7-040-11  
2030



CF-46 -B SIDE-  
1-647-040-11  
BKE-2030



For EK  
CF-47;PAL Color Framing Detector

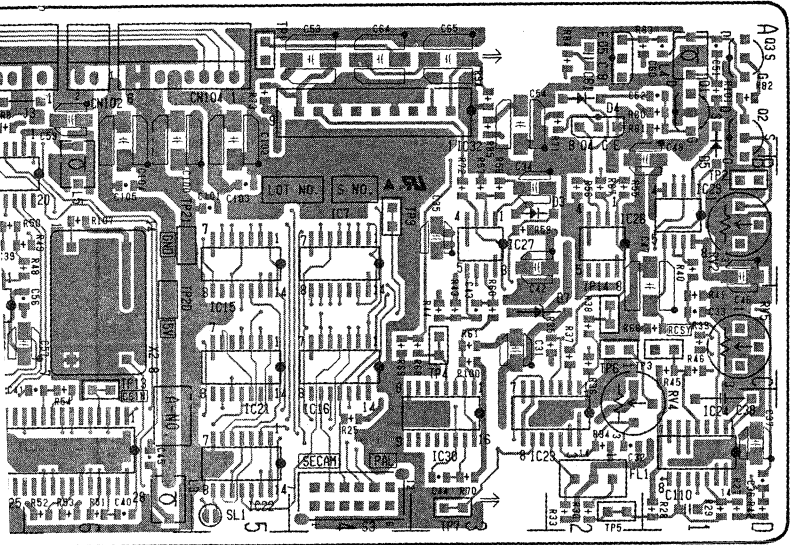


CF-47 -A SIDE-  
1-647-184-11  
BKE-2031

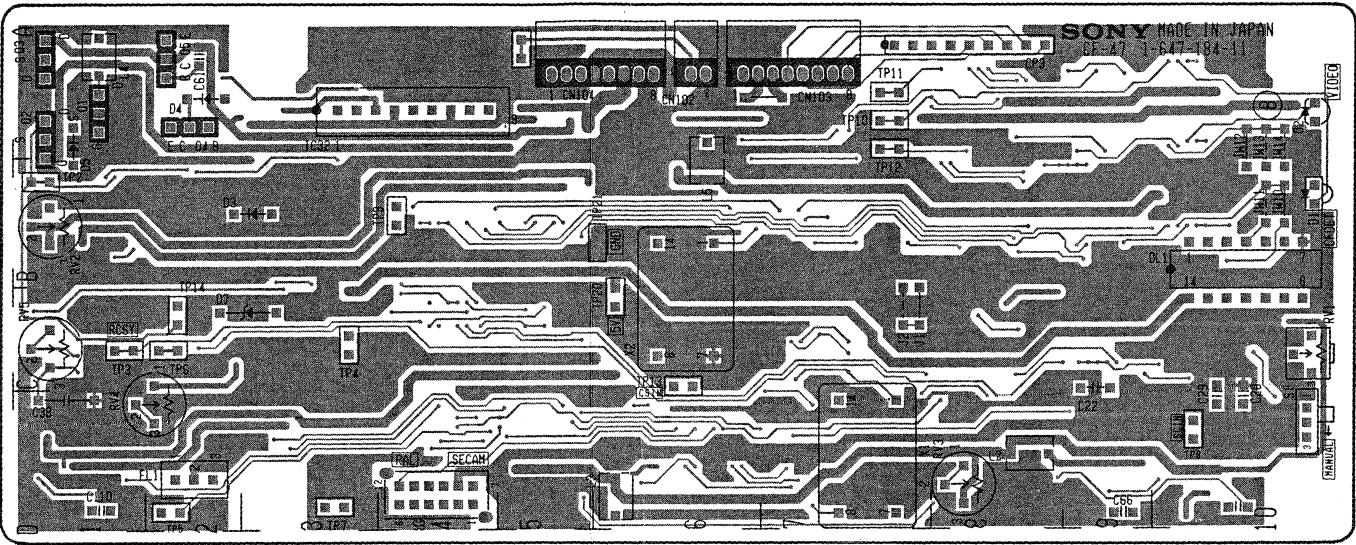
CF-47(1-647-184-11)

CN102	A-6	Q2	A-1
CN103	A-7	Q3	A-1
CN104	A-5	Q4	A-2
		Q5	A-2
CP3	A-8	RV1	C-10
DL1	B-10	RV2	B-1
		RV3	D-8
D1	B-10	RV4	D-1
D2	A-10	RV5	C-1
D3	B-2		
D4	A-2	S1	D-10
D5	B-1	S3	D-4
D7	C-2		
		TP1	A-5
FL1	D-2	TP2	B-1
		TP3	C-1
IC5	A-8	TP4	C-3
IC7	B-4	TP5	D-2
IC8	A-10	TP6	C-2
IC10	D-8	TP7	D-3
IC11	P-8	TP8	D-10
IC12	C-8	TP9	B-4
IC13	D-9	TP10	A-7
IC15	C-5	TP11	A-7
IC16	D-4	TP12	B-7
IC17	B-9	TP13	C-6
IC18	D-10	TP14	B-2
IC19	B-9	TP20	C-6
IC20	A-8	TP21	B-6
IC21	D-5		
IC22	D-5	X1	D-7
IC23	D-2	X2	C-6
IC24	D-1		
IC25	D-7		
IC26	B-2		
IC27	B-3		
IC28	B-7		
IC29	B-1		
IC30	D-3		
IC31	B-7		
IC32	A-3		
JW10	B-10		
JW12	A-10		
J1	C-7		
J2	C-7		
J3	A-6		
Q1	A-1		

ector



CF-47 -A SIDE-  
1-647-184-11  
BKE-2031



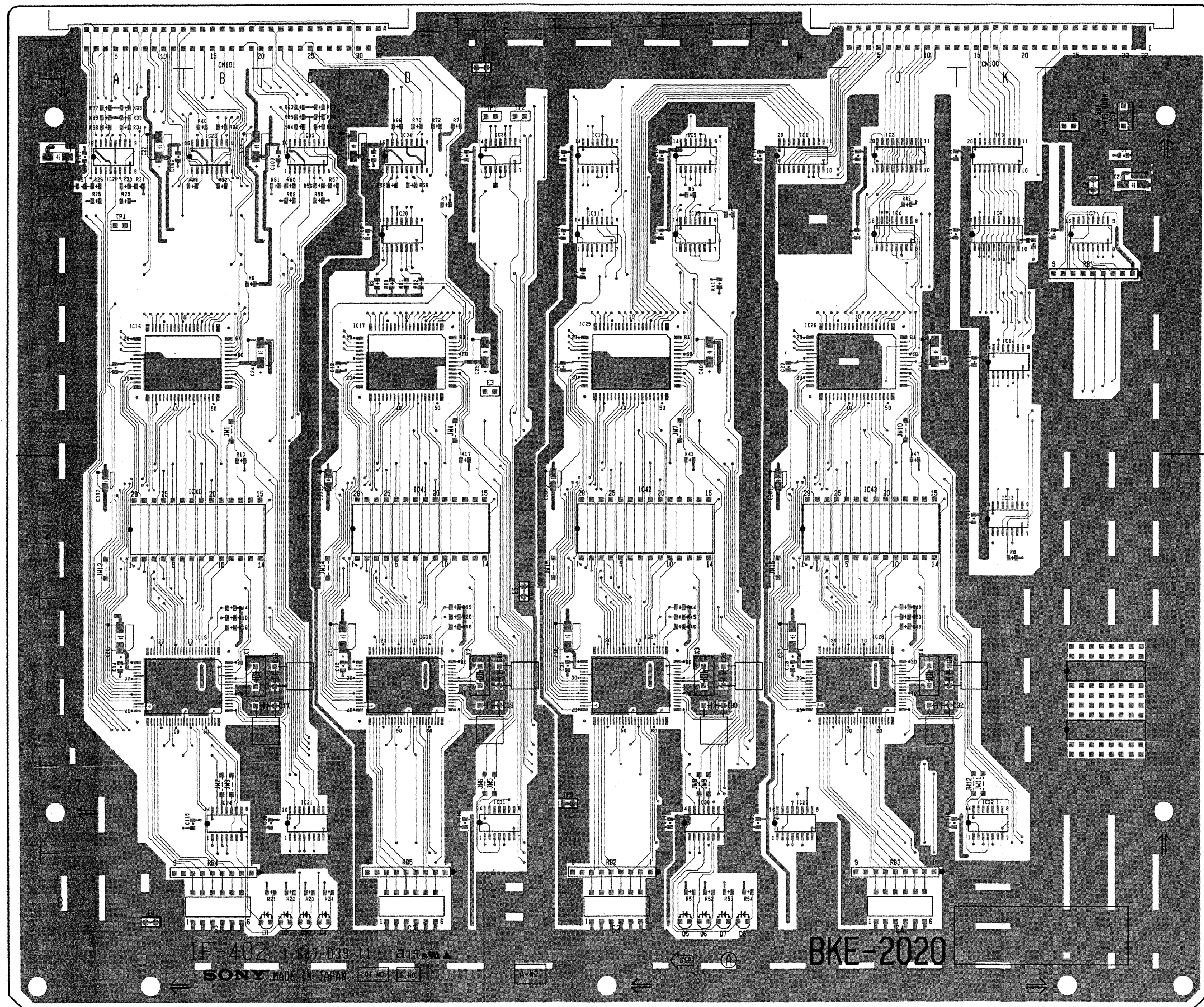
CF-47 -B SIDE-  
1-647-184-11  
BKE-2031



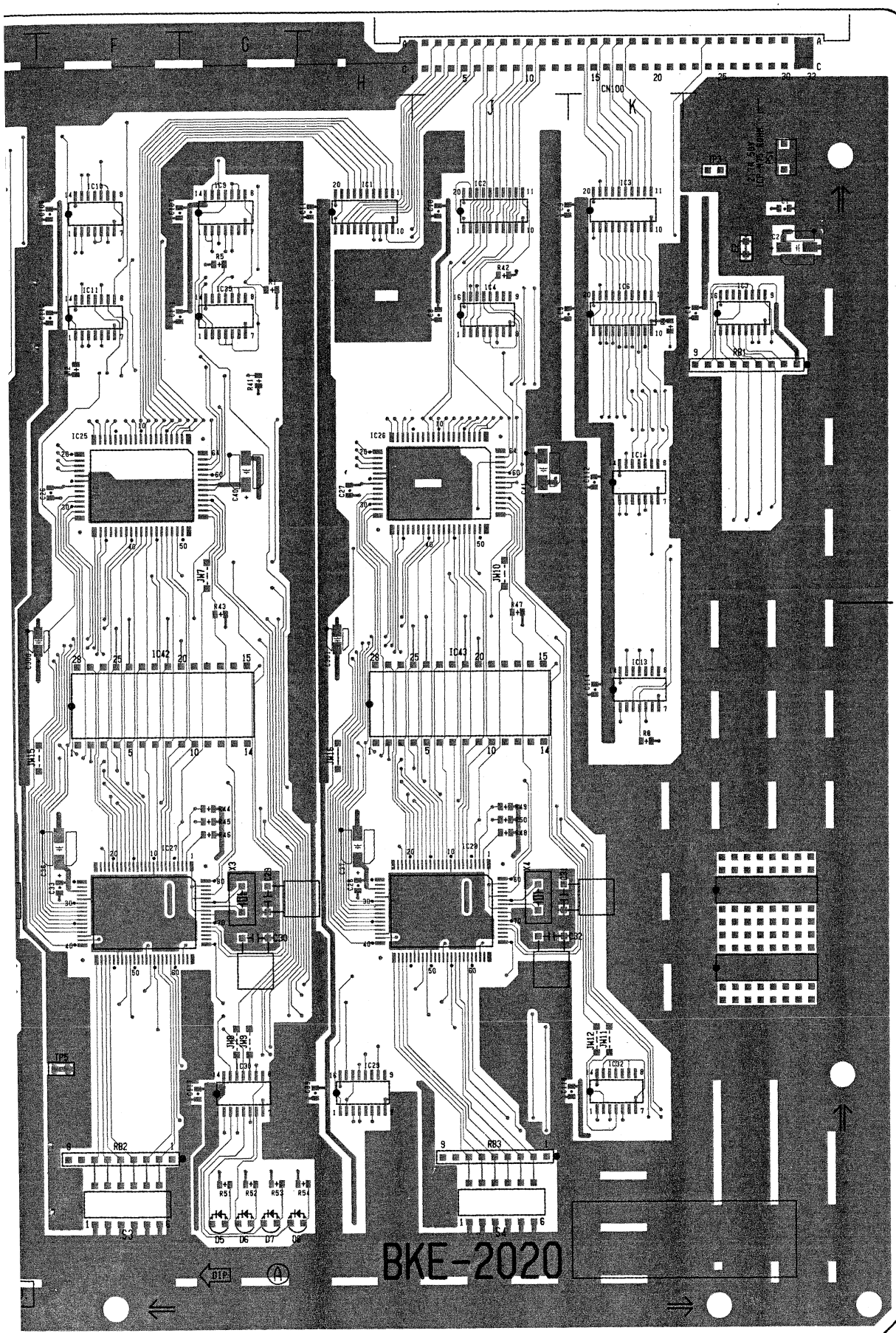
## IF-402;9 PIN Interface

IF-402(1-647-039-11)

CN140	B-5	IC41	D-5
CN141	D-5	IC42	F-5
CN142	F-5	IC43	J-5
CN143	J-5		
CN100	K-1	JW1	B-4
CN101	B-1	JW4	D-4
		JW7	G-4
		JW10	J-4
D1	C-8	PS1	L-2
D2	C-8		
D3	C-8	RB1	L-3
D4	C-8	RB2	F-8
D5	G-8	RB3	J-8
D6	G-8	RB4	B-7
D7	G-8	RB5	D-7
D8	G-8		
E1	E-1	S1	B-8
E2	L-2	S2	D-8
E3	E-4	S3	F-8
E4	A-8	S4	J-8
E5	E-5	TP1	E-2
IC1	H-2	TP2	E-2
IC2	J-2	TP3	L-2
IC3	K-2	TP4	A-3
IC4	J-3	TP5	F-7
IC6	K-3		
IC7	L-3	X1	B-6
IC9	G-2	X2	E-6
IC10	F-2	X3	G-6
IC11	F-3	X4	J-6
IC13	K-5		
IC14	K-4		
IC16	A-4		
IC17	D-4		
IC18	B-6		
IC19	D-6		
IC20	D-3		
IC21	C-7		
IC22	A-2		
IC23	B-2		
IC24	B-7		
IC25	F-4		
IC26	H-4		
IC27	F-6		
IC28	J-6		
IC29	H-7		
IC30	G-7		
IC31	E-7		
IC32	K-7		
IC33	C-2		
IC34	D-2		
IC35	G-3		
IC36	E-2		
IC40	B-5		

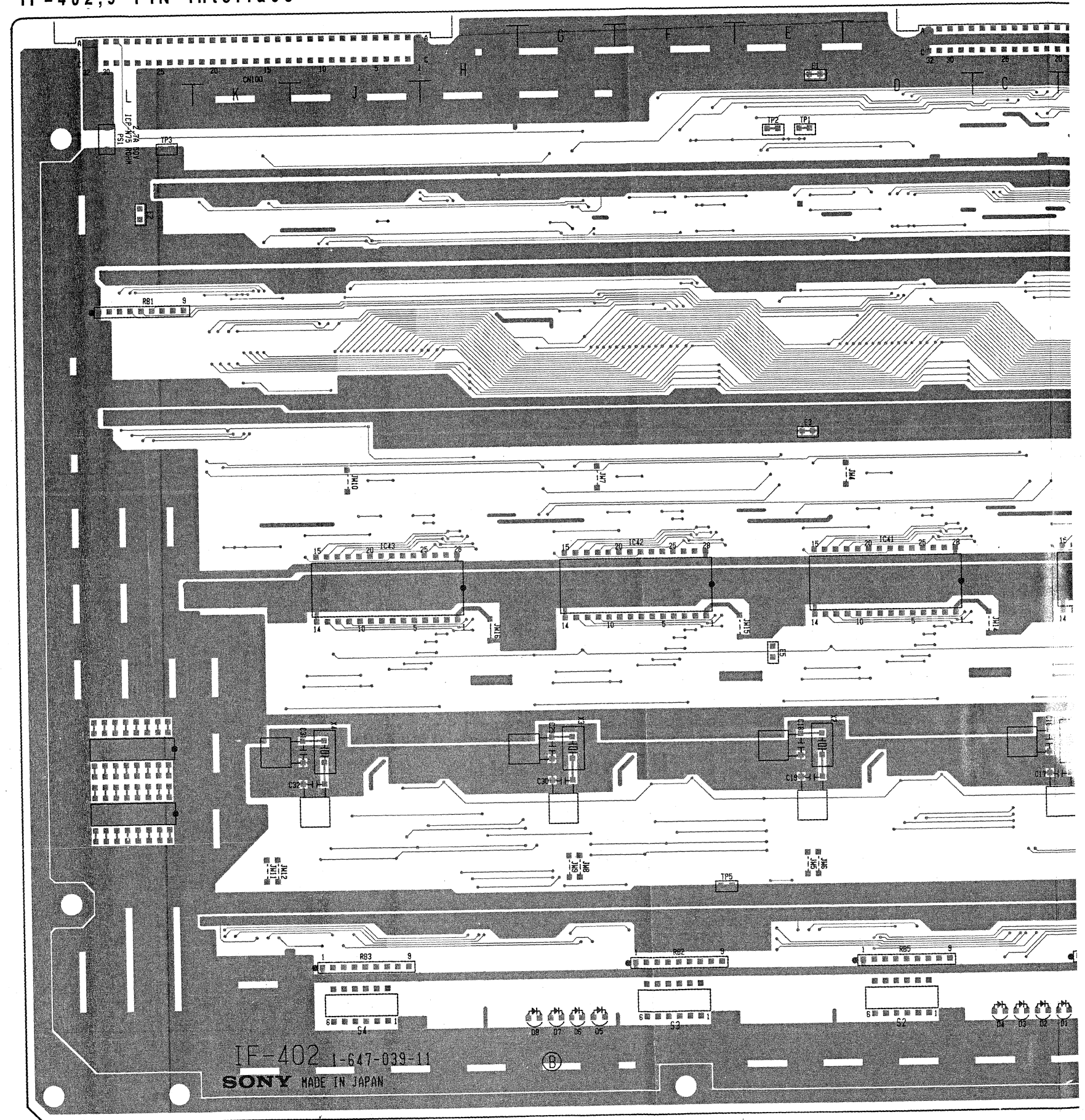






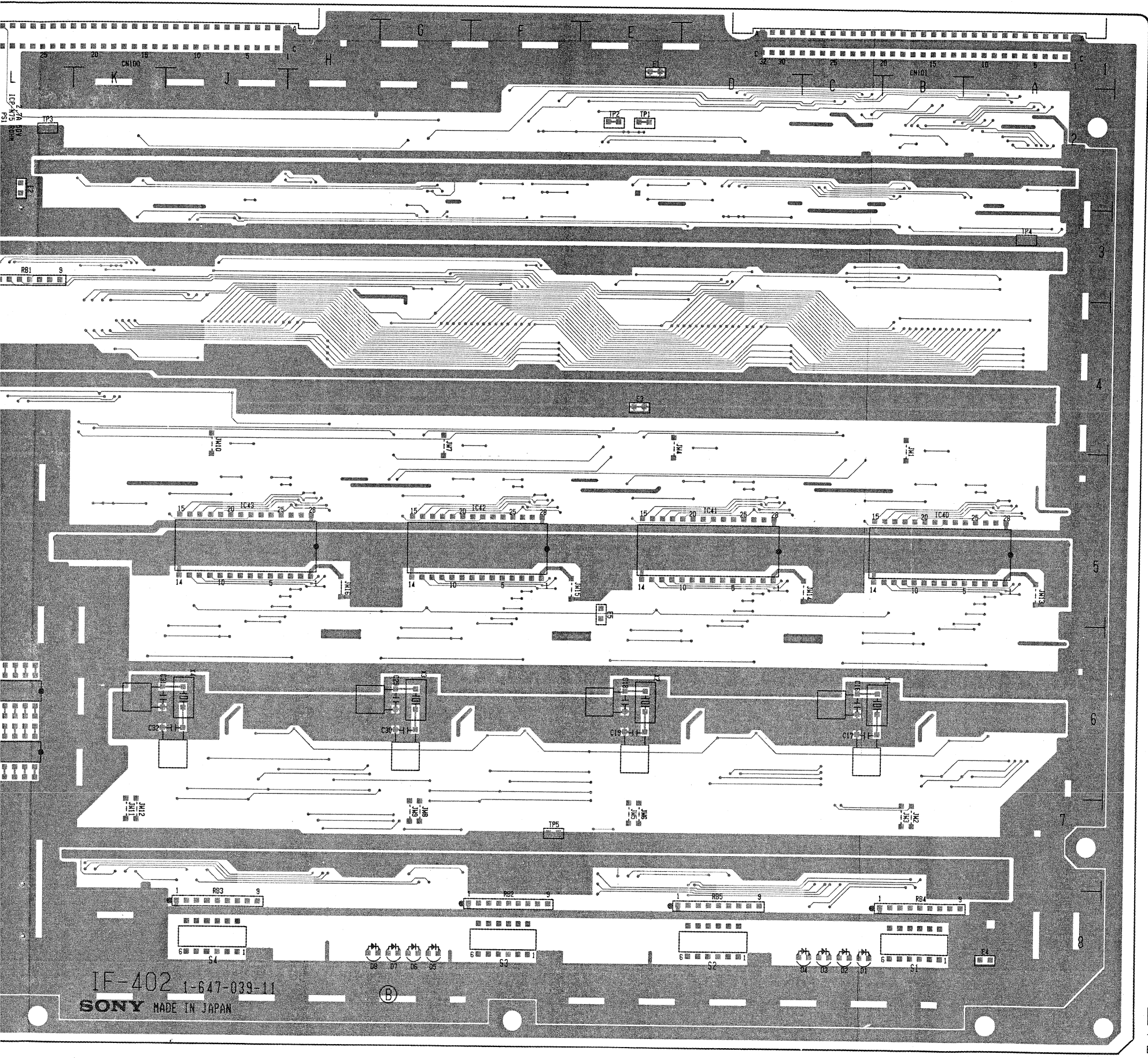
IF-402 -A SIDE-  
1-647-039-11  
BKE-2020

IF-402;9 PIN Interface





PIN Interface

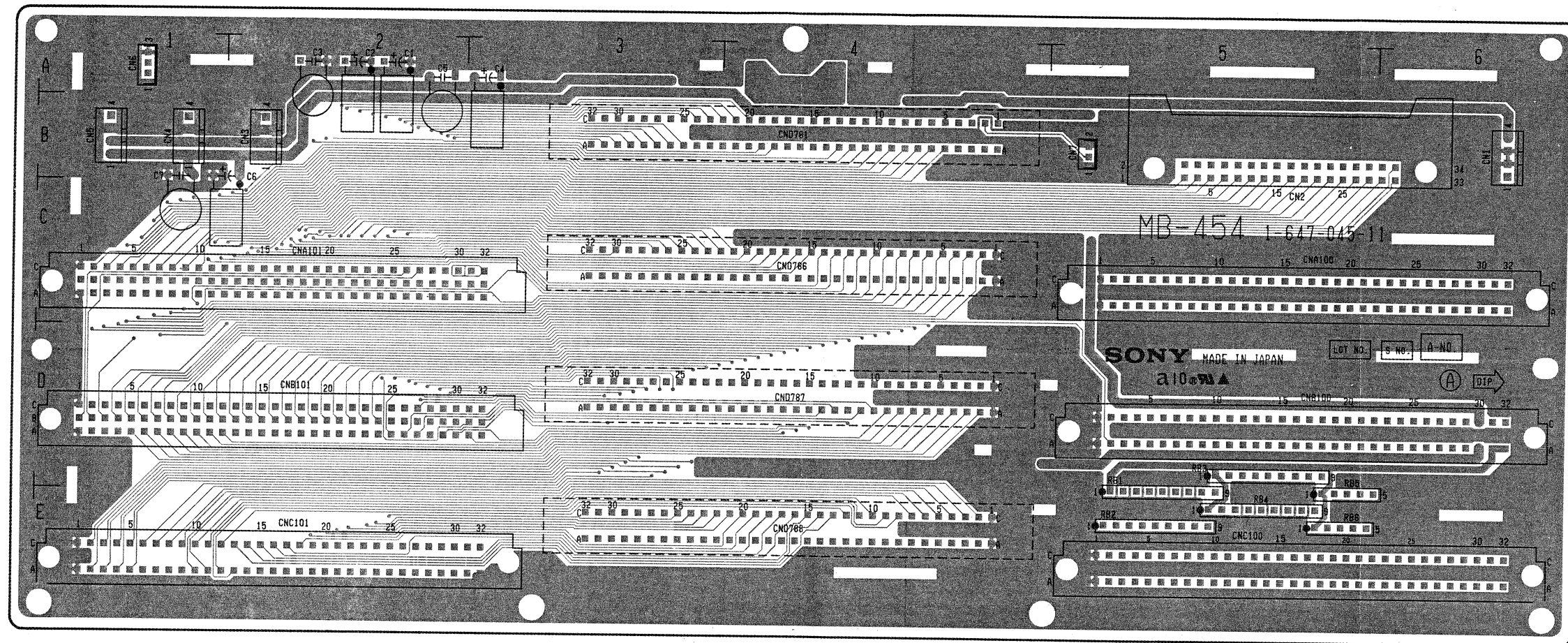


IF-402(1-647-039-11)

CN140	B-5	IC41	D-5
CN141	D-5	IC42	F-5
CN142	F-5	IC43	J-5
CN143	J-5		
		JW1	B-4
CN100	K-1	JW4	D-4
CN101	B-1	JW7	G-4
		JW10	J-4
D1	C-8		
D2	C-8	PS1	L-2
D3	C-8		
D4	C-8	RB1	L-3
D5	G-8	RB2	F-8
D6	G-8	RB3	J-8
D7	G-8	RB4	B-7
D8	G-8	RB5	D-7
E1	E-1	S1	B-8
E2	L-2	S2	D-8
E3	E-4	S3	F-8
E4	A-8	S4	J-8
E5	E-5		
		TP1	E-2
IC1	H-2	TP2	E-2
IC2	J-2	TP3	L-2
IC3	K-2	TP4	A-3
IC4	J-3	TP5	F-7
IC6	K-3		
IC7	L-3	X1	B-6
IC9	G-2	X2	E-6
IC10	F-2	X3	G-6
IC11	F-3	X4	J-6
IC13	K-5		
IC14	K-4		
IC16	A-4		
IC17	D-4		
IC18	B-6		
IC19	D-6		
IC20	D-3		
IC21	C-7		
IC22	A-2		
IC23	B-2		
IC24	B-7		
IC25	F-4		
IC26	H-4		
IC27	F-6		
IC28	J-6		
IC29	H-7		
IC30	G-7		
IC31	E-7		
IC32	K-7		
IC33	C-2		
IC34	D-2		
IC35	G-3		
IC36	E-2		
IC40	B-5		

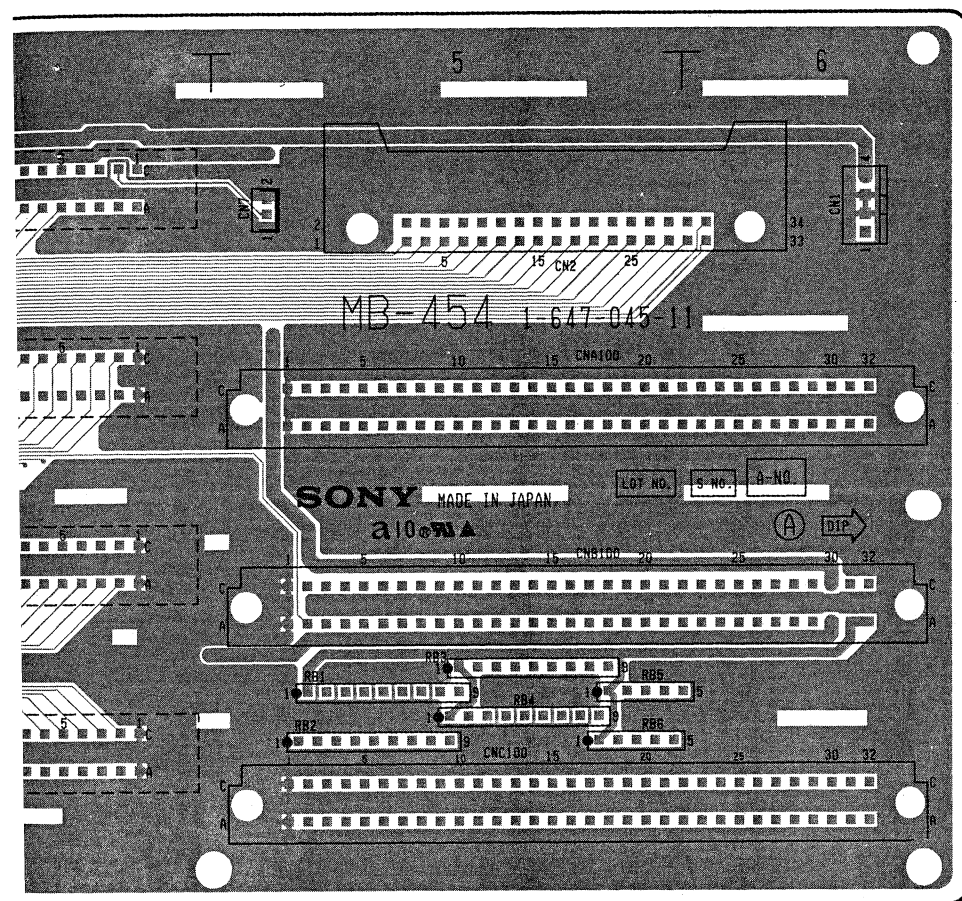
IF-402 -B SIDE-  
1-647-039-11  
BKE-2020

MB-454;Mother board



MB-454 -A SIDE-  
1-647-045-11  
BVE-2000



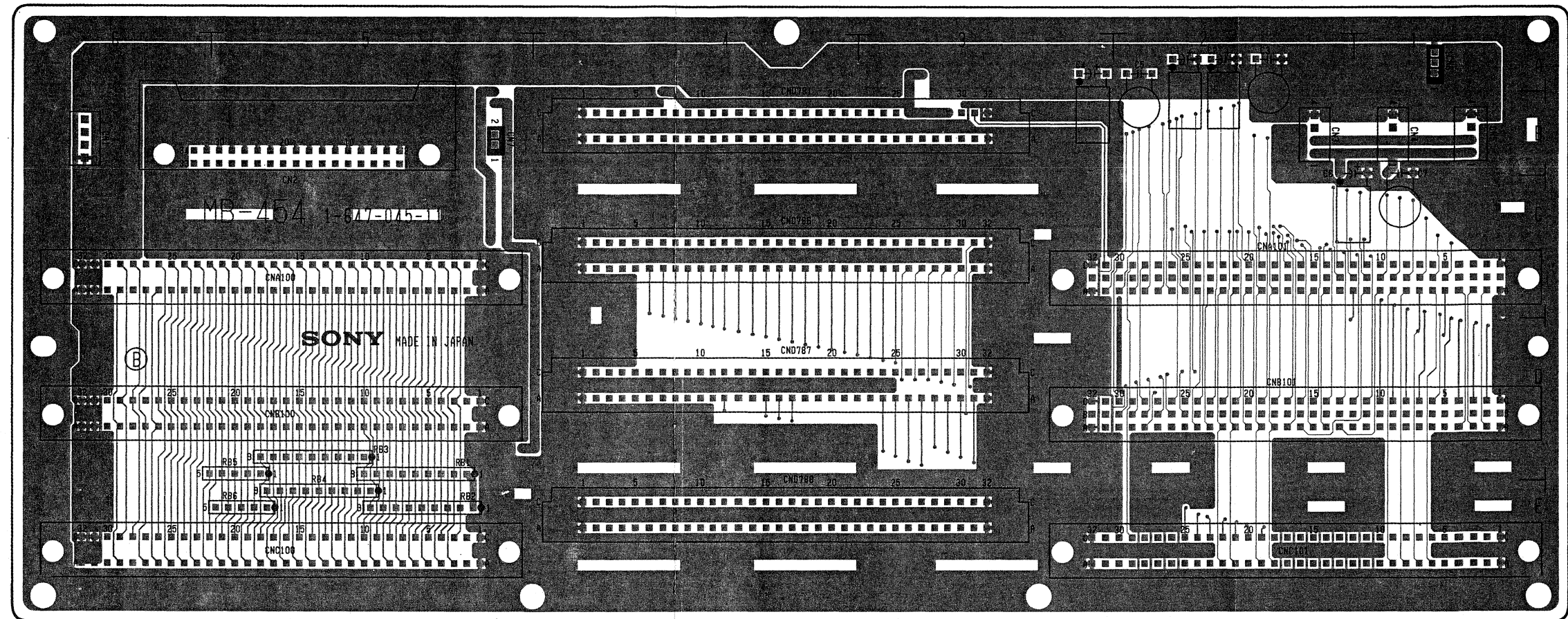


**MB-454 -A SIDE-**  
1-647-045-11  
BVE-2000



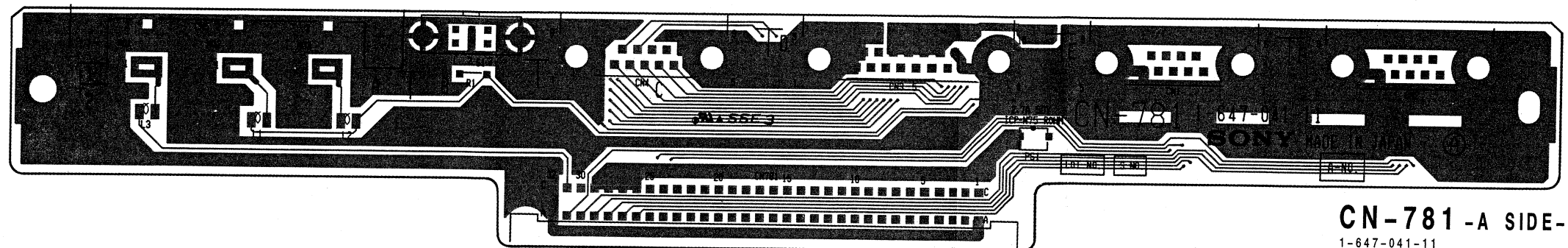


MB-454;Mother board

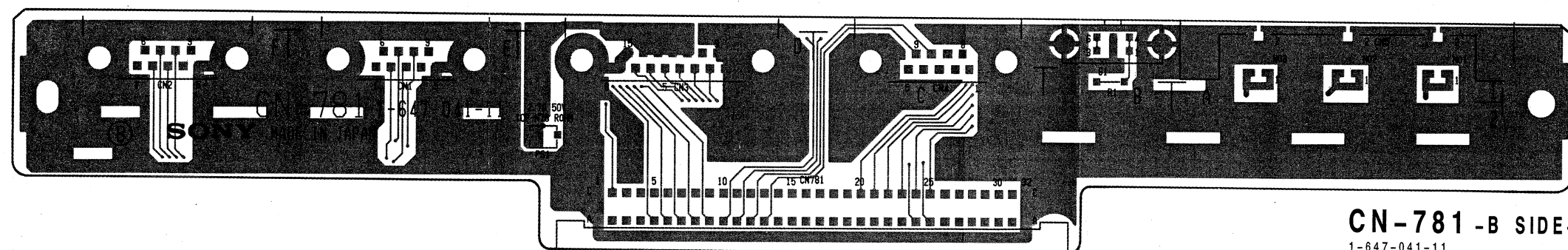


**MB-454 -B SIDE-**  
1-647-045-11  
BVE-2000

CN-781;Connector

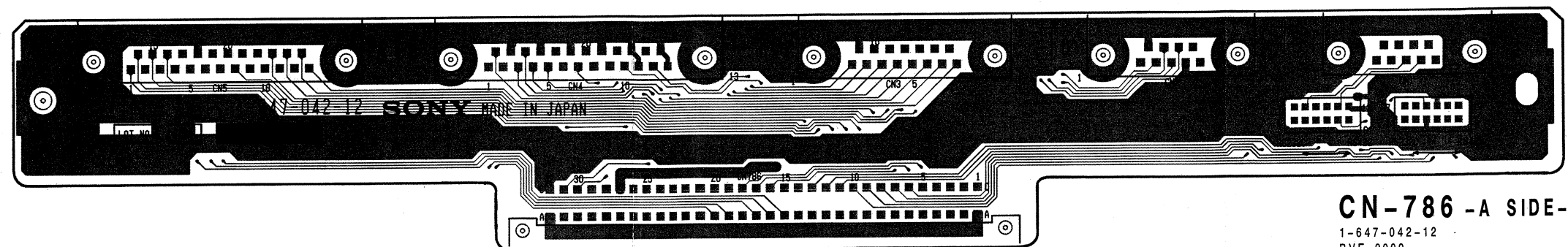


**CN-781 -A SIDE-**  
1-647-041-11  
BVE-2000

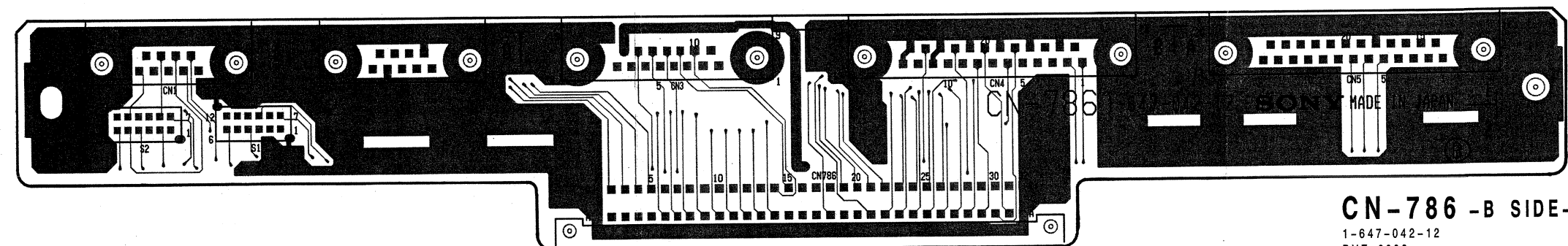


**CN-781 -B SIDE-**  
1-647-041-11  
BVE-2000

CN-786;Connector

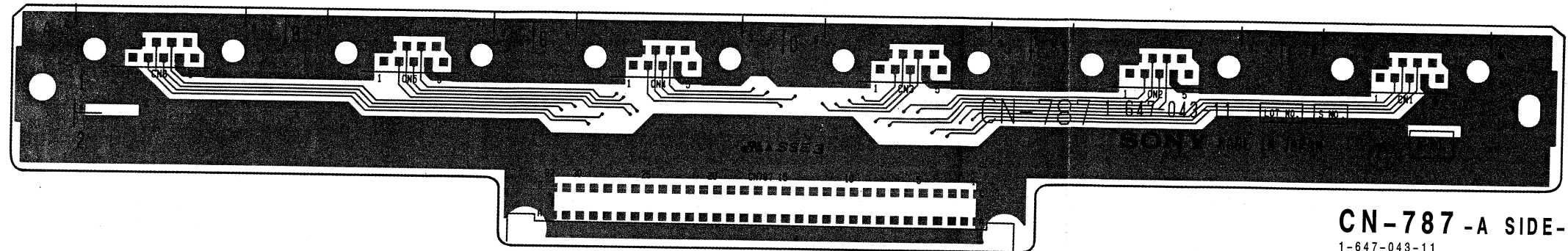


CN-786 -A SIDE-  
1-647-042-12  
BVE-2000

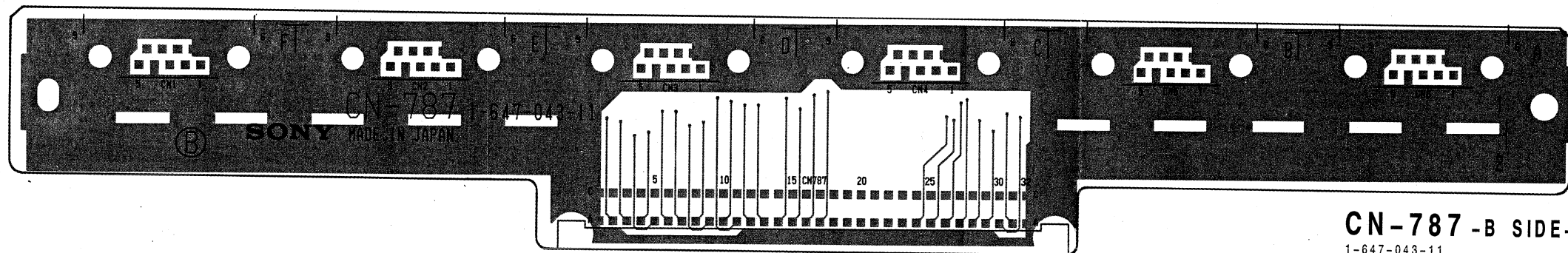


CN-786 -B SIDE-  
1-647-042-12  
BVE-2000

CN-787;Connector



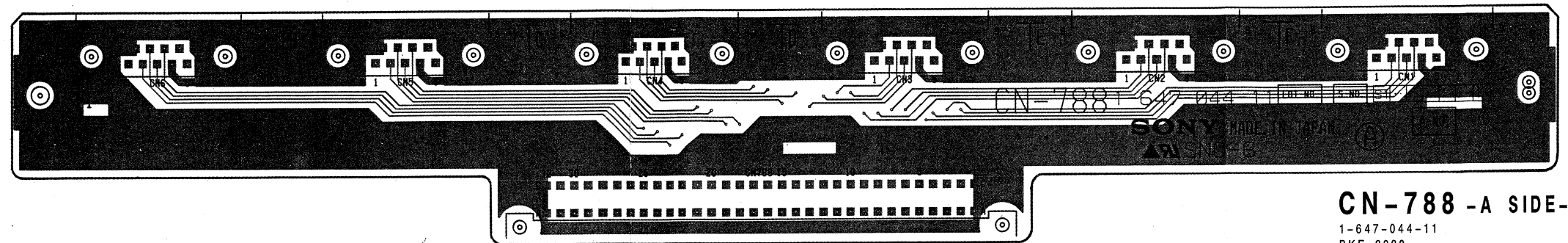
**CN-787 -A SIDE-**  
1-647-043-11  
BVE-2000



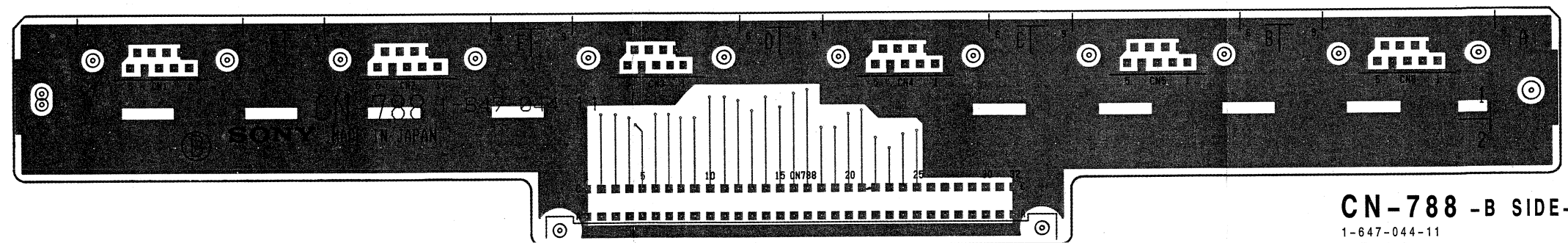
**CN-787 -B SIDE-**  
1-647-043-11  
BVE-2000



CN-788;Connector

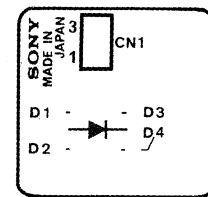


CN-788 -A SIDE-  
1-647-044-11  
BKE-2020

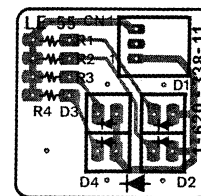


CN-788 -B SIDE-  
1-647-044-11  
BKE-2020

LE-55;Power Indicator

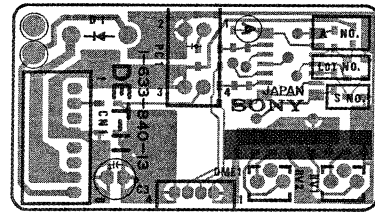


**LE-55 -A SIDE-**  
1-620-338-11  
BVE-2000



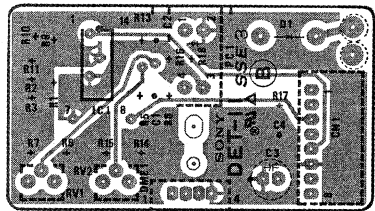
**LE-55 -B SIDE-**  
1-620-338-11  
BVE-2000

DET-11;Search Dial Detector CPU-132;Keyboard Controller



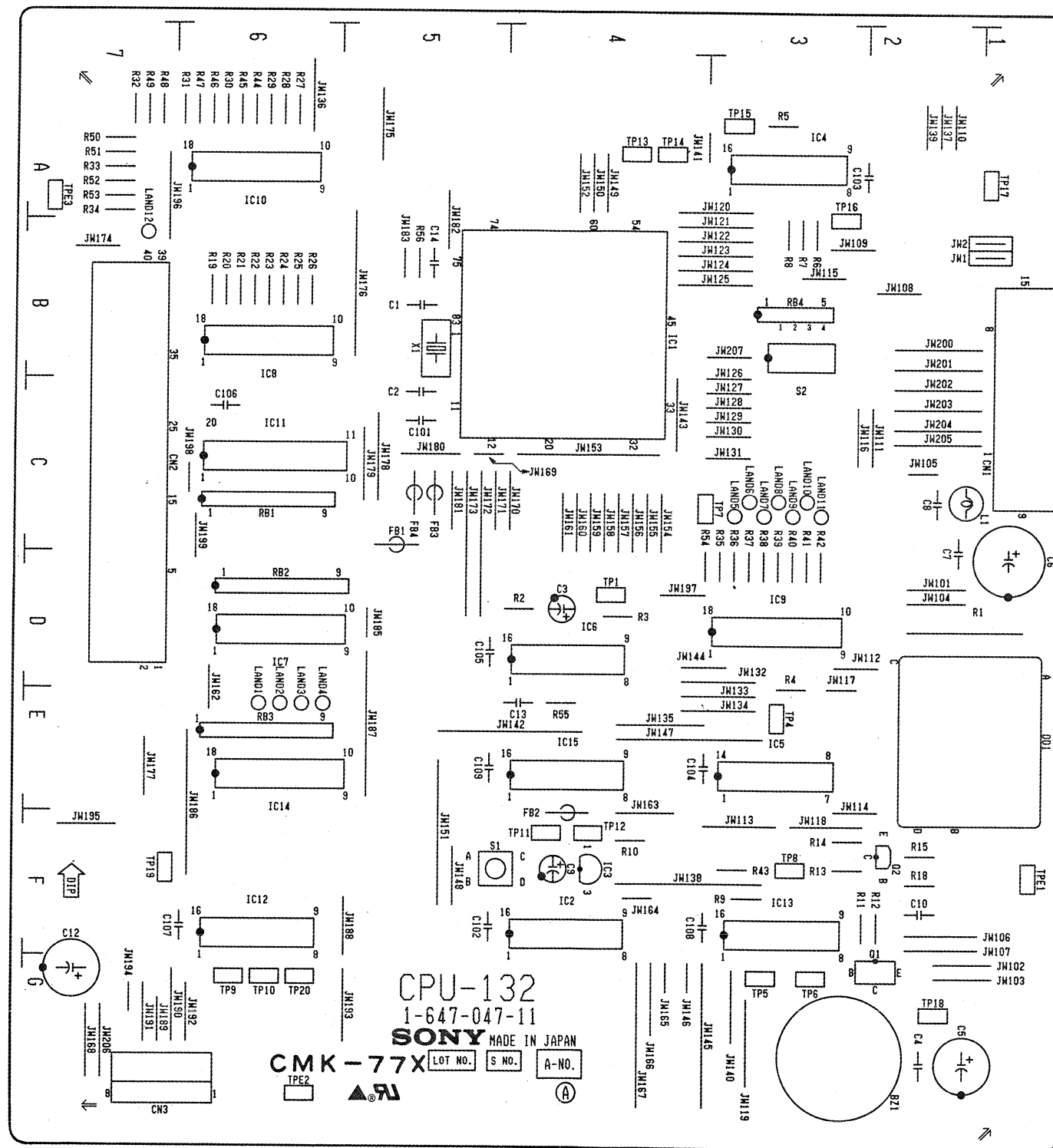
DET-11 -A SIDE-

1-633-840-13  
BKE-2010



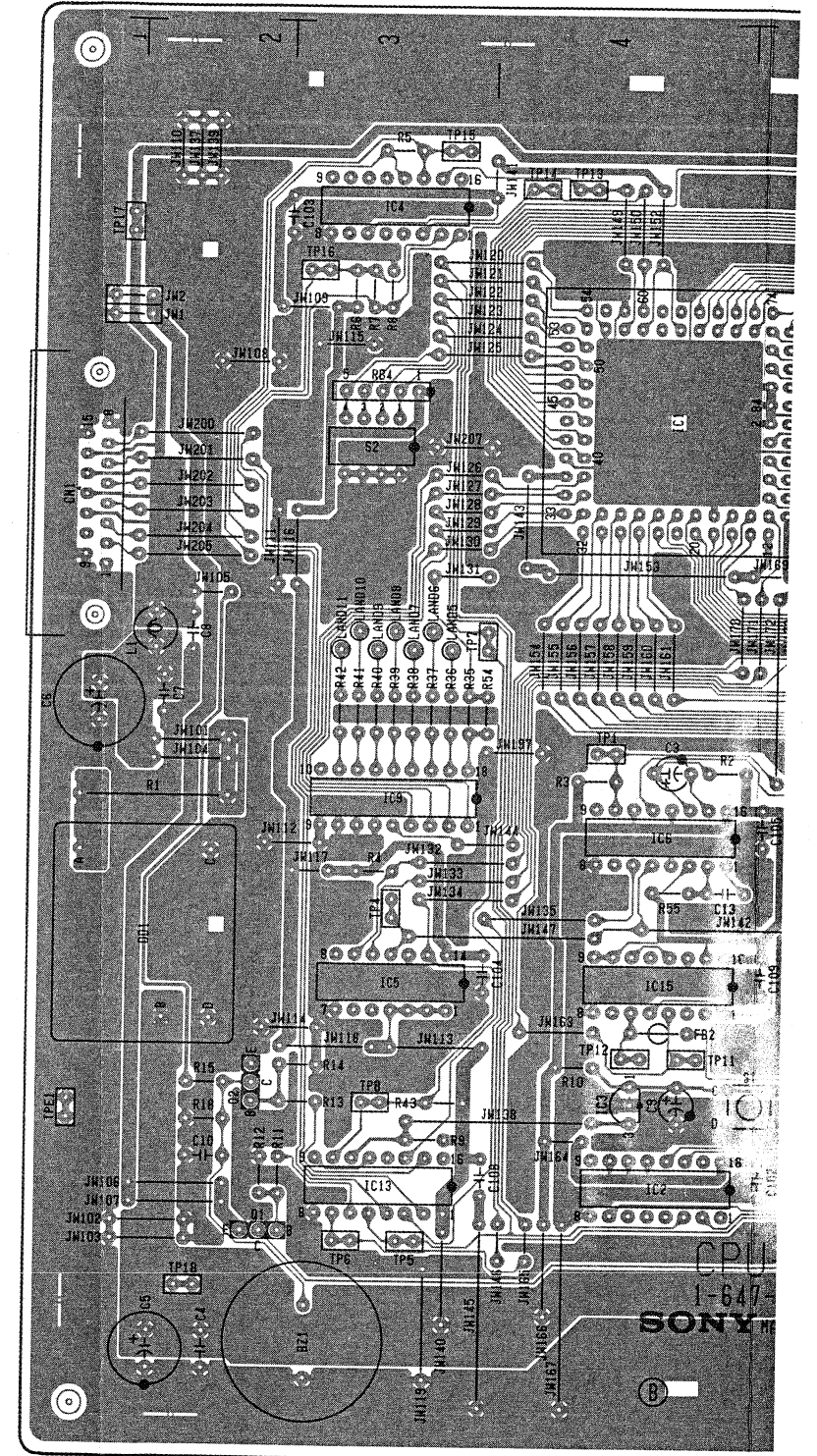
DET-11 -B SIDE-

1-633-840-13  
BKE-2010



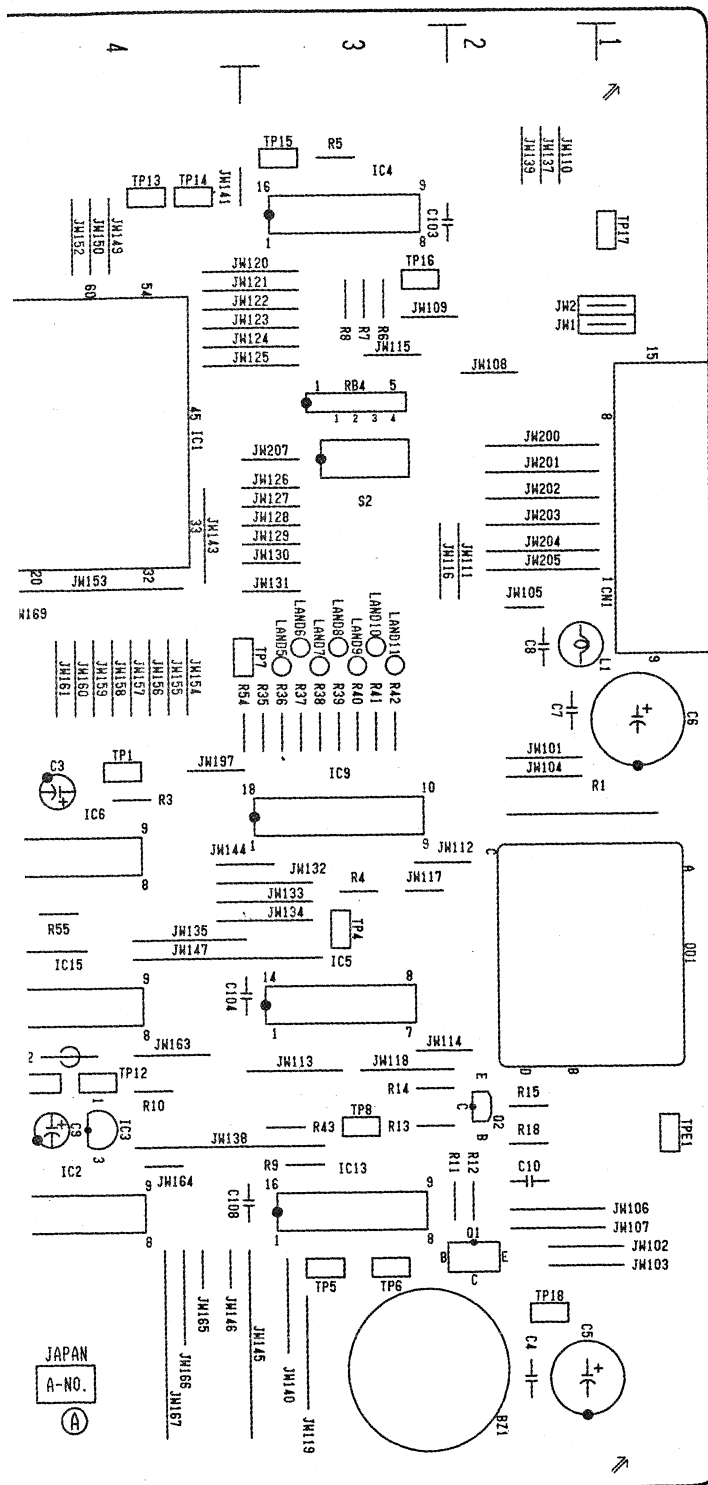
CPU-132 -A SIDE-

1-647-047-11  
BKE-2010

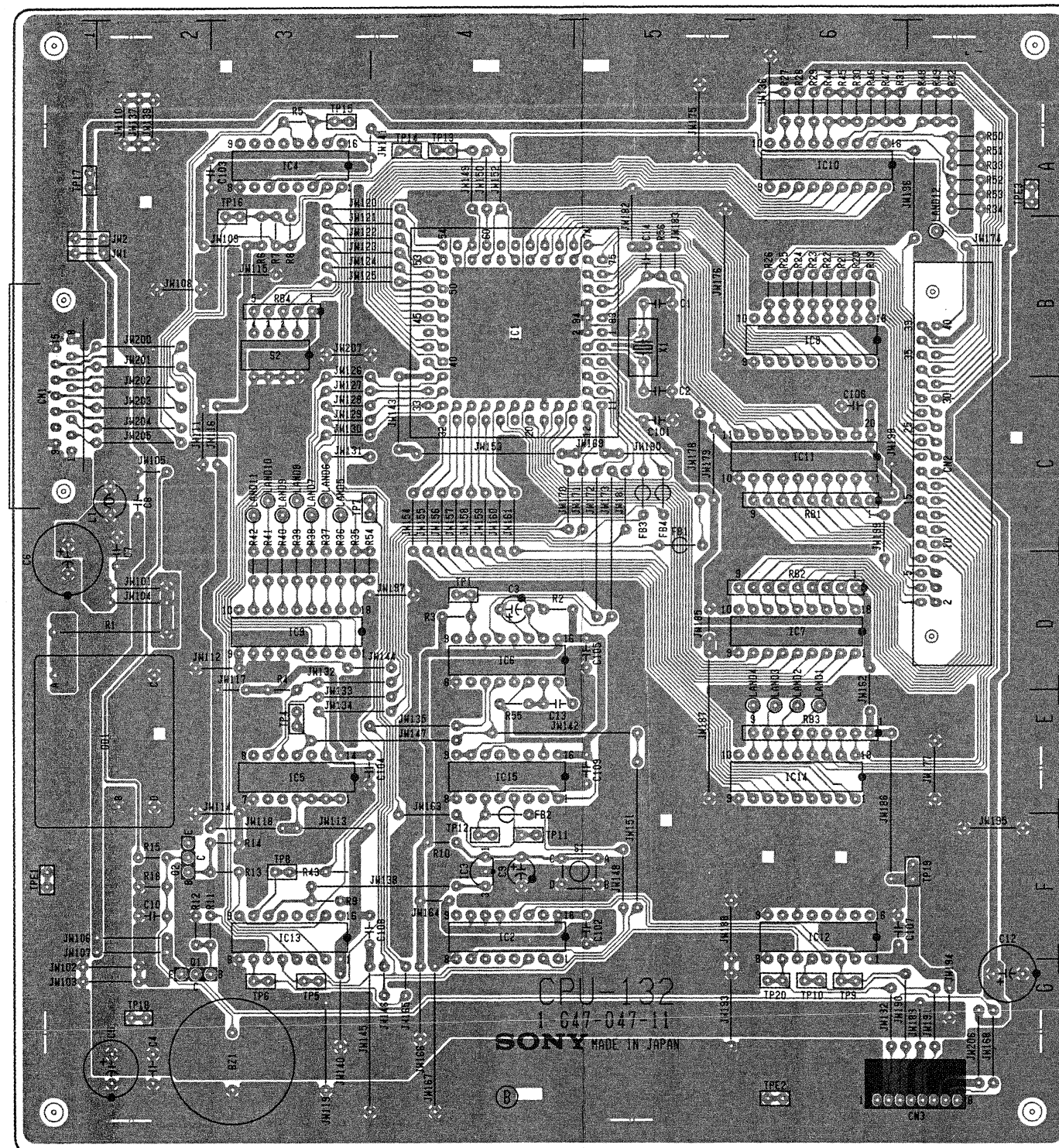




CPU-132(1-647-047-11)



**CPU-132 -A SIDE-**  
1-647-047-11  
BKE-2010



**CPU-132 -B SIDE-**  
1-647-047-11  
BKE-2010

DD1	E-1	JW132	D-3	JW189	G-7
FB1	C-5	JW133	E-3	JW190	G-6
FB2	F-4	JW134	E-3	JW191	G-7
FB3	C-5	JW135	E-4	JW192	G-6
FB4	C-5	JW136	A-6	JW193	G-5
		JW137	A-2	JW194	G-7
		JW138	F-4	JW195	F-7
IC1	B-4	JW139	A-2	JW196	A-7
IC2	F-4	JW140	G-3	JW197	D-4
IC3	F-4	JW141	A-4	JW198	C-6
IC4	A-3	JW142	E-4	JW199	C-6
IC5	E-3	JW143	C-4	JW200	B-2
IC6	D-4	JW144	D-4	JW201	B-2
IC7	D-6	JW145	G-3	JW202	C-2
IC8	B-6	JW146	G-4	JW203	C-2
IC9	D-3	JW147	E-4	JW204	C-2
IC10	A-6	JW148	F-5	JW205	C-2
IC11	C-6	JW149	A-4	JW206	G-7
IC12	F-6	JW150	A-4	JW207	B-3
IC13	F-3	JW151	F-5		
IC14	E-6	JW152	A-4	Q1	F-2
IC15	E-4	JW153	C-4	Q2	F-2
		JW154	C-4		
JW1	B-2	JW155	C-4	RB1	C-6
JW2	B-2	JW156	C-4	RB2	D-6
JW101	D-2	JW157	C-4	RB3	E-6
JW102	G-1	JW158	C-4	RB4	B-3
JW103	G-1	JW159	C-4		
JW104	D-2	JW160	C-4	S1	F-5
JW105	C-2	JW161	C-4	S2	C-3
JW106	F-1	JW162	E-6		
JW107	F-1	JW163	E-4	TPE1	F-1
JW108	B-2	JW164	F-4	TPE2	G-6
JW109	B-3	JW165	G-4	TPE3	A-7
JW110	A-2	JW166	G-4		
JW111	C-2	JW167	G-4	TP1	D-4
JW112	D-2	JW168	G-7	TP4	E-3
JW113	F-3	JW169	C-4	TP5	G-3
JW114	E-3	JW170	C-4	TP6	G-3
JW115	B-3	JW171	C-5	TP7	C-3
JW116	C-3	JW172	C-5	TP8	F-3
JW117	D-3	JW173	C-5	TP9	G-6
JW118	F-3	JW174	B-7	TP10	G-6
JW119	G-3	JW175	B-5	TP11	F-4
JW120	A-3	JW176	B-5	TP12	F-4
JW121	B-3	JW177	E-7	TP13	A-4
JW122	B-3	JW178	C-5	TP14	A-4
JW123	B-3	JW179	C-5	TP15	A-3
JW124	B-3	JW180	C-5	TP16	A-3
JW125	B-3	JW181	C-5	TP17	A-1
JW126	B-3	JW182	B-5	TP18	G-2
JW127	C-3	JW183	B-5	TP19	F-7
JW128	C-3	JW185	D-5	TP20	G-6
JW129	C-3	JW186	E-6		
JW130	C-3	JW187	E-5	X1	B-5
JW131	C-3	JW188	F-5		

## SECTION 4

### SEMICONDUCTOR PIN ASSIGNMENTS

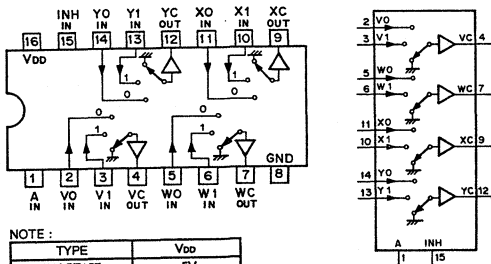
ここに記載されているIC, トランジスタ, ダイオードは, それぞれの機能を等価的に表したものです。したがって互換性を表すものではありません。(互換性のない型名が併記されている事もあります。) 部品の交換をする時は, SPARE PARTS の章を参照してください。

ICs, transistors and diodes of which functions are equivalent are described here. Therefore, incompatible device names may be described together. For parts replacement, refer to the Spare Parts section in this manual.

IC	PAGE	IC	PAGE	IC	PAGE	TRANSISTOR	PAGE
74AC157SJ .....	4-2	SN74ALS00ANS .....	4-13	SN74LS06NS .....	4-20	2SA1175 .....	4-25
AM26LS31CNS .....	4-2	SN74ALS04BNS .....	4-14	SN74LS123NS .....	4-20	2SC1815 .....	4-25
AM26LS32ACNS .....	4-2	SN74ALS08NS .....	4-14	SN74LS221NS .....	4-20	2SC2785 .....	4-25
BX365AL .....	4-2	SN74ALS10ANS .....	4-14	SN75207BNS .....	4-21	2SD774-34 .....	4-25
CX23028 .....	4-2	SN74ALS138NS .....	4-15			2SK523 .....	4-25
CXD1095Q .....	4-3	SN74ALS163BNS .....	4-14	TC4049BP .....	4-11		
CXD1216M .....	4-4	SN74ALS32NS .....	4-15	TC74AC574F .....	4-20	<b>DIODE</b>	
CXD1217M .....	4-4	SN74ALS541NS .....	4-15	TC74HC221AF .....	4-21	10E-2 .....	4-25
CXK5864BM-12L .....	4-5	SN74HC00ANS .....	4-15	TC74HC86AF .....	4-21	1S1588 .....	4-25
DS1005-100 .....	4-3	SN74HC02ANS .....	4-15	TL062CPS .....	4-21	1SS119 .....	4-25
HD63265FP .....	4-6	SN74HC04ANS .....	4-15	TL082CPS .....	4-21	1SS168 .....	4-25
HD641180XF6 .....	4-6	SN74HC05ANS .....	4-15	TL084CNS .....	4-21	1SS97 .....	4-25
HD64718XOCP6 .....	4-8	SN74HC08ANS .....	4-15	TMP68301F-12 .....	4-22		
HM628128LFP-10 .....	4-10	SN74HC10ANS .....	4-16	TMS27C256-20JL .....	4-21	EBR5534S .....	4-25
LM1881N .....	4-9	SN74HC112ANS .....	4-16	TMS27C512-15JL .....	4-23	ERB81-004 .....	4-25
M27C4002-12F1 .....	4-10	SN74HC11ANS .....	4-16			PY5504S .....	4-25
M54513P .....	4-9	SN74HC138ANS .....	4-16	UPC393C .....	4-23	RD??ESB? .....	4-25
MAX232N .....	4-11	SN74HC139ANS .....	4-16	UPD71054GB-		TLG124A .....	4-25
MB4002PF .....	4-11	SN74HC147NS .....	4-16	10-3B4 .....	4-23	TLG223 .....	4-25
MB8421-90LPFQ .....	4-11	SN74HC14ANS .....	4-16	UPD71059GB-		TLO124 .....	4-25
MB86023 .....	4-12	SN74HC157ANS .....	4-2	10-3B4 .....	4-24	TLY123 .....	4-25
MB89322APFQ .....	4-12	SN74HC161ANS .....	4-17	UPD71071GC3B6 .....	4-24		
MC14049UBF .....	4-11	SN74HC164ANS .....	4-17	X2816CP-20 .....	4-21	<b>OTHERS</b>	
MC14069UBF .....	4-11	SN74HC166ANS .....	4-17			DM211A .....	4-25
MC14538BCP .....	4-13	SN74HC175ANS .....	4-18			TLP801A .....	4-25
MC34051P .....	4-13	SN74HC193AN .....	4-17				
MC74HC147F .....	4-11	SN74HC193ANS .....	4-17				
MC74HC540N .....	4-13	SN74HC20ANS .....	4-18				
NJM78L09A .....	4-13	SN74HC245ANS .....	4-18				
NJM79L05A .....	4-13	SN74HC251ANS .....	4-18				
NJM79L09A .....	4-13	SN74HC266NS .....	4-18				
PST529C .....	4-13	SN74HC273ANS .....	4-18				
PST529H .....	4-13	SN74HC32ANS .....	4-19				
RF5C15 .....	4-14	SN74HC367ANS .....	4-19				
SM6430C .....	4-13	SN74HC393ANS .....	4-19				
		SN74HC4075ANS .....	4-19				
		SN74HC4078BNS .....	4-19				
		SN74HC540ANS .....	4-13				
		SN74HC541ANS .....	4-19				
		SN74HC573BNS .....	4-20				
		SN74HC574ANS .....	4-20				
		SN74HC74AN .....	4-20				
		SN74HC74ANS .....	4-20				
		SN74HCT540ANS .....	4-13				
		SN74HCU04ANS .....	4-15				
		SN74LS03NS .....	4-20				

# IC

74AC157SJ (NS) FLAT PACKAGE  
SN74HC157ANS (TI) FLAT PACKAGE  
CMOS QUAD 2-LINE-TO-1-LINE DATA SELECTOR/MULTIPLEXER  
- TOP VIEW -



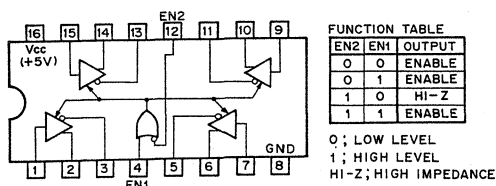
NOTE:

TYPE	V <sub>DD</sub>
74ACT157	+5V
TC74AC157P	+2 to +5.5V
TC74AC157F	+2 to +6V

0; LOW LEVEL  
1; HIGH LEVEL  
X; DON'T CARE

CONT. IN	ON CHANNEL
INH A	
0 0	0
0 1	1
1 X	GND

AM26LS31CNS (TI) FLAT PACKAGE  
HIGH SPEED DIFFERENTIAL LINE DRIVER  
- TOP VIEW -

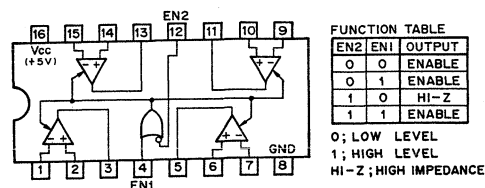


FUNCTION TABLE

EN2	EN1	OUTPUT
0	0	ENABLE
0	1	ENABLE
1	0	HI-Z
1	1	ENABLE

0; LOW LEVEL  
1; HIGH LEVEL  
HI-Z; HIGH IMPEDANCE

AM26LS32ACNS (TI) FLAT PACKAGE  
HIGH SPEED DIFFERENTIAL LINE RECEIVER  
- TOP VIEW -



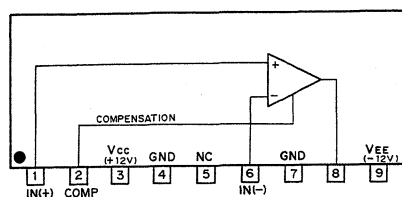
FUNCTION TABLE

EN2	EN1	OUTPUT
0	0	ENABLE
0	1	ENABLE
1	0	HI-Z
1	1	ENABLE

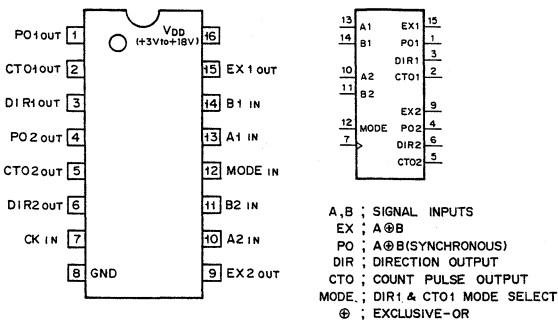
0; LOW LEVEL  
1; HIGH LEVEL  
HI-Z; HIGH IMPEDANCE

	SENSE	INPUT VOLT
LS32	±200mV	±7V
LS33	±500mV	±15V

BX365AL (ROHM)  
VIDEO AMPLIFIER  
- SIDE VIEW -



CX23028 (SONY)  
CMOS SYNCHRONOUS ROTATIONAL DIRECTION DETECTOR  
- TOP VIEW -

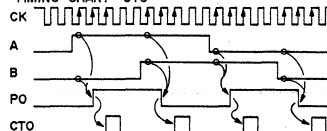


A, B : SIGNAL INPUTS  
EX : A ⊕ B  
PO : A ⊕ B (SYNCHRONOUS)  
DIR : DIRECTION OUTPUT  
CTO : COUNT PULSE OUTPUT  
MODE : DIR1 & CTO1 MODE SELECT  
⊕ : EXCLUSIVE-OR

MODE="1"

DIRECTION OUTPUT "DIR"	
INPUTS	DIR
$A \neq B$	1
$B \neq A$	0

TIMING CHART "CTO"



MODE="0"

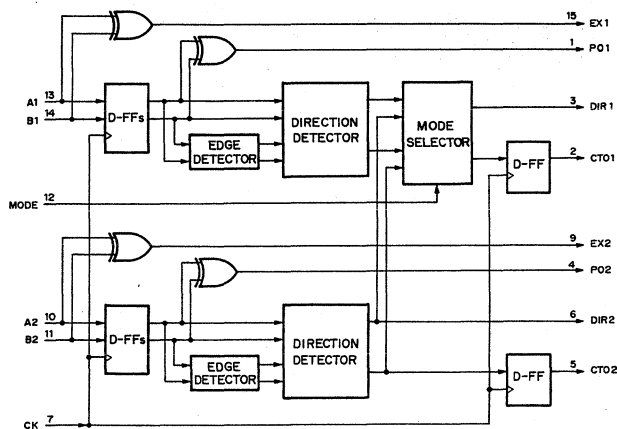
DIRECTION OUTPUT "DIR"

INPUTS	DIR 1	DIR 2
CH1 CH2		
ALZB1 A2ZB2	1	
B1ZA1 A2ZB2	OUTPUT "1" AND "0" ALTERNATELY	THE SAME FUNCTION OF MODE "1"
ALZB1 B2ZA2	0	
B1ZA1 B2ZA2		

CTO 1; CTO 1 with MODE "0" + CTO 1 with MODE "1" + CTO 2  
CTO 2; THE SAME FUNCTION OF MODE "1"

1; HIGH LEVEL  
0; LOW LEVEL

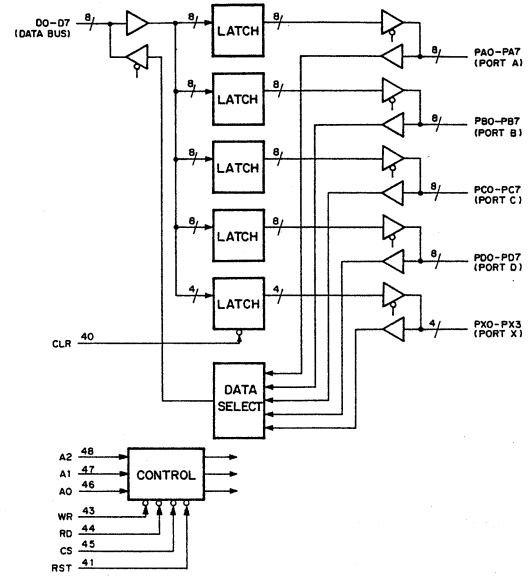
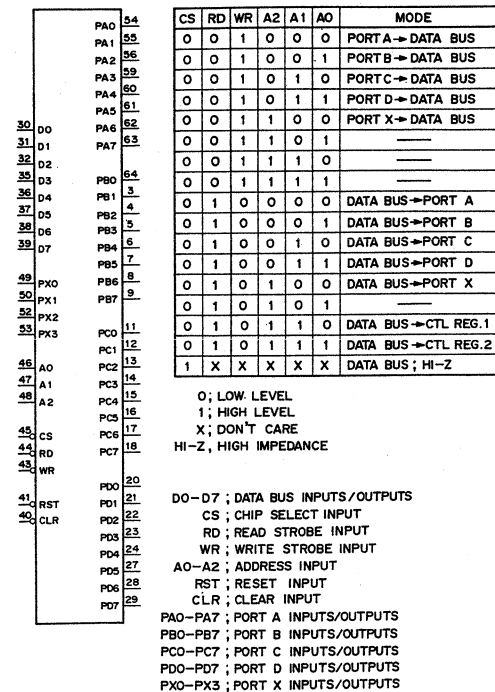
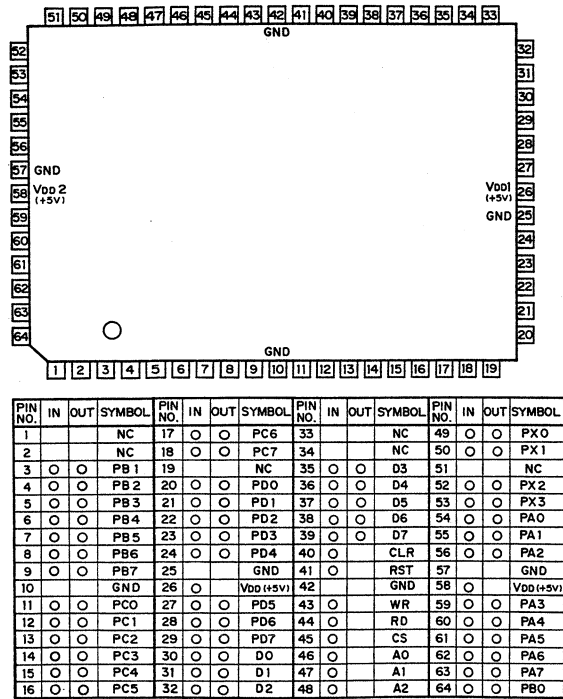
A ⊕ B; THE PHASE OF SIGNAL A IS IN ADVANCE FOR THE PHASE OF B.



## CXD1095Q (SONY) FLAT PACKAGE

## CMOS I/O PORT EXPANDER

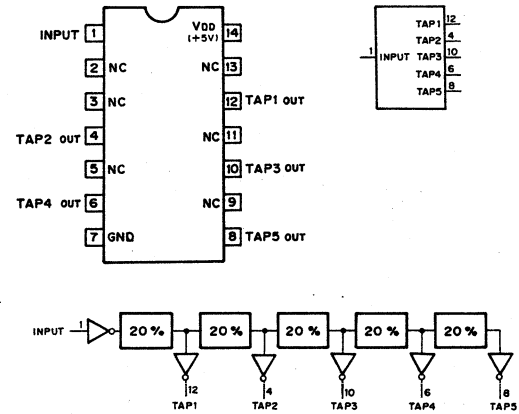
- TOP VIEW -



## DS1005-100 (DALLAS SEMICONDUCTOR) (DELAY TIME = 100ns)

## CMOS DELAY LINE

- TOP VIEW -

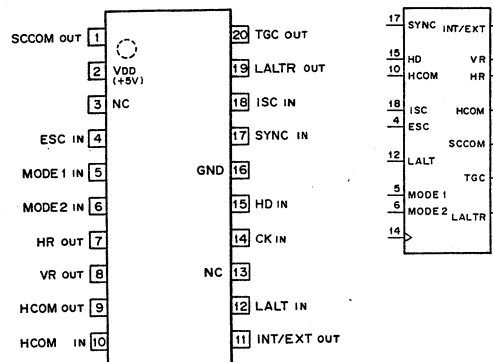


TYPE NO.	DELAY TIME (ns)				
	TAP1	TAP2	TAP3	TAP4	TAP5
DS1005-60	12	24	36	48	60
DS1005-75	15	30	45	60	75
DS1005-100	20	40	60	80	100
DS1005-125	25	50	75	100	125
DS1005-150	30	60	90	120	150
DS1005-175	35	70	105	140	175
DS1005-200	40	80	120	160	200
DS1005-250	50	100	150	200	250

# CXD1216M (SONY) FLAT PACKAGE

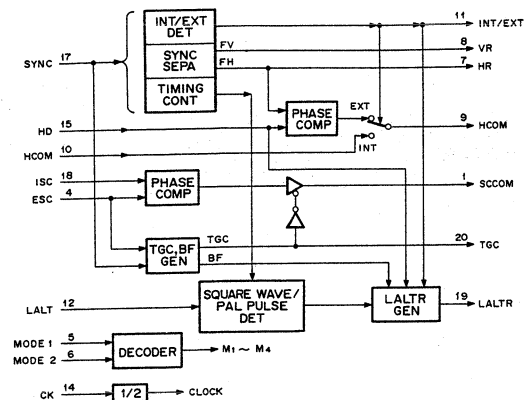
## C-MOS GENLOCK DRIVER

- TOP VIEW -



INPUT	MODE1	MODE2	MODE	SYSTEM
0	0	0	M1	PAL-VBS
1	0	0	M2	PALM-VBS
0	1	0	M3	PAL SECAM-VS/SC/LALT
1	1	1	M4	NTSC-VBS, NTSC-VS/SC, PALM-VS/SC/LALT

0 : LOW LEVEL  
1 : HIGH LEVEL



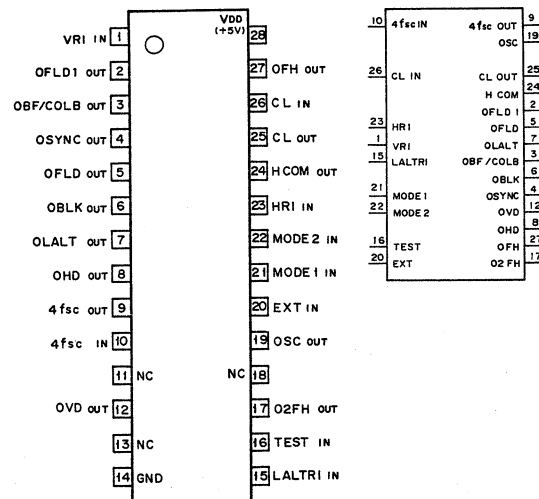
**INPUT**  
CK : 4fsc CLOCK INPUT  
ESC : SC/COLOR BURST  
HCOM : PHASE COMPARE FROM CXD1217  
HD : H DRIVE FROM CXD1217  
ISC : SUBCARRIER FROM CXD1217  
LALT : LALT FROM REFERENCE SIGNAL GENERATOR  
MODE1,2 : SYSTEM SELECT  
SYNC : SYNC FROM REFERENCE SIGNAL GENERATOR

**OUTPUT**  
HCOM : PHASE COMPARE HR WITH HD  
HR : fh OF SYNC SEPARATE  
INT/EXT : INTERNAL/EXTERNAL SPECIFIED  
LALTR : LINE CHANGE RESET  
SCCOM : PHASE COMPARE ESC WITH ISC  
TGC : TRISTATE CONTROL  
VR : fv OF SYNC SEPARATE

# CXD1217M (SONY) FLAT PACKAGE

## C-MOS SYNC GENERATOR

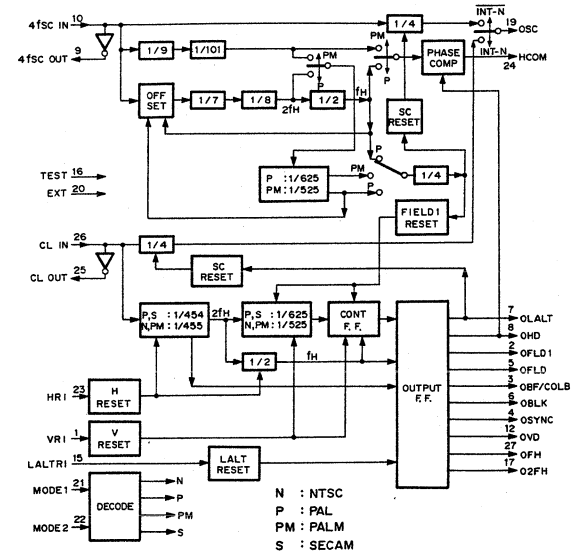
- TOP VIEW -



SYSTEM	4fsc	CLOCK
NTSC	910fh	910fh
PAL	1135fh+2fv	908fh
PALM	909fh	910fh
SECAM	—	908fh

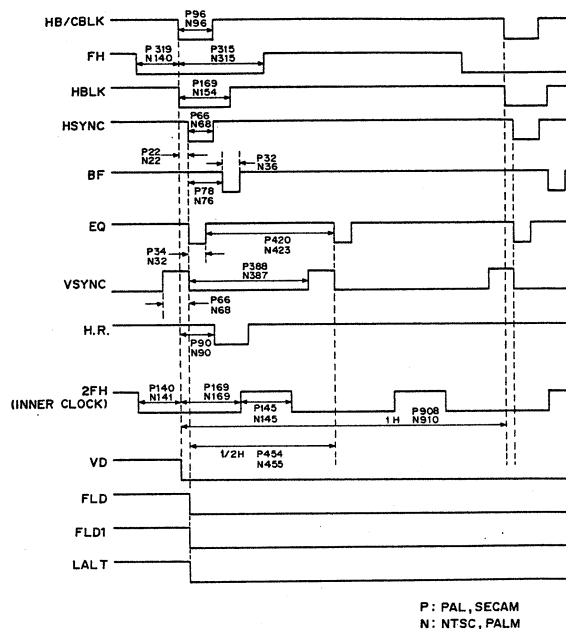
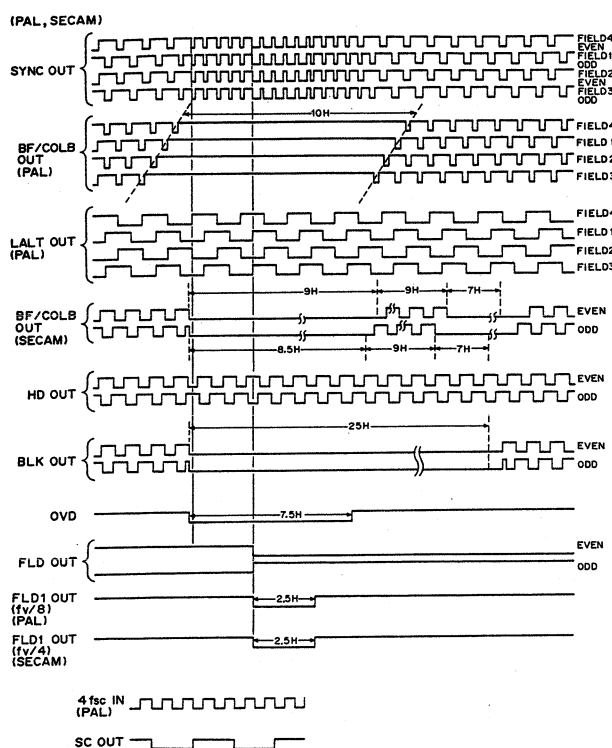
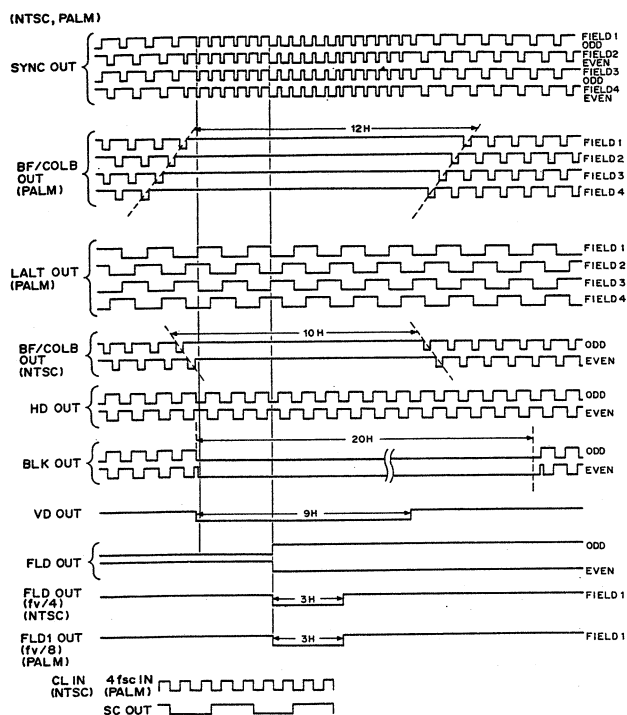
INPUT	MODE1	MODE2	SYSTEM
0	0	0	NTSC
0	1	0	SECAM
1	0	1	PALM
1	1	1	PAL

0 : LOW LEVEL  
1 : HIGH LEVEL

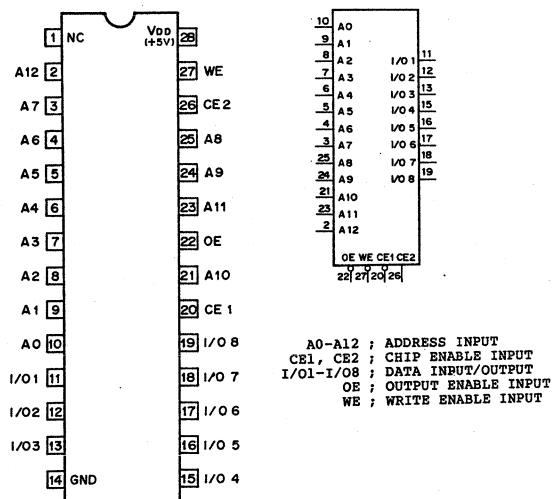


**INPUT**  
4fsc IN : 4fsc INPUT  
CL IN : CLOCK INPUT  
EXT : SYNC MODE SELECT  
(L : INTERNAL/H ; EXTERNAL)  
HRI : H RESET  
LALTRI : LINE CHANGE RESET  
MODE1,2 : SYSTEM SELECT  
VRI : V RESET

**OUT PUT**  
4fsc OUT : 4fsc OUTPUT  
CL OUT : CLOCK OUTPUT  
HCOM : PHASE COMPARE  
O2FH : 2FH OUTPUT  
OBF/COLB : BURST FLAG/COLOR BLANKING  
OBLK : COMPOSITE BLANKING  
OFH : H FREQUENCY  
OFLD : EVEN, ODD  
OFLD1 : FIELD1  
OHD : H DRIVE  
OLALT : LINE CHANGE  
OSC : SUBCARRIER  
OSYNC : COMPOSITE SYNC  
OVD : V DRIVE

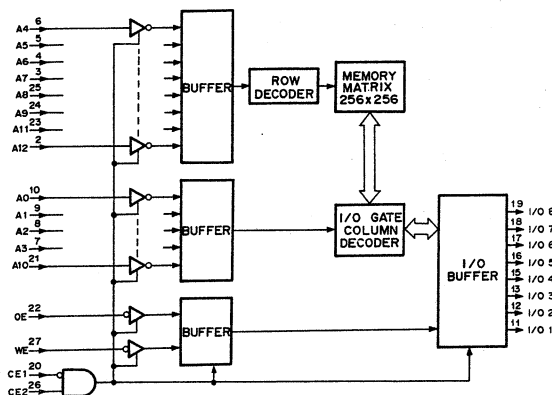


CXK5864BM-12L (SONY) FLAT PACKAGE  
C-MOS 64K (8192x8)-BIT STATIC RAM  
- TOP VIEW -



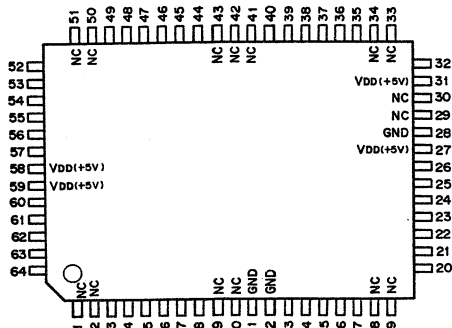
CE1	CE2	OE	WE	MODE	I/O TERMINAL
1	X	X	X	NOT SELECT	HIGH IMPEDANCE
X	0	X	X	NOT SELECT	HIGH IMPEDANCE
0	1	1	1	OUTPUT DISABLE	HIGH IMPEDANCE
0	1	0	1	READ	OUTPUT DATA
0	1	X	0	WRITE	INPUT DATA

```
0;LOW LEVEL
1;HIGH LEVEL
X;DON'T CARE
```



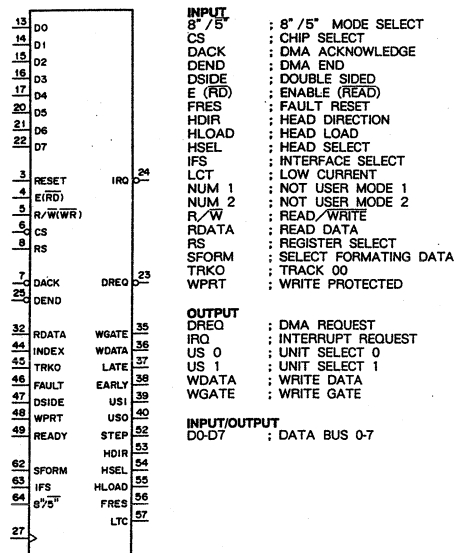


HD63265FP (HITACHI)  
C-MOS FDC (FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER)  
- TOP VIEW -



(V<sub>DD</sub> = +5V)

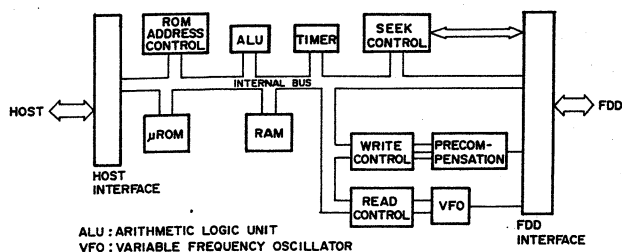
PIN NO.	I/O	FUNCTION	PIN NO.	I/O	FUNCTION	PIN NO.	I/O	FUNCTION	PIN NO.	I/O	FUNCTION
1	-	NC	17	I/O	D4	33	-	NC	49	I	READY
2	-	NC	18	-	NC	34	-	NC	50	-	NC
3	I	RESET	19	-	NC	35	O	WGATE	51	-	NC
4	I	E(RD)	20	I/O	D5	36	O	WDATA	52	I	STEP
5	I	R/W(WR)	21	I/O	D6	37	O	LATE	53	I	HDIR
6	I	CS	22	I/O	D7	38	O	EARLY	54	I	HSEL
7	I	DACK	23	O	DREQ	39	O	US1	55	I	HLOAD
8	I	RS	24	O	IRQ	40	O	US0	56	I	FRES
9	-	NC	25	I	DEND	41	-	NC	57	I	LCT
10	-	NC	26	-	V <sub>DD</sub>	42	-	NC	58	-	V <sub>DD</sub>
11	-	GND	27	I	CK	43	-	NC	59	-	V <sub>DD</sub>
12	-	GND	28	-	GND	44	I	INDEX	60	I	NUM1
13	I/O	D0	29	-	NC	45	I	TRK0	61	I	NUM2
14	I/O	D1	30	-	NC	46	I	FAULT	62	I	SFORM
15	I/O	D2	31	-	V <sub>DD</sub>	47	I	DSIDE	63	I	IFS
16	I/O	D3	32	I	RDATA	48	I	WPRT	64	I	8 <sup>7</sup> 5



**INPUT**  
8<sup>7</sup>5 : 8<sup>7</sup>5<sup>6</sup> MODE SELECT  
CS : CHIP SELECT  
DACK : DMA ACKNOWLEDGE  
DEND : DMA END  
DSIDE : DOUBLE SIDED  
E (RD) : ENABLE (READ)  
FRES : FAULT RESET  
HDIR : HEAD DIRECTION  
HLOAD : HEAD LOAD  
HSEL : HEAD SELECT  
IFS : INTERFACE SELECT  
LCT : LOW CURRENT  
NUM 1 : NOT USER MODE 1  
NUM 2 : NOT USER MODE 2  
R/W : READ/WRITE  
RDATA : READ DATA  
RS : REGISTER SELECT  
SFORM : SELECT FORMATING DATA  
TRK0 : TRACK 00  
WPRT : WRITE PROTECTED

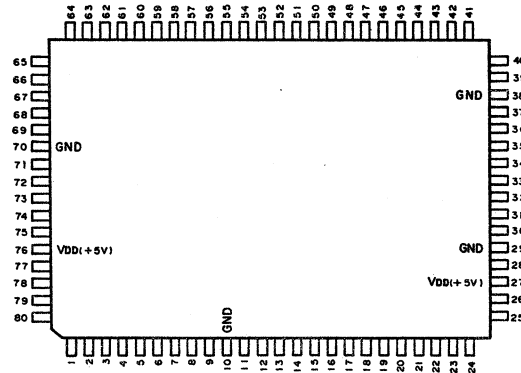
**OUTPUT**  
DREQ : DMA REQUEST  
IRQ : INTERRUPT REQUEST  
US 0 : UNIT SELECT 0  
US 1 : UNIT SELECT 1  
WDATA : WRITE DATA  
WGATE : WRITE GATE

**INPUT/OUTPUT**  
DO-D7 : DATA BUS 0-7



ALU: ARITHMETIC LOGIC UNIT  
VFO: VARIABLE FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR

HD641180XF6 (HITACHI)  
C-MOS 8-BIT MICRO PROCESSING UNIT  
- TOP VIEW -



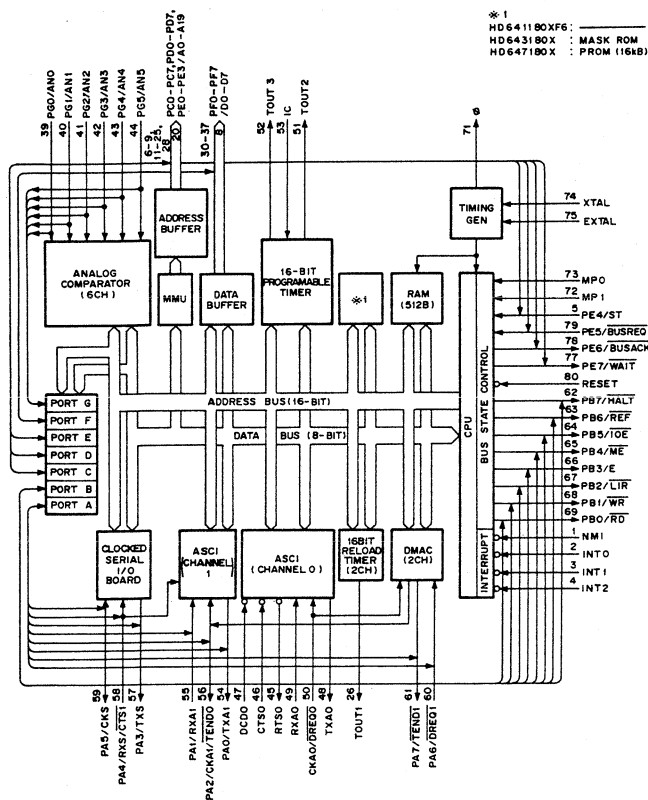
PIN No.	MODE 0	MODE 1	MODE 2	PROM MODE
1	I/O	SIGNAL	I/O	SIGNAL
2	I	NMI	I	NMI
3	I	INT0	I	INT0
4	I	INT1	I	INT1
5	I/O	INT2	I	INT2
6	I/O	PE4	O	ST
7	I/O	PC0	O	A0
8	I/O	PC1	O	A1
9	I/O	PC2	O	A2
10	I/O	PC3	O	A3
11	I/O	GND	-	GND
12	I/O	PC4	O	A4
13	I/O	PC5	O	A5
14	I/O	PC6	O	A6
15	I/O	PC7	O	A7
16	I/O	PD0	O	A8
17	I/O	PD1	O	A9
18	I/O	PD2	O	A10
19	I/O	PD3	O	A11
20	I/O	PD4	O	A12
21	I/O	PD5	O	A13
22	I/O	PD6	O	A14
23	I/O	PD7	O	A15
24	I/O	PE0	O	A16
25	I/O	PE1	O	A17
26	I/O	PE2	O	A18
27	O	TOUT1	O	TOUT1
28	I/O	PE3	O	A19
29	-	GND	-	GND
30	I/O	PF0	I/O	D0
31	I/O	PF1	I/O	D1
32	I/O	PF2	I/O	D2
33	I/O	PF3	I/O	D3
34	I/O	PF4	I/O	D4
35	I/O	PF5	I/O	D5
36	I/O	PF6	I/O	D6
37	I/O	PF7	I/O	D7
38	-	GND	-	GND
39	I	PG0/AN0	I	PG0/AN0
40	I	PG1/AN1	I	PG1/AN1

**INPUT**  
AN0-AN5 : ANALOG INPUT  
BUSREQ : BUS REQUEST  
CTS0, 1 : CLEAR TO SEND FOR ASYNCHRONOUS SCI CHANNEL n (n=0 OR 1)  
DCD0, 1 : DATA CARRIER DETECT FOR ASYNCHRONOUS SCI CHANNEL n (n=0 OR 1)  
DREQ0, 1 : DMA REQUEST FOR CHANNEL n (n=0 OR 1)  
EXTAL : EXTERNAL CLOCK  
IC : INPUT CAPTURE  
INT0-2 : INTERRUPT  
MPO, 1 : MOD PROGRAM  
NMI : NON-MASKABLE INTERRUPT  
PG0-PG5 : 6-BIT INPUT OF PORT G  
RXA0, 1 : RECEIVE DATA FOR ASYNCHRONOUS SCI CHANNEL n (n=0 OR 1)  
RXS : RECEIVE DATA FOR SERIAL I/O PORT  
XTAL : CLOCK

**OUTPUT**  
A0-A19 : ADDRESS BUS  
BUSACK : BUS ACKNOWLEDGE  
E : ENABLE  
IOE : I/O ENABLE  
LIR : LOAD INSTRUCTION REGISTER  
ME : MEMORY ENABLE  
RD : READ  
REF : REFRESH  
RTS0, 1 : REQUEST TO SEND FOR ASYNCHRONOUS SCI CHANNEL n (n=0 OR 1)  
ST : STATUS  
TEND0, 1 : TRANSFER END FOR CHANNEL n (n=0 OR 1)  
TOUT1-3 : TIMER OUT  
TXA0, 1 : TRANSFER DATA FOR ASYNCHRONOUS SCI CHANNEL n (n=0 OR 1)  
TXS : TRANSFER DATA FOR SERIAL I/O PORT  
WR : WRITE  
φ : SYSTEM CLOCK

**INPUT/OUTPUT**  
CKA0, 1 : CLOCK FOR ASYNCHRONOUS SCI CHANNEL n (n=0 OR 1)  
CKS : CLOCK FOR SERIAL I/O PORT  
DO-D7 : DATA BUS  
PA0-PA7 : 8-BIT INPUT/OUTPUT OF PORT A  
PB0-PB7 : 8-BIT INPUT/OUTPUT OF PORT B  
PC0-PC7 : 8-BIT INPUT/OUTPUT OF PORT C  
PD0-PD7 : 8-BIT INPUT/OUTPUT OF PORT D  
PE0-PE7 : 8-BIT INPUT/OUTPUT OF PORT E  
PF0-PF7 : 8-BIT INPUT/OUTPUT OF PORT F

PIN No.	MODE 0	MODE 1	MODE 2	PROM MODE
41	I/O PG2/AN2	I/O PG2/AN2	I/O PG2/AN2	NC
42	I/O PG3/AN3	I/O PG3/AN3	I/O PG3/AN3	NC
43	I/O PG4/AN4	I/O PG4/AN4	I/O PG4/AN4	NC
44	I/O PG5/AN5	I/O PG5/AN5	I/O PG5/AN5	NC
45	O RTS0	O RTS0	O RTS0	NC
46	I CTS0	I CTS0	I CTS0	NC
47	I DCD0	I DCD0	I DCD0	NC
48	O TXA0	O TXA0	O TXA0	NC
49	I RXA0	I RXA0	I RXA0	NC
50	I/O CKA0/DREQ0	I/O CKA0/DREQ0	I/O CKA0/DREQ0	NC
51	O TOUT2	O TOUT2	O TOUT2	NC
52	O TOUT3	O TOUT3	O TOUT3	NC
53	I IC	I IC	I IC	NC
54	I/O TXA1/PA0	I/O TXA1/PA0	I/O TXA1/PA0	NC
55	I/O RXA1/PA1	I/O RXA1/PA1	I/O RXA1/PA1	NC
56	I/O CKA1/TEND0/PA2	I/O CKA1/TEND0/PA2	I/O CKA1/TEND0/PA2	NC
57	I/O TXS/PA3	I/O TXS/PA3	I/O TXS/PA3	NC
58	I/O RXS/CTST/PA4	I/O RXS/CTST/PA4	I/O RXS/CTST/PA4	NC
59	I/O CKS/PA5	I/O CKS/PA5	I/O CKS/PA5	NC
60	I/O DREQ1/PA6	I/O DREQ1/PA6	I/O DREQ1/PA6	NC
61	I/O TEND1/PA7	I/O TEND1/PA7	I/O TEND1/PA7	NC
62	I/O PB7	O HALT	O HALT	NC
63	I/O PB6	O REF	O REF	NC
64	I/O PB5	O IOE	O IOE	NC
65	I/O PB4	O ME	O ME	NC
66	I/O PB3	O E	O E	NC
67	I/O PB2	O LIR	O LIR	NC
68	I/O PB1	O WR	O WR	NC
69	I/O PB0	O RD	O RD	NC
70	- GND	- GND	- GND	GND
71	O	O	O	NC
72	I MP1	I MP1	I MP1	MP1
73	I MP0	I MP0	I MP0	MP0
74	I XTAL	I XTAL	I XTAL	XTAL
75	I EXTAL	I EXTAL	I EXTAL	EXTAL
76	- VDD	- VDD	- VDD	VDD
77	I/O PE7	I WAIT	I WAIT	NC
78	I/O PE6	O BUSACK	O BUSACK	NC
79	I/O PE5	I BUSREQ	I BUSREQ	NC
80	I RESET	I RESET	I RESET	VPP



MODE 0

54	TAXI/PA0	PC0	6
55	RXA1/PA1	PC1	7
56	CKA1/TEND0/PA2	PC2	8
57	TXS/PA3	PC3	9
58	RXS/CTST/PA4	PC4	11
59	CKS/PA5	PC5	12
60	DREQ1/PA6	PC6	13
61	TEND1/PA7	PC7	14
69	PB0	PD0	15
68	PB1	PD1	16
67	PB2	PD2	17
66	PB3	PD3	18
65	PB4	PD4	19
64	PB5	PD5	20
63	PB6	PD6	21
62	PB7	PD7	22
39	PG0/AN0	PE0	23
40	PG1/AN1	PE1	24
41	PG2/AN2	PE2	25
42	PG3/AN3	PE3	26
43	PG4/AN4	PE4	27
44	PG5/AN5	PE5	28
1	NMI	PE7	29
2	INT0	PF0	30
3	INT1	PF1	31
4	INT2	PF2	32
73	MP0	PF3	33
72	MP1	PF4	34
74	XTAL	PF5	35
75	EXTAL	PF6	36
80	RESET	PF7	37
46	CTS0		
47	DCD0	TOUT1	26
48	RXA0	TOUT2	31
53	IC	TOUT3	32
50	CKA0/DREQ0	RTS0	45
		TXA0	48
			71

MODE 1

54	TAXI/PA0	A0	6
55	RXA1/PA1	A1	7
56	CKA1/TEND0/PA2	A2	8
57	TXS/PA3	A3	9
58	RXS/CTST/PA4	A4	11
59	CKS/PA5	A5	12
60	DREQ1/PA6	A6	13
61	TEND1/PA7	A7	14
30	D0	A8	15
31	D1	A9	16
32	D2	A10	17
33	D3	A11	18
34	D4	A12	19
35	D5	A13	20
36	D6	A14	21
37	D7	A15	22
39	PG0/AN0	A16	23
40	PG1/AN1	A17	24
41	PG2/AN2	A18	25
42	PG3/AN3	A19	26
43	PG4/AN4	ST	3
44	PG5/AN5		
	BUSACK		78
1	NMI		
2	INT0		
3	INT1	HALT	62
4	INT2	REF	63
73	MP0	IOE	64
72	MP1	ME	65
74	XTAL	E	66
75	EXTAL	LIR	67
		WR	68
		RD	69
80	RESET		
46	CTS0		
47	DCD0	TOUT1	26
48	RXA0	TOUT2	31
53	IC	TOUT3	32
50	CKA0/DREQ0	RTS0	45
		TXA0	48
			71

MODE 2

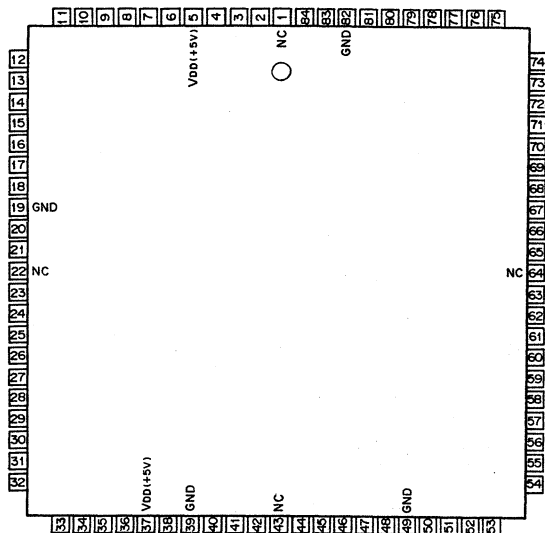
54	TAXI/PA0	A0	6
55	RXA1/PA1	A1	7
56	CKA1/TEND0/PA2	A2	8
57	TXS/PA3	A3	9
58	RXS/CTST/PA4	A4	11
59	CKS/PA5	A5	12
60	DREQ1/PA6	A6	13
61	TEND1/PA7	A7	14
30	D0	A8/PD0	15
31	D1	A9/PD1	16
32	D2	A10/PD2	17
33	D3	A11/PD3	18
34	D4	A12/PD4	19
35	D5	A13/PD5	20
36	D6	A14/PD6	21
37	D7	A15/PD7	22
39	PG0/AN0	A16/PE0	23
40	PG1/AN1	A17/PE1	24
41	PG2/AN2	A18/PE2	25
42	PG3/AN3	A19/PE3	26
43	PG4/AN4	ST	3
44	PG5/AN5		
	BUSACK		78
1	NMI		
2	INT0		
3	INT1	HALT	62
4	INT2	REF	63
73	MP0	IOE	64
72	MP1	ME	65
74	XTAL	E	66
75	EXTAL	LIR	67
		WR	68
		RD	69
80	RESET		
46	CTS0		
47	DCD0	TOUT1	26
48	RXA0	TOUT2	31
53	IC	TOUT3	32
50	CKA0/DREQ0	RTS0	45
		TXA0	48
			71

PROM MODE

22	OE	A0	6
23	CE	A1	7
		A2	8
72	MP1	A3	9
73	MP0	A4	11
74	XTAL	A5	12
75	EXTAL	A6	13
		A7	14
		A8	15
		A9	16
		A10	17
		A11	18
		A12	19
		A13	20
		A14	21
		00	30
		01	31
		02	32
		03	33
		04	34
		05	35
		06	36
		07	37



HD647180XOCP6 (HITACHI)  
C-MOS 8-BIT MICRO PROCESSING UNIT  
- TOP VIEW -



PIN No.	MODE 0		MODE 1		MODE 2		PROM MODE	
	I/O	SIGNAL	I/O	SIGNAL	I/O	SIGNAL	I/O	SIGNAL
1	-	NC	-	NC	-	NC	-	NC
2	I	MP0	I	MP0	I	MP0	I	MP0
3	I	XTAL	I	XTAL	I	XTAL	I	XTAL
4	I	EXTAL	I	EXTAL	I	EXTAL	I	EXTAL
5	-	VDD	-	VDD	-	VDD	-	VDD
6	I/O	PE7	I	WAIT	I	WAIT	-	NC
7	I/O	PE6	O	BUSACK	O	BUSACK	-	NC
8	I/O	PE5	I	BUSREQ	I	BUSREQ	-	NC
9	I	RESET	I	RESET	I	RESET	-	VPP
10	I	NMI	I	NMI	I	NMI	O	A9
11	I	INT0	I	INT0	I	INT0	-	NC
12	I	INT1	I	INT1	I	INT1	-	NC
13	I	INT2	I	INT2	I	INT2	-	NC
14	I/O	PE4	O	ST	O	ST	-	NC
15	I/O	PC0	O	A0	O	A0	O	A0
16	I/O	PC1	O	A1	O	A1	O	A1
17	I/O	PC2	O	A2	O	A2	O	A2
18	I/O	PC3	O	A3	O	A3	O	A3
19	-	GND	-	GND	-	GND	-	GND
20	I/O	PC4	O	A4	O	A4	O	A4
21	I/O	PC5	O	A5	O	A5	O	A5
22	-	NC	-	NC	-	NC	-	NC
23	I/O	PC6	O	A6	O	A6	O	A6
24	I/O	PC7	O	A7	O	A7	O	A7
25	I/O	PD0	O	A8	I/O	A8/PD0	O	A8
26	I/O	PD1	O	A9	I/O	A9/PD1	-	NC
27	I/O	PD2	O	A10	I/O	A10/PD2	O	A10
28	I/O	PD3	O	A11	I/O	A11/PD3	O	A11
29	I/O	PD4	O	A12	I/O	A12/PD4	O	A12
30	I/O	PD5	O	A13	I/O	A13/PD5	O	A13
31	I/O	PD6	O	A14	I/O	A14/PD6	O	A14
32	I/O	PD7	O	A15	I/O	A15/PD7	I	OE
33	I/O	PE0	O	A16	I/O	A16/PE0	I	CE
34	I/O	PE1	O	A17	I/O	A17/PE1	-	NC
35	I/O	PE2	O	A18	I/O	A18/PE2	-	NC
36	O	TOUT1	O	TOUT1	O	TOUT1	-	NC
37	-	VDD	-	VDD	-	VDD	-	VDD
38	I/O	PE3	O	A19	I/O	A19/PE3	-	NC
39	-	GND	-	GND	-	GND	-	GND
40	I/O	PF0	I/O	D0	I/O	D0	O	O0
41	I/O	PF1	I/O	D1	I/O	D1	O	O1
42	I/O	PF2	I/O	D2	I/O	D2	O	O2

PIN No.	MODE 0		MODE 1		MODE 2		PROM MODE	
	I/O	SIGNAL	I/O	SIGNAL	I/O	SIGNAL	I/O	SIGNAL
43	-	NC	-	NC	-	NC	-	NC
44	I/O	PF3	I/O	D3	I/O	D3	O	O3
45	I/O	PF4	I/O	D4	I/O	D4	O	O4
46	I/O	PF5	I/O	D5	I/O	D5	O	O5
47	I/O	PF6	I/O	D6	I/O	D6	O	O6
48	I/O	PF7	I/O	D7	I/O	D7	O	O7
49	-	GND	-	GND	-	GND	-	GND
50	I	PG0/AN0	I	PG0/AN0	I	PG0/AN0	-	NC
51	I	PG1/AN1	I	PG1/AN1	I	PG1/AN1	-	NC
52	I	PG2/AN2	I	PG2/AN2	I	PG2/AN2	-	NC
53	I	PG3/AN3	I	PG3/AN3	I	PG3/AN3	-	NC
54	I	PG4/AN4	I	PG4/AN4	I	PG4/AN4	-	NC
55	I	PG5/AN5	I	PG5/AN5	I	PG5/AN5	-	NC
56	O	RTS0	O	RTS0	O	RTS0	-	NC
57	I	CTS0	I	CTS0	I	CTS0	-	NC
58	I	DCD0	I	DCD0	I	DCD0	-	NC
59	O	TXA0	O	TXA0	O	TXA0	-	NC
60	I	RXA0	I	RXA0	I	RXA0	-	NC
61	I/O	CKA0/DREQ0	I/O	CKA0/DREQ0	I/O	CKA0/DREQ0	-	NC
62	O	TOUT2	O	TOUT2	O	TOUT2	-	NC
63	O	TOUT3	O	TOUT3	O	TOUT3	-	NC
64	-	NC	-	NC	-	NC	-	NC
65	I	IC	I	IC	I	IC	-	NC
66	I/O	TXA1/PA0	I/O	TXA1/PA0	I/O	TXA1/PA0	-	NC
67	I/O	RXA1/PA1	I/O	RXA1/PA1	I/O	RXA1/PA1	-	NC
68	I/O	CKA1/TEND0/PA2	I/O	CKA1/TEND0/PA2	I/O	CKA1/TEND0/PA2	-	NC
69	I/O	TXS/PA3	I/O	TXS/PA3	I/O	TXS/PA3	-	NC
70	I/O	RXS/CTS1/PA4	I/O	RXS/CTS1/PA4	I/O	RXS/CTS1/PA4	-	NC
71	I/O	CKS/PA5	I/O	CKS/PA5	I/O	CKS/PA5	-	NC
72	I/O	DREQ1/PA6	I/O	DREQ1/PA6	I/O	DREQ1/PA6	-	NC
73	I/O	TEND1/PA7	I/O	TEND1/PA7	I/O	TEND1/PA7	-	NC
74	I/O	PB7	O	HALT	O	HALT	-	NC
75	I/O	PB6	O	REF	O	REF	-	NC
76	I/O	PB5	O	IOE	O	IOE	-	NC
77	I/O	PB4	O	ME	O	ME	-	NC
78	I/O	PB3	O	E	O	E	-	NC
79	I/O	PB2	O	LIR	O	LIR	-	NC
80	I/O	PB1	O	WR	O	WR	-	NC
81	I/O	PB0	O	RD	O	RD	-	NC
82	-	GND	-	GND	-	GND	-	GND
83	O	φ	O	φ	O	φ	-	NC
84	I	MP1	I	MP1	I	MP1	I	MP1

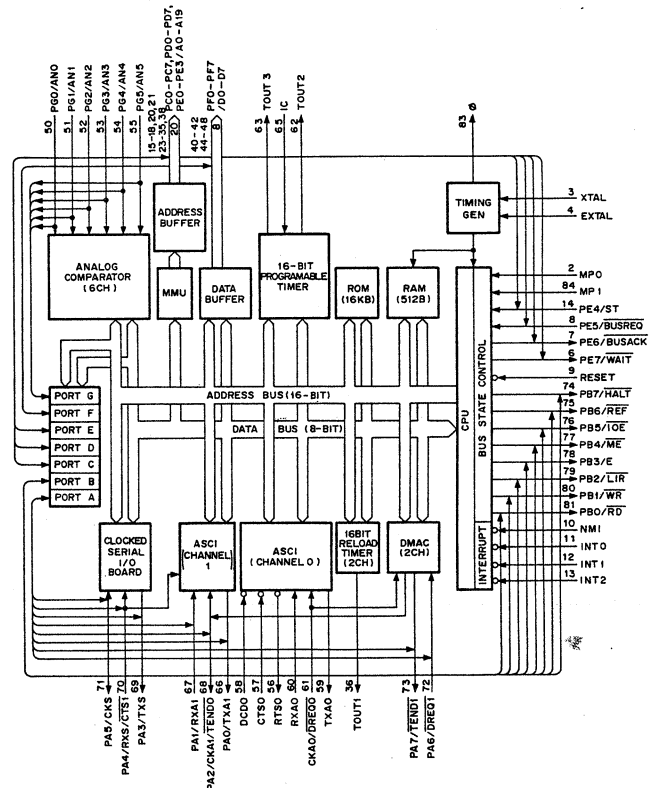
**INPUT**  
 AN0-AN5 : ANALOG INPUT  
 BUSREQ : BUS REQUEST  
 CTS0, 1 : CLEAR TO SEND FOR ASYNCHRONOUS SCI CHANNEL n (n=0 OR 1)  
 DCD0, 1 : DATA CARRIER DETECT FOR ASYNCHRONOUS SCI CHANNEL n (n=0 OR 1)  
 DREQ0, 1 : DMA REQUEST FOR CHANNEL n (n=0 OR 1)  
 EXTAL : EXTERNAL CLOCK  
 IC : INPUT CAPTURE  
 INTO-2 : INTERRUPT  
 MP0, 1 : MOD PROGRAM  
 NMI : NON-MASKABLE INTERRUPT  
 PG0-PG5 : 8-BIT INPUT OF PORT G  
 RXA0, 1 : RECEIVE DATA FOR ASYNCHRONOUS SCI CHANNEL n (n=0 OR 1)  
 RXS : RECEIVE DATA FOR SERIAL I/O PORT  
 XTAL : CLOCK

**OUTPUT**  
 A0-A19 : ADDRESS BUS  
 BUSACK : BUS ACKNOWLEDGE  
 E : EANBLE  
 IOE : I/O ENABLE  
 LIR : LOAD INSTRUCTION REGISTER  
 ME : MEMORY ENABLE  
 RD : READ  
 REF : REFRESH  
 RTS0, 1 : REQUEST TO SEND FOR ASYNCHRONOUS SCI CHANNEL n (n=0 OR 1)  
 ST : STATUS  
 TEND0, 1 : TRANSFER END FOR CHANNEL n (n=0 OR 1)  
 TOUT1-3 : TIMER OUT  
 TXA0, 1 : TRANSFER DATA FOR ASYNCHRONOUS SCI CHANNEL n (n=0 OR 1)  
 TXS : TRANSFER DATA FOR SERIAL I/O PORT  
 WR : WRITE  
 φ : SYSTEM CLOCK

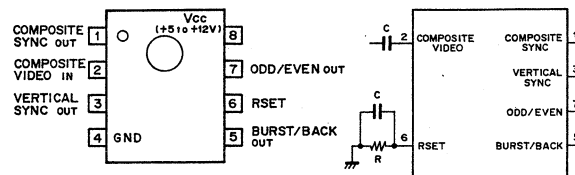
**INPUT/OUTPUT**  
 CKA0, 1 : CLOCK FOR ASYNCHRONOUS SCI CHANNEL n (n=0 OR 1)  
 CKS : CLOCK FOR SERIAL I/O PORT  
 D0-D7 : DATA BUS  
 PA0-PA7 : 8-BIT INPUT/OUTPUT OF PORT A  
 PB0-PB7 : 8-BIT INPUT/OUTPUT OF PORT B  
 PC0-PC7 : 8-BIT INPUT/OUTPUT OF PORT C  
 PD0-PD7 : 8-BIT INPUT/OUTPUT OF PORT D  
 PE0-PE7 : 8-BIT INPUT/OUTPUT OF PORT E  
 PF0-PF7 : 8-BIT INPUT/OUTPUT OF PORT F

MODE 0			MODE 1		
66	TAXI/PA0	PC0	15	TAXI/PA0	A0
67	RXA1/PA1	PC1	16	RXA1/PA1	A1
68	CKA1/TENDG/PA2	PC2	17	CKA1/TENDG/PA2	A2
69	TXS/PA3	PC3	18	TXS/PA3	A3
70	RXS/CTS1/PA4	PC4	19	RXS/CTS1/PA4	A4
71	CKS/PA5	PC5	20	CKS/PA5	A5
72	DREG1/PA6	PC6	21	DREG1/PA6	A6
73	TEND1/PA7	PC7	22	TEND1/PA7	A7
81	PB0	PD0	25	D0	A8
80	PB1	PD1	26	D1	A9
79	PB2	PD2	27	D2	A10
78	PB3	PD3	28	D3	A11
77	PB4	PD4	29	D4	A12
76	PB5	PD5	30	D5	A13
75	PB6	PD6	31	D6	A14
74	PB7	PD7	32	D7	A15
50	PG0/ANO	PE0	33	PG0/ANO	A16
51	PG1/AN1	PE1	34	PG1/AN1	A17
52	PG2/AN2	PE2	35	PG2/AN2	A18
53	PG3/AN3	PE3	36	PG3/AN3	A19
54	PG4/AN4	PE4	37	PG4/AN4	ST
55	PG5/AN5	PE5	38	PG5/AN5	ST
10	NMI	PF0	40	NMI	HALT
11	INT0	PF1	41	INT0	REF
12	INT1	PF2	42	INT1	IOE
13	INT2	PF3	43	INT2	ME
2	MP0	PF4	44	MP0	E
84	MP1	PF5	45	MP1	LIR
3	XTAL	PF6	46	XTAL	WR
4	EXTAL	PF7	47	EXTAL	RD
9	RESET	PF8	48	RESET	RD
37	CTS0	TOUT1	36	CTS0	TOUT1
58	DCD0	TOUT2	62	DCD0	TOUT2
59	RXA0	TOUT3	63	RXA0	TOUT3
60	IC	RTS0	56	IC	RTS0
61	CKA0/DREG0	TXA0	59	CKA0/DREG0	TXA0
8	WAIT	BUSREQ	83	WAIT	BUSREQ

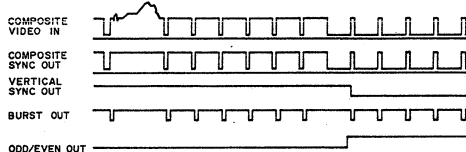
MODE 2			FROM MODE		
66	TAXI/PA0	A0	15	TAXI/PA0	A0
67	RXA1/PA1	A1	16	RXA1/PA1	A1
68	CKA1/TENDG/PA2	A2	17	CKA1/TENDG/PA2	A2
69	TXS/PA3	A3	18	TXS/PA3	A3
70	RXS/CTS1/PA4	A4	19	RXS/CTS1/PA4	A4
71	CKS/PA5	A5	20	CKS/PA5	A5
72	DREG1/PA6	A6	21	DREG1/PA6	A6
73	TEND1/PA7	A7	22	TEND1/PA7	A7
40	D0	A8	25	D0	A8
41	D1	A9	26	D1	A9
42	D2	A10	27	D2	A10
43	D3	A11	28	D3	A11
44	D4	A12	29	D4	A12
45	D5	A13	30	D5	A13
46	D6	A14	31	D6	A14
47	D7	A15	32	D7	A15
50	PG0/ANO	A16	33	PG0/ANO	A16
51	PG1/AN1	A17	34	PG1/AN1	A17
52	PG2/AN2	A18	35	PG2/AN2	A18
53	PG3/AN3	A19	36	PG3/AN3	A19
54	PG4/AN4	ST	37	PG4/AN4	ST
55	PG5/AN5	ST	38	PG5/AN5	ST
10	NMI	HALT	74	NMI	HALT
11	INT0	REF	75	INT0	REF
12	INT1	IOE	76	INT1	IOE
13	INT2	ME	77	INT2	ME
2	MP0	E	78	MP0	E
84	MP1	LIR	79	MP1	LIR
3	XTAL	WR	80	XTAL	WR
4	EXTAL	RD	81	EXTAL	RD
9	RESET	RD	82	RESET	RD
37	CTS0	TOUT1	36	CTS0	TOUT1
58	DCD0	TOUT2	62	DCD0	TOUT2
59	RXA0	TOUT3	63	RXA0	TOUT3
60	IC	RTS0	56	IC	RTS0
61	CKA0/DREG0	TXA0	59	CKA0/DREG0	TXA0
8	WAIT	BUSREQ	83	WAIT	BUSREQ



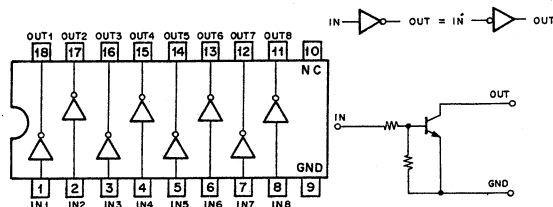
LM1881N (NS)  
VIDEO SYNC SEPARATOR  
- TOP VIEW -



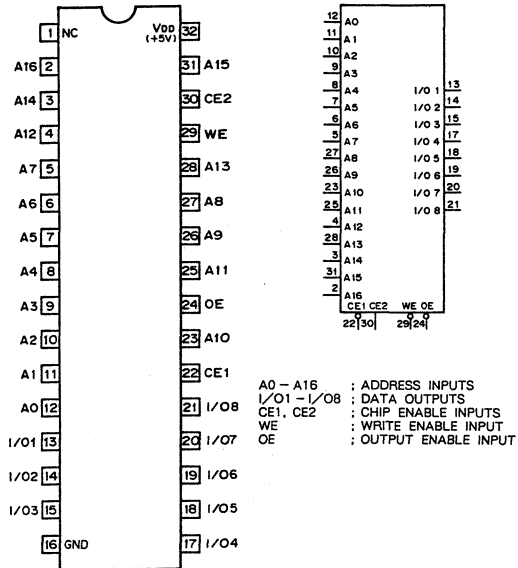
TIMING CHART



M54513P (MITSUBISHI)  
BIPOLAR TRANSISTOR ARRAY  
- TOP VIEW -

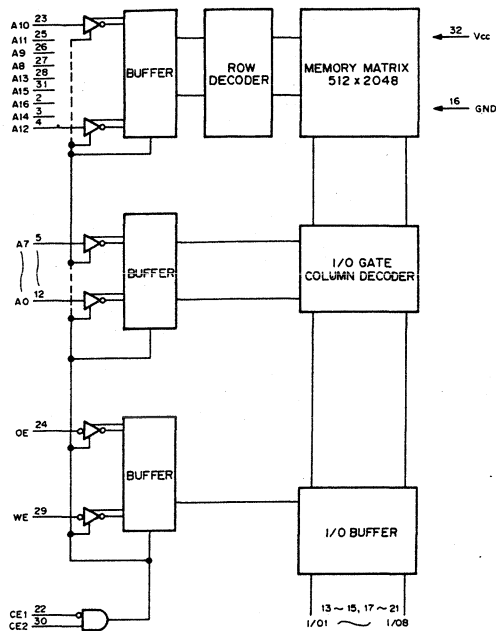


HM628128LFP-10 (HITACHI) FLAT PACKAGE  
C-MOS 131072-WORDx8-BIT HIGH SPEED STATIC RAM  
- TOP VIEW -

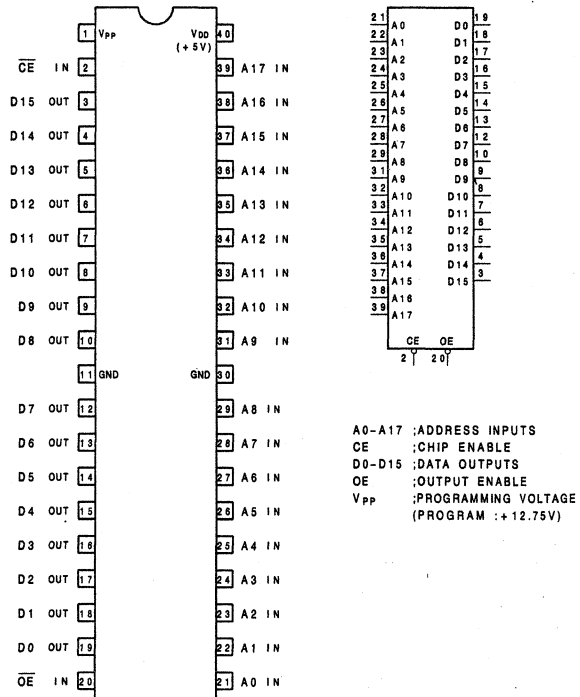


CE1	CE2	OE	WE	MODE	I/O TERMINAL
1	X	X	X	NOT SELECT	HI-Z
X	0	X	X	NOT SELECT	HI-Z
0	1	1	1	OUTPUT DISABLE	HI-Z
0	1	0	1	READ	DATA OUTPUT
0	1	X	0	WRITE	DATA INPUT

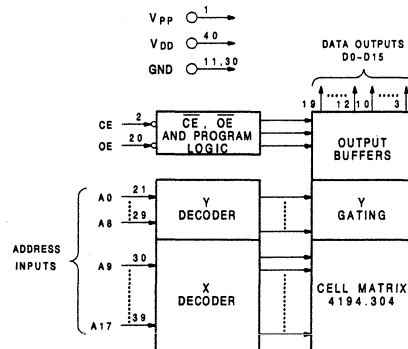
0 : LOW LEVEL  
1 : HIGH LEVEL  
X : DON'T CARE  
HI-Z : HIGH IMPEDANCE



M27C4002-12F1 (SGS)  
C-MOS 4M (256k x 16)-BIT UV EPROM  
- TOP VIEW -



A0-A17 : ADDRESS INPUTS  
CE : CHIP ENABLE  
D0-D15 : DATA OUTPUTS  
OE : OUTPUT ENABLE  
Vpp : PROGRAMMING VOLTAGE  
(PROGRAM : +12.75V)

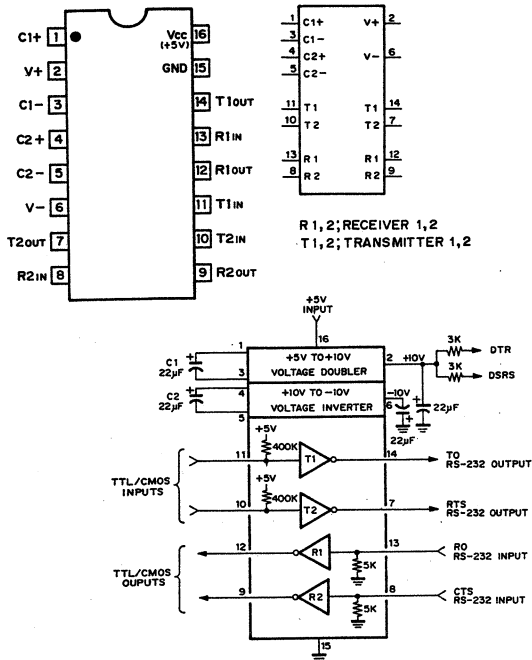


ABOVE DIAGRAM SHOWS CONDITIONS BEFORE PROGRAMMING.

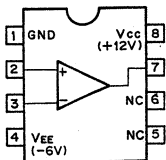
CE	OE	A9	Vpp	OUTPUT	FUNCTION
0	0	x	x	DOUT	READ
0	1	x	x	HI-Z	OUTPUT DISABLE
0	1	x	Vpp	DIN	PROGRAM
1	0	x	Vpp	DOUT	VERIFY
1	1	x	Vpp	HI-Z	PROGRAM INHIBIT
1	x	x	x	HI-Z	STANDBY
0	0	VH	VDD	CODE	ELECTRONIC SIGNATURE

1 : HIGH LEVEL  
0 : LOW LEVEL  
x : DON'T CARE  
VH : 12.0 ± 0.5V  
HI-Z : HIGH IMPEDANCE

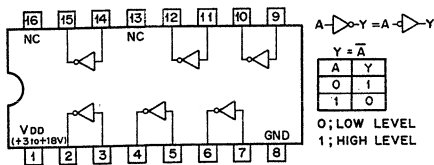
MAX232N (TI)  
RS-232 TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER  
- TOP VIEW -



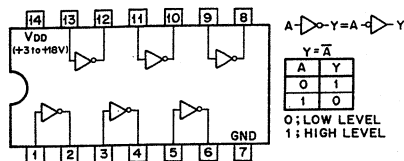
MB4002PF (FUJITSU) FLAT PACKAGE  
HIGH SPEED VOLTAGE COMPARATOR  
- TOP VIEW -



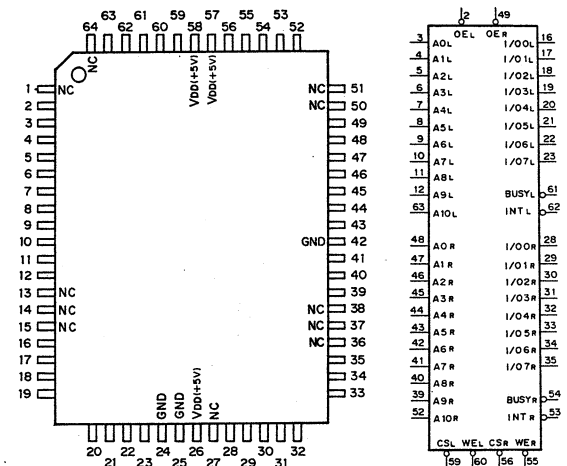
MC14049UBF (MOTOROLA) FLAT PACKAGE  
TC4049BP (TOSHIBA)  
C-MOS INVERTING TYPE BUFFER/CONVERTER  
- TOP VIEW -



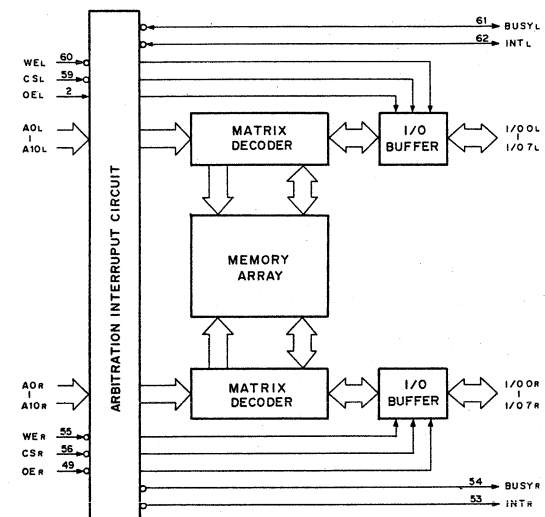
MC14069UBF (MOTOROLA)  
C-MOS INVERTER  
- TOP VIEW -



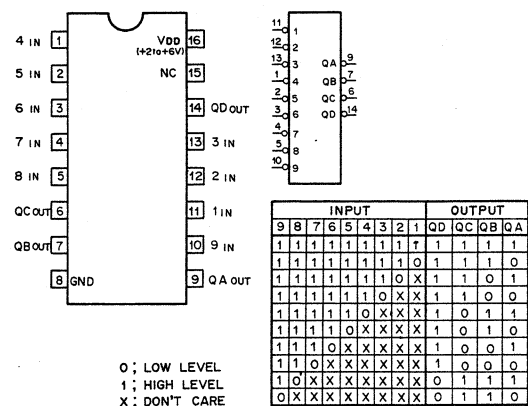
MB8421-90LPFQ (FUJITSU) (ACCESS TIME = 90ns) FLAT PACKAGE  
C-MOS 16384 (2Kx8) BIT DUAL PORT STATIC RAM  
- TOP VIEW -



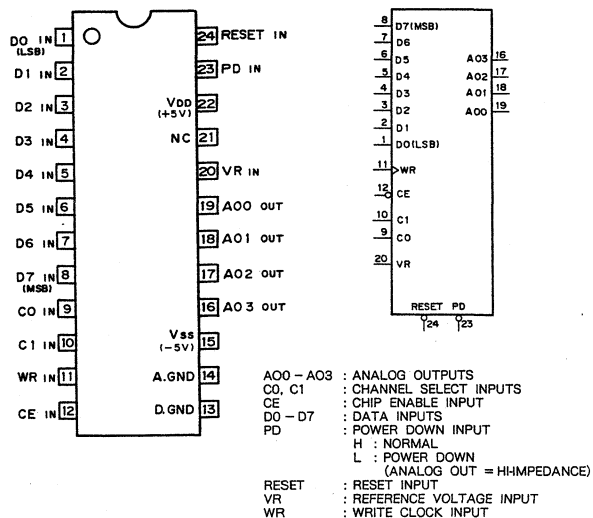
A0L - A10L, A0R - A10R: ADDRESS INPUTS  
I/OOL - I/O7L, I/OOR - I/O7R: DATA INPUTS/OUTPUTS  
CSL, CSR: CHIP SELECT INPUT  
WEL, WER: WRITE ENABLE INPUT  
OEL, OER: OUTPUT ENABLE INPUT  
BUSYL, BUSYR: BUSY OUTPUT  
INTL, INTR: INTERRUPT OUTPUT



MC74HC147F (MOTOROLA) FLAT PACKAGE  
C-MOS 10-TO-4-LINE PRIORITY ENCODER  
- TOP VIEW -



MB86023 (FUJITSU) FLAT PACKAGE  
C-MOS 4-CHANNEL 8-BIT D/A CONVERTER  
- TOP VIEW -



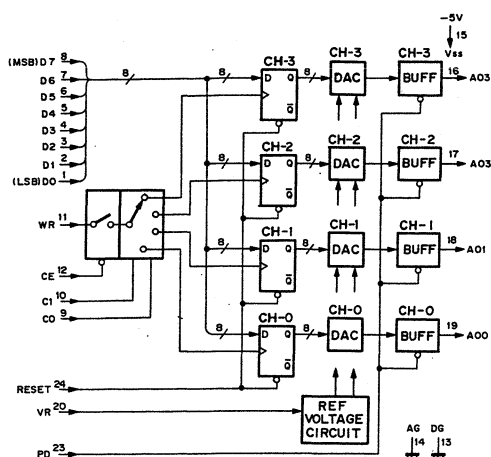
FUNCTION SELECT

CONTROL INPUTS					LATCH			
RESET	CE	WR	C1	C0	CH-3	CH-2	CH-1	CH-0
1	0	0	0	0	HOLD	HOLD	HOLD	WRITE
1	0	0	0	1	HOLD	HOLD	WRITE	HOLD
1	0	0	1	0	HOLD	WRITE	HOLD	HOLD
1	0	0	1	1	WRITE	HOLD	HOLD	HOLD
1	1	X	X	X	HOLD	HOLD	HOLD	HOLD
0	X	X	X	X	RESET TO 10000000			

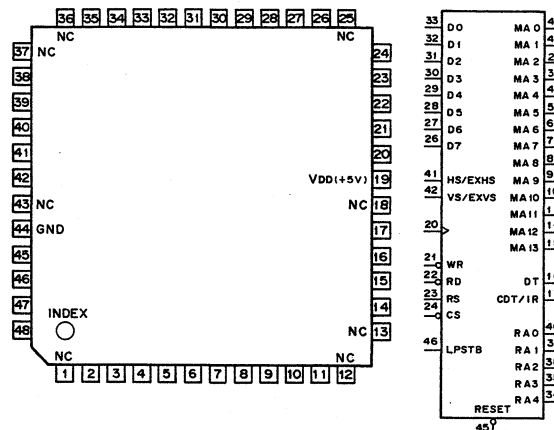
D/A CONVERSION

DATA INPUTS								OUTPUT VOLTAGE	
D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	VR = OPEN	VR = V1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	255/512V <sub>DD</sub>	255/256V <sub>1</sub>
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	253/512V <sub>DD</sub>	253/256V <sub>1</sub>
1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	251/512V <sub>DD</sub>	251/256V <sub>1</sub>
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3/512V <sub>DD</sub>	3/256V <sub>1</sub>
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1/512V <sub>DD</sub>	1/256V <sub>1</sub>
0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-1/512V <sub>DD</sub>	-1/256V <sub>1</sub>
0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	-3/512V <sub>DD</sub>	-3/256V <sub>1</sub>
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	-251/512V <sub>DD</sub>	-251/256V <sub>1</sub>
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-253/512V <sub>DD</sub>	-253/256V <sub>1</sub>
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-255/512V <sub>DD</sub>	-255/256V <sub>1</sub>

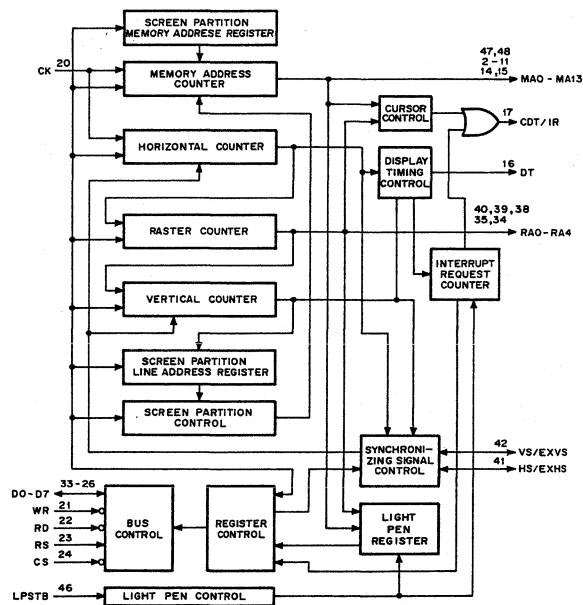
0 : LOW LEVEL  
1 : HIGH LEVEL  
X : DON'T CARE



MB89322APFQ (FUJITSU) FLAT PACKAGE  
C-MOS PROGRAMMABLE CRT (CATHODE-RAY TUBE) CONTROLLER  
- TOP VIEW -



PIN No.	I/O	SIGNAL	PIN No.	I/O	SIGNAL	PIN No.	I/O	SIGNAL	PIN No.	I/O	SIGNAL
1	-	NC	13	-	NC	25	-	NC	37	-	NC
2	O	MA2	14	O	MA12	26	I/O	D7	38	O	RA2
3	O	MA3	15	O	MA13	27	I/O	D6	39	O	RA1
4	O	MA4	16	O	DT	28	I/O	D5	40	O	RA0
5	O	MA5	17	O	CDT/IR	29	I/O	D4	41	I/O	HS/EXHS
6	O	MA6	18	-	NC	30	I/O	D3	42	I/O	VS/EXVS
7	O	MA7	19	-	VDD (+5V)	31	I/O	D2	43	-	NC
8	O	MA8	20	I	CK	32	I/O	D1	44	-	GND
9	O	MA9	21	I	WR	33	I/O	D0	45	I	RESET
10	O	MA10	22	I	RD	34	O	RA4	46	I	LPSTB
11	O	MA11	23	I	RS	35	O	RA3	47	O	MA0
12	-	NC	24	I	CS	36	-	NC	48	O	MA1

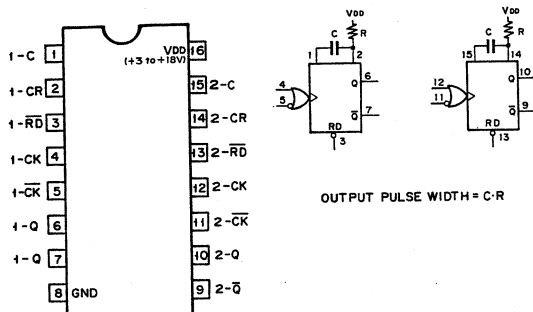


**INPUT**  
CK : CLOCK  
CS : CHIP SELECT  
LPSTB : LIGHT PEN STROBE  
RD : READ  
RESET : RESET INPUT  
RS : REGISTER SELECT  
WR : WRITE

**OUTPUT**  
CDT/IR : CURSOR DISPLAY TIMING/  
INTERRUPT REQUEST  
DT : DISPLAY TIMING  
MA0 - MA13 : MEMORY ADDRESS  
RA0 - RA4 : RASTER ADDRESS

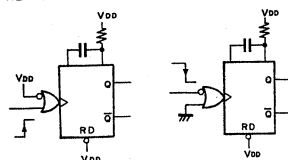
**INPUT/OUTPUT**  
DO - D7 : DATA BUS  
HS/EXHS : H SYNC OUT/EXTERNAL H SYNC IN  
VS/EXVS : V SYNC OUT/EXTERNAL V SYNC IN

MC14538BCP (MOTOROLA)  
C-MOS DUAL RETRIGGERABLE MONOSTABLE MULTIVIBRATORS  
- TOP VIEW -

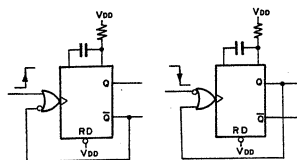


OUTPUT PULSE WIDTH = C · R

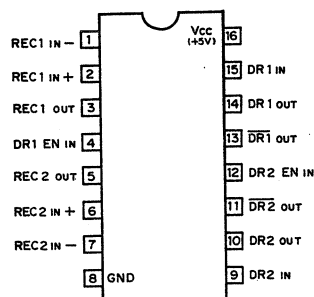
RETRIGGERABLE M.M.V



NON-RETRIGGERABLE M.M.V



MC34051P (MOTOROLA)  
RS-422 DRIVER/RECEIVER  
- TOP VIEW -

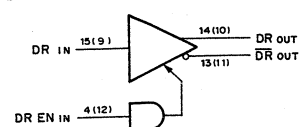


DR EN	MODE
0	DISABLE
1	ENABLE

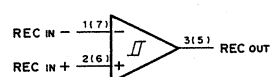
0 ; LOW LEVEL  
1 ; HIGH LEVEL

DR ; DRIVER  
DR EN ; DRIVER ENABLE  
REC ; RECEIVER

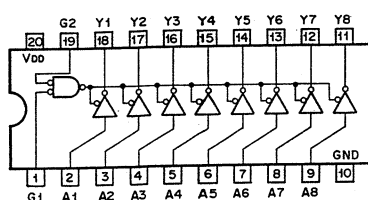
DRIVER CIRCUIT



RECEIVER CIRCUIT

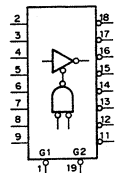


MC74HC540N (MOTOROLA)  
SN74HC540ANS (TI) FLAT PACKAGE  
SN74HCT540ANS (TI) FLAT PACKAGE  
C-MOS 3-STATE INVERTING BUFFER/LINE DRIVER/LINE RECEIVER  
- TOP VIEW -



G1	G2	A	Y
0	0	0	1
0	0	1	0
1	X	X	HI-Z
X	1	X	HI-Z

0 ; LOW LEVEL  
1 ; HIGH LEVEL  
X ; DON'T CARE  
HI-Z ; HIGH IMPEDANCE

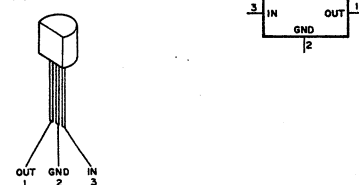


NOTE:

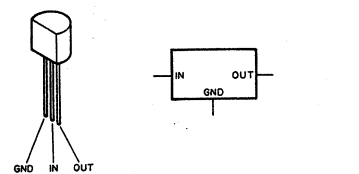
TYPE	VDD
ACT/HCT	+5V
TC74AC540 TYPE	+2 to +5.5V
OTHER TYPES	+2 to +6V

NJM78L09A (JRC) + 9V (100mA)  
POSITIVE VOLTAGE REGULATOR

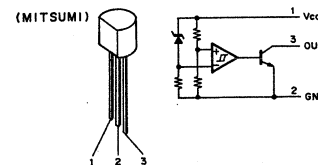
POSITIVE VOLTAGE REGULATOR



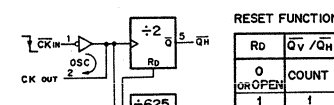
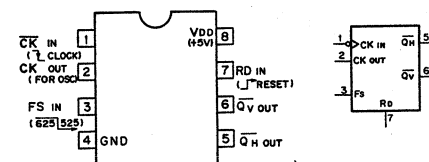
NJM79L05A (JRC) - 5V  
NJM79L09A (JRC) - 9V  
NEGATIVE VOLTAGE REGULATOR (100mA)



PST529C (MITSUMI) Vs = 4.5V  
PST529H (MITSUMI) Vs = 3.1V  
VOLTAGE DETECTOR, SYSTEM RESET



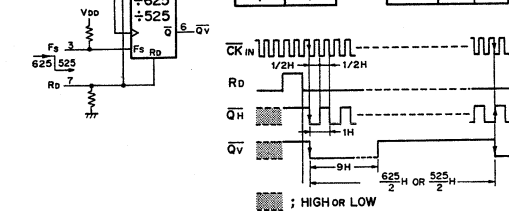
SM6430C (NPC)  
C-MOS OSC, 1/2 AND 1/525 OR 1/625 DIVIDER  
- TOP VIEW -



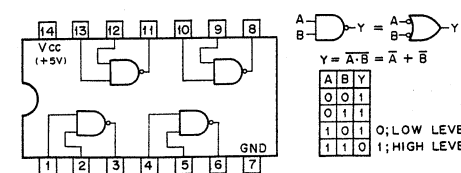
Rd	QV / QH
0	COUNT
1	OR OPEN

FS	QV	QH
0	1/525	1/2
1	OR OPEN	1/2

0 ; LOW LEVEL  
1 ; HIGH LEVEL



SN74ALS00ANS (TI) FLAT PACKAGE  
TTL 2-INPUT POSITIVE-NAND GATE  
- TOP VIEW -

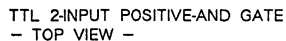


A	B	Y
0	0	1
0	1	0
1	0	0
1	1	1

0 ; LOW LEVEL  
1 ; HIGH LEVEL

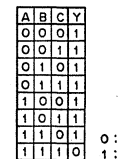


C-MOS REAL TIME CLOCK  
- TOP VIEW -



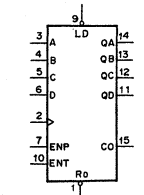
0; LOW LEVEL  
1; HIGH LEVEL

TTL 3-INPUT POSITIVE NAND GATE  
- TOP VIEW -



0 : LOW LEVEL  
1 : HIGH LEVEL


TTL PRESETTABLE SYNCHRONOUS 4-BIT BINARY COUNTER  
- TOP VIEW -



CONTROL INPUTS				MODE
R <sub>D</sub>	LD	ENP	ENT	
0	X	X	X	RESET (SYNCHRONOUS)
1	0	X	X	PRESET (SYNCHRONOUS)
1	1	0	X	NO COUNT
1	1	X	0	NO COUNT
1	1	1	1	COUNT

0; LOW LEVEL  
1; HIGH LEVEL  
X; DON'T CARE

QA  
QB  
QC  
QD  
ENT

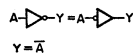


CO

CO IS HIGH WHEN ENT INPUT IS  
HIGH AND COUNT IS "15".

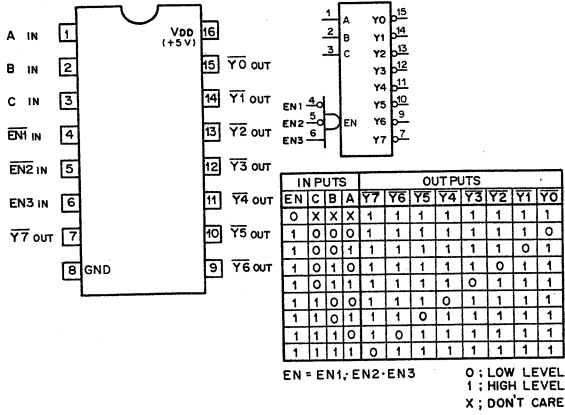
COUNT	OUTCOMES			
	QD	QC	QB	QA
0	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	1
2	0	0	1	0
3	0	0	1	1
4	0	1	0	0
5	0	1	0	1
6	0	1	1	0
7	0	1	1	1
8	1	0	0	0
9	1	0	0	1
10	1	0	1	0
11	1	0	1	1
12	1	1	0	0
13	1	1	0	1
14	1	1	1	0
15	1	1	1	1

TTL INVERTER  
- TOP VIEW -

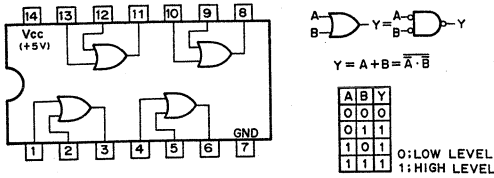


0	1	0; LOW LEVEL
1	0	1; HIGH LEVEL

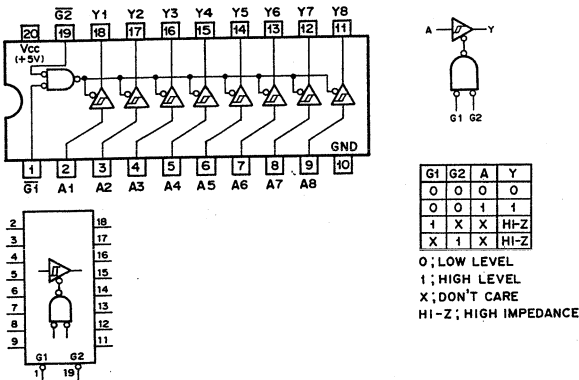
SN74ALS138NS (TI) FLAT PACKAGE  
TTL 3-TO-8-LINE DECODER/DEMULTIPLEXER  
- TOP VIEW -



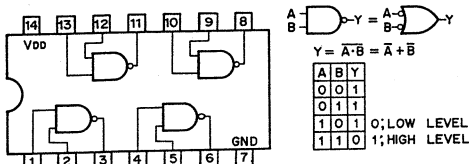
SN74ALS32NS (TI) FLAT PACKAGE  
TTL 2-INPUT POSITIVE-OR GATE  
- TOP VIEW -



SN74ALS541NS (TI) FLAT PACKAGE  
TTL BUFFERS AND LINE DRIVERS WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS  
- TOP VIEW -



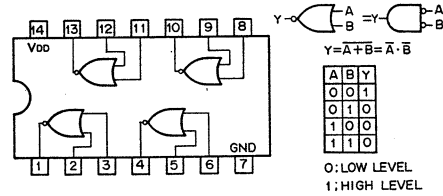
SN74HC00ANS (TI) FLAT PACKAGE  
C-MOS QUAD 2-INPUT NAND GATES  
- TOP VIEW -



NOTE:

TYPE	V <sub>DD</sub>
TC74AC00 TYPE	+2 to +5.5V
MC74HCT00N	+5V
74ACT00 TYPE	+4.5 to +5.5V
OTHER TYPES	+2 to +6V

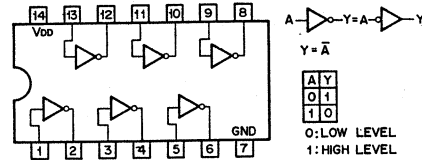
SN74HC02ANS (TI) FLAT PACKAGE  
C-MOS QUAD 2-INPUT NOR GATES  
- TOP VIEW -



NOTE:

TYPE	V <sub>DD</sub>
TC74AC02F	+2 to +5.5V
74ACT02SJ	+4.5 to +5.5V
TC74ACT02F	+4.5 to +5.5V
OTHER TYPES	+2 to +6V

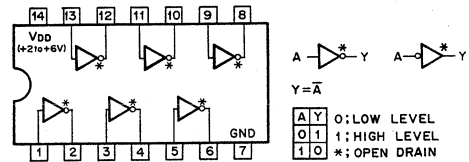
SN74HC04ANS (TI) FLAT PACKAGE  
SN74HC040ANS (TI) FLAT PACKAGE  
C-MOS HEX INVERTERS  
- TOP VIEW -



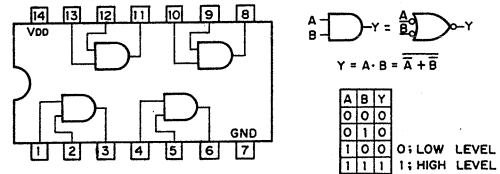
NOTE:

TYPE	V <sub>DD</sub>
74HCT04 TYPE	+5V
TC74AC04 TYPE	+2 to +5.5V
74ACT04 TYPE	+4.5 to +5.5V
OTHER TYPES	+2 to +6V

SN74HC05ANS (TI) FLAT PACKAGE  
C-MOS HEX INVERTER WITH OPEN-DRAIN  
- TOP VIEW -



SN74HC08ANS (TI) FLAT PACKAGE  
C-MOS QUAD 2-INPUT AND GATES  
- TOP VIEW -

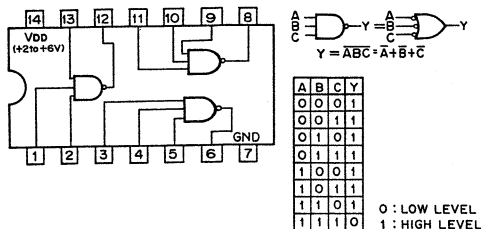


NOTE:

TYPE	V <sub>DD</sub>
TC74AC08F	+2 to +5.5V
MC74ACT08M	+4.5 to +5.5V
OTHER TYPES	+2 to +6V

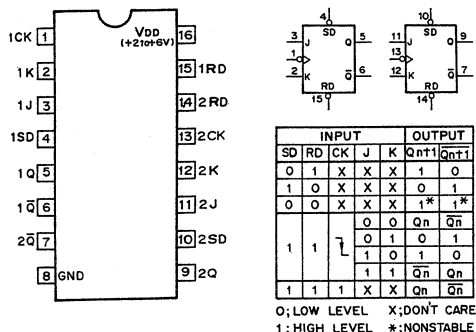
# SN74HC10ANS (TI) FLAT PACKAGE

C-MOS 3-INPUT NAND GATE  
- TOP VIEW -



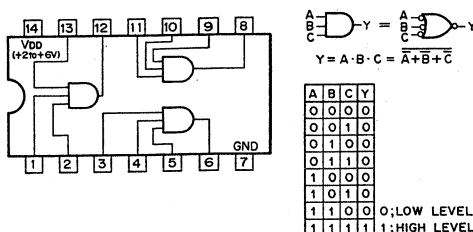
# SN74HC112ANS (TI) FLAT PACKAGE

C-MOS J-K FLIP-FLOP WITH DIRECT SET/RESET  
- TOP VIEW -



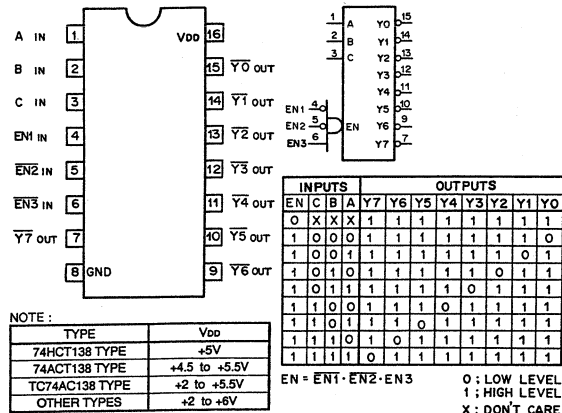
# SN74HC11ANS (TI) FLAT PACKAGE

C-MOS 3-INPUT POSITIVE-AND GATE



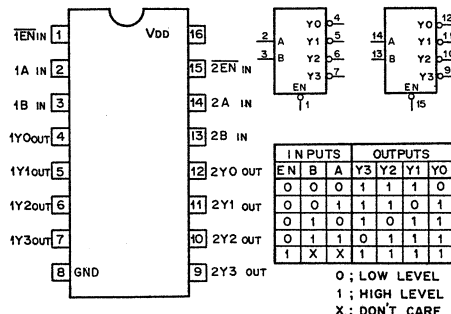
# SN74HC138ANS (TI) FLAT PACKAGE

C-MOS 3-TO-8 LINE DECODER/DEMULPLEXER  
- TOP VIEW -



# SN74HC139ANS (TI) FLAT PACKAGE

C-MOS DUAL 2-TO-4 DECODER/DEMULPLEXER  
- TOP VIEW -

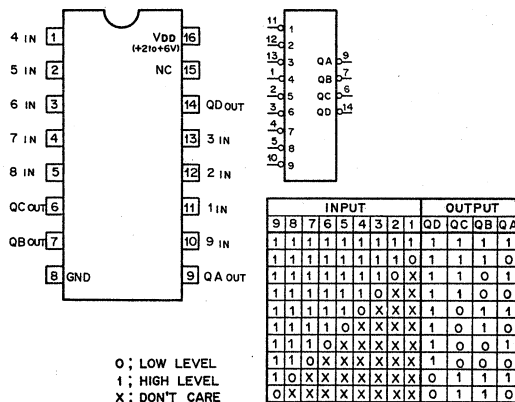


NOTE:

TYPE	V <sub>DD</sub>
74AC/74HC	+2 to +6V
74ACT	+5V
TC74AC139	+2 to +5.5V

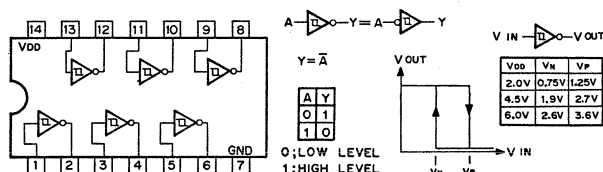
# SN74HC147NS (TI) FLAT PACKAGE

C-MOS 10-TO-4-LINE PRIORITY ENCODER  
- TOP VIEW -



# SN74HC14ANS (TI) FLAT PACKAGE

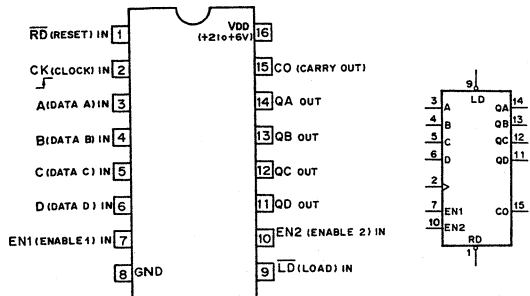
C-MOS HEX SCHMITT TRIGGER INVERTERS  
- TOP VIEW -



NOTE:

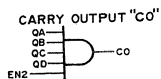
TYPE	V <sub>DD</sub>
TC74AC14 TYPE	+2 to +5.5V
OTHER TYPES	+2 to +6V

SN74HC161ANS (TI) ( $V_{DD} = +2$  to  $+6V$ ) FLAT PACKAGE  
C-MOS SYNCHRONOUS PRESETTABLE 4-BIT BINARY COUNTER  
- TOP VIEW -



MODE SELECTION				
CONTROL INPUTS				MODE
RD	LD	EN1	EN2	
0	X	X	X	RESET (ASYNCHRONOUS)
1	0	X	X	PRESET (SYNCHRONOUS)
1	1	0	X	NO COUNT
1	1	X	0	NO COUNT
1	1	1	1	COUNT

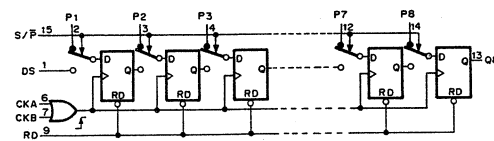
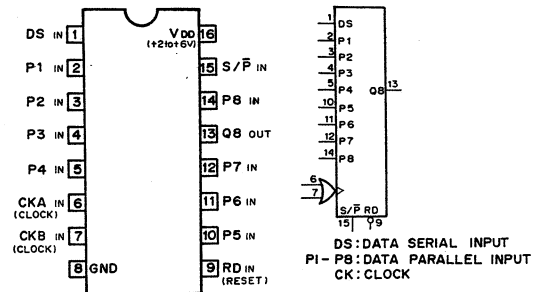
O; LOW LEVEL  
1; HIGH LEVEL  
X; DON'T CARE



CO IS HIGH WHEN EN2 INPUT IS HIGH AND COUNT IS "15".

COUNT SEQUENCE		OUTPUTS			
COUNT	QD	QC	QB	QA	
0	0	0	0	0	
1	0	0	0	1	
2	0	0	1	0	
3	0	0	1	1	
4	0	1	0	0	
5	0	1	0	1	
6	0	1	1	0	
7	0	1	1	1	
8	1	0	0	0	
9	1	0	0	1	
10	1	0	1	0	
11	1	0	1	1	
12	1	1	0	0	
13	1	1	0	1	
14	1	1	1	0	
15	1	1	1	1	

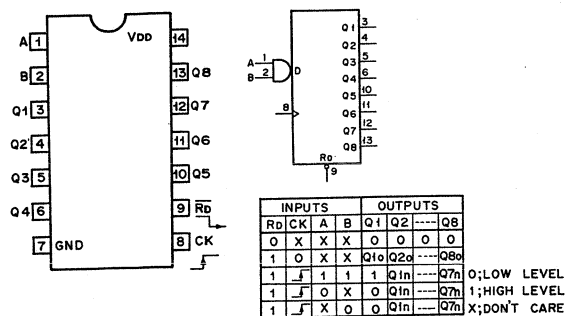
SN74HC166ANS (TI) FLAT PACKAGE  
C-MOS 8-BIT SHIFT REGISTER  
- TOP VIEW -



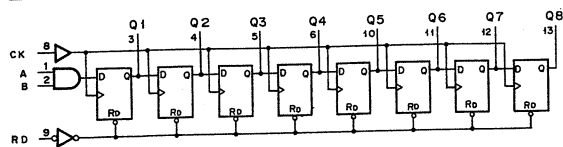
CK	ACKB	CK	INPUT						OUTPUT
0	0	0	RD <sub>S</sub> /P <sub>B</sub>	CK	DS	PI-PB	Q8		
X	1	1	0	X	X	X	0		
1	X	1	1	X	0	X	Q8 <sub>0</sub>		
1	1	1	1	0	1	X	8		
1	1	1	1	1	1	X	Q7n		
0	1	1	1	1	1	0	X		
1	0	1	1	X	1	X	Q8 <sub>0</sub>		

0 ; LOW LEVEL  
1 ; HIGH LEVEL  
X ; DON'T CARE

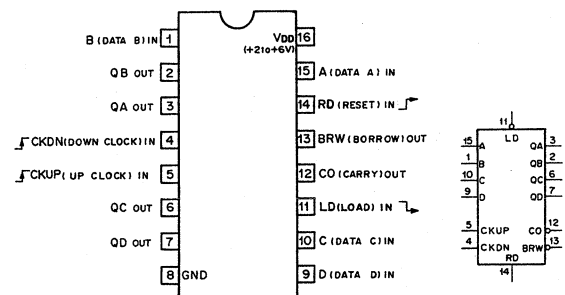
SN74HC164ANS (TI) FLAT PACKAGE  
C-MOS 8-BIT SERIAL-IN/PARALLEL-OUT SHIFT REGISTER  
- TOP VIEW -





TYPE	V <sub>DD</sub>
TC74AC164 TYPE	+2 to +5.5V
OTHER TYPES	+2 to +6V



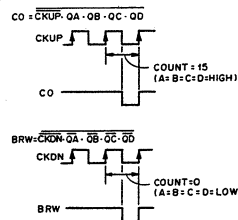
SN74HC193AN (TI)  
SN74HC193ANS (TI) FLAT PACKAGE  
C-MOS PRESETTABLE SYNCHRONOUS 4-BIT UP/DOWN COUNTER  
- TOP VIEW -



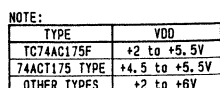
CONTROL INPUT				MODE
RD	LD	CKUP	CKDN	
1	X	X	X	RESET TO ZERO
0	0	X	X	PRESET
0	1		1	UP COUNT
0	1	1		DOWN COUNT
0	1	1	1	NO COUNT

COUNT	OUTPUT			
	QD	QC	QB	QA
0	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	1
2	0	0	1	0
3	0	0	1	1
4	0	1	0	0
5	0	1	0	1
6	0	1	1	0
7	0	1	1	1
8	1	0	0	0
9	1	0	0	1
10	1	0	1	0
11	1	0	1	1
12	1	1	0	0
13	1	1	0	1
14	1	1	1	0
15	1	1	1	1

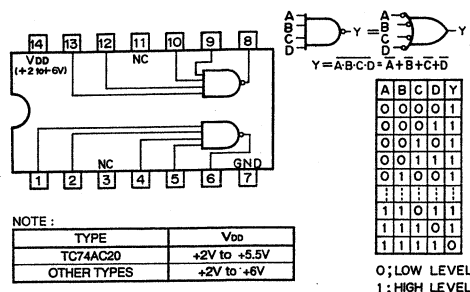
0; LOW LEVEL  
1; HIGH LEVEL  
X; DON'T CARE



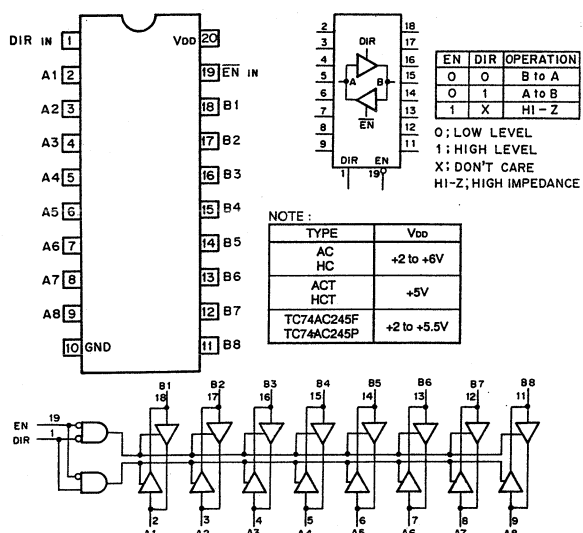
C-MOS QUAD D-TYPE FLIP-FLOPS WITH RESET  
- TOP VIEW -



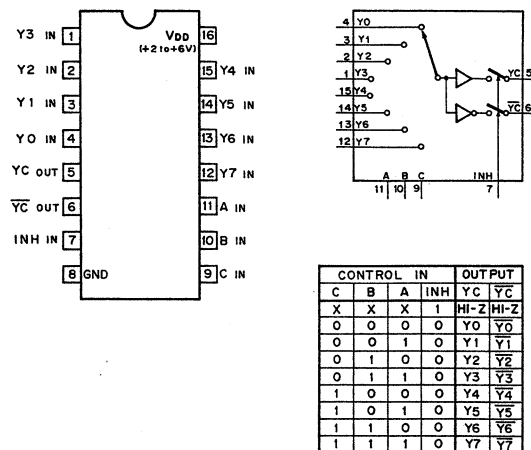
C-MOS 4-INPUT POSITIVE-NAND GATE  
- TOP VIEW -



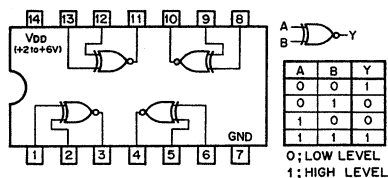
C-MOS BILATERAL BUS TRANSCEIVERS WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS  
- TOP VIEW -



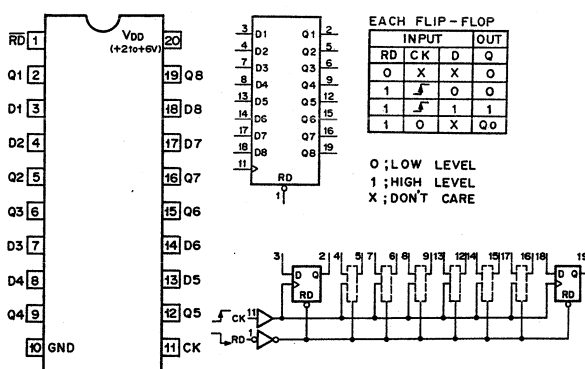
C-MOS 8-LINE-TO-1-LINE DATA SELECTOR/MULTIPLEXER WITH 3-STATE  
OUTPUT  
- TOP VIEW -



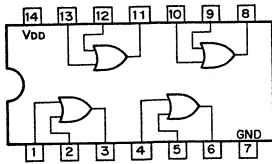
C-MOS 2-INPUT EXCLUSIVE-NOR GATE  
- TOP VIEW -



C-MOS OCTAL D-TYPE FLIP-FLOPS WITH RESET  
- TOP VIEW -



SN74HC32ANS (TI) FLAT PACKAGE  
C-MOS QUAD 2-INPUT OR GATES  
- TOP VIEW -



$$Y = A + B = \overline{A \cdot B}$$

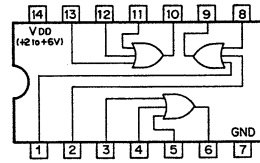
A	B	Y
0	0	0
0	1	1
1	0	1
1	1	1

0; LOW LEVEL  
1; HIGH LEVEL

NOTE:

TYPE	V <sub>DD</sub>
TC74AC32 TYPE	+2 to +5.5V
OTHER TYPES	+2 to +6V

SN74HC4075ANS (TI) FLAT PACKAGE  
C-MOS 3-INPUT OR GATE  
- TOP VIEW -

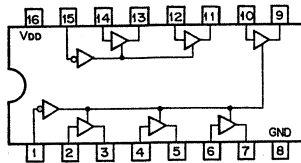


$$Y = A + B + C = \overline{A \cdot B \cdot C}$$

C	B	A	Y
0	0	0	0
0	0	1	1
0	1	0	1
0	1	1	1
1	0	0	1
1	0	1	1
1	1	0	1
1	1	1	1

0; LOW LEVEL  
1; HIGH LEVEL  
X; DON'T CARE

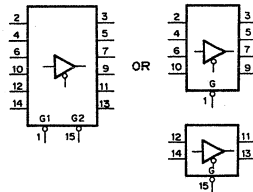
SN74HC367ANS (TI) FLAT PACKAGE  
C-MOS BUS DRIVER WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS  
- TOP VIEW -



$$Y = A$$

G	A	Y
0	0	0
0	1	1
1	X	Hi-Z

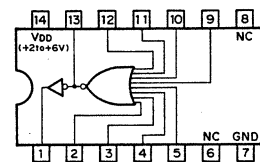
0; LOW LEVEL  
1; HIGH LEVEL  
X; DON'T CARE  
Hi-Z; HIGH IMPEDANCE



NOTE:

TYPE	V <sub>DD</sub>
TC74AC367	+2 to +5.5V
OTHER TYPES	+2 to +6V

SN74HC4078BNS (TI) FLAT PACKAGE  
C-MOS 8-INPUT OR/NOR GATE  
- TOP VIEW -



$$Y = A + B + C + D + E + F + G + H = \overline{A \cdot B \cdot C \cdot D \cdot E \cdot F \cdot G \cdot H}$$

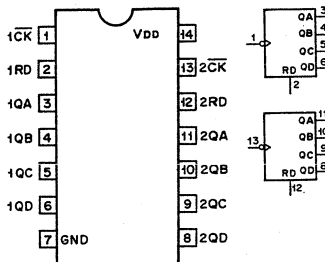
$$\overline{Y} = A \cdot B \cdot C \cdot D \cdot E \cdot F \cdot G \cdot H$$

$$\overline{Y} = A + B + C + D + E + F + G + H = \overline{A \cdot B \cdot C \cdot D \cdot E \cdot F \cdot G \cdot H}$$

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Y	$\overline{Y}$
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0
0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0
0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	0
0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	0
0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	0
0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0
0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	0
0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0
0	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0
0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0
0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0
0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0
0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0
0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	0
0	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0
0	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	0
0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0
0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	0
0	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	0
0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0
0	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	0
0	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0
0	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0
0	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	0
0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0
1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0
1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0
1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0
1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0
1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0
1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0
1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0
1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0
1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	0
1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0
1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0
1	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	0
1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0
1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0
1	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	0
1	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0
1	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0
1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0
1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	0
1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	0
1	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	0
1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	0
1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	0
1	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	0
1	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
1	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
1	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	0
1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0
1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0
1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	0
1	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	0
1	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	0
1	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	0
1	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0
1	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0
1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0
1	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	0
1	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	0
1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0
1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0
1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0
1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0
1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0
1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0
1	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0
1	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
1	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0
1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0
1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0
1	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	0
1	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0
1	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0
1	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	0
1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0
1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0
1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	0
1	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0
1	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0
1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0
1	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	0
1	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	0
1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	0
1	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	0
1	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	0
1	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	0
1	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
1	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	0
1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0
1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0
1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	0
1	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	0
1	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	0
1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	0
1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0
1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0
1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0
1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	0
1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	0
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0

0; LOW LEVEL  
1; HIGH LEVEL

SN74HC393ANS (TI) FLAT PACKAGE  
C-MOS DUAL 4-BIT BINARY COUNTER  
- TOP VIEW -



COUNT SEQUENCE

COUNT	QD	QC	QB	QA
0	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	1
2	0	0	0	1
3	0	0	1	1
4	0	1	0	0
5	0	1	0	1
6	0	1	1	0
7	0	1	1	1
8	1	0	0	0
9	1	0	0	1
10	1	0	1	0
11	1	0	1	1
12	1	1	0	0
13	1	1	0	1
14	1	1	1	0
15	1	1	1	1

RESET/COUNT FUNCTION

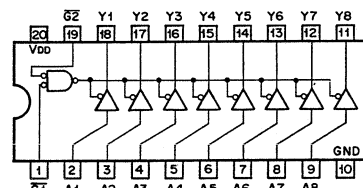
RD	QD	QC	QB	QA
1	0	0	0	0
0	COUNT			

0; LOW LEVEL  
1; HIGH LEVEL

NOTE:

TYPE	V <sub>DD</sub>
74AC	+2 to 5.5V
74HC	+2 to 6V

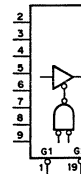
SN74HC541ANS (TI) FLAT PACKAGE  
C-MOS BUFFERS AND LINE DRIVERS WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS  
- TOP VIEW -



$$Y = A$$

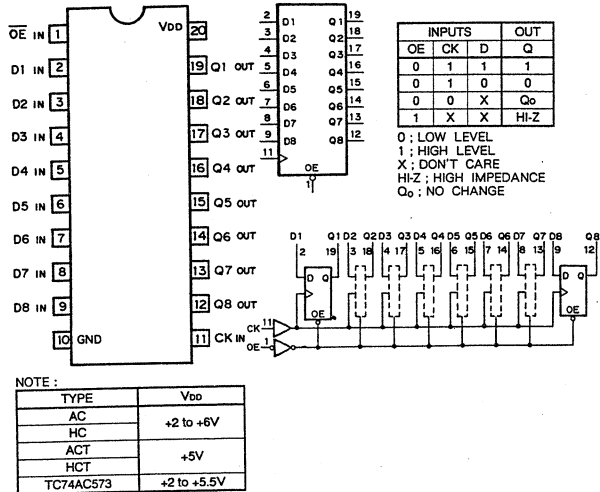
G1	G2	A	Y
0	0	0	0
0	0	1	1
1	X	X	Hi-Z
X	1	X	Hi-Z

0; LOW LEVEL  
1; HIGH LEVEL  
X; DON'T CARE  
Hi-Z; HIGH IMPEDANCE

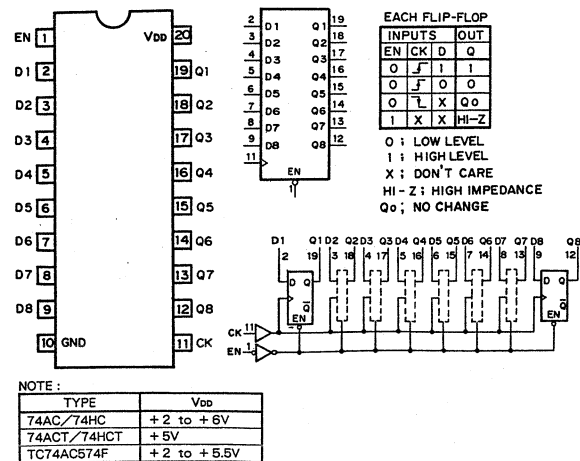


NOTE:

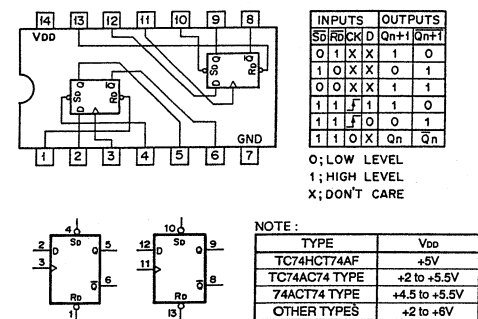
SN74HC573BNS (TI) FLAT PACKAGE  
C-MOS 3-STATE OUTPUTS OCTAL LATCHES  
- TOP VIEW -



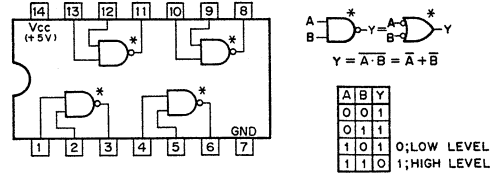
SN74HC574ANS (TI) FLAT PACKAGE  
TC74AC574F (TOSHIBA) FLAT PACKAGE  
C-MOS 3-STATE D-TYPE EDGE-TRIGGERED FLIP-FLOP  
- TOP VIEW -



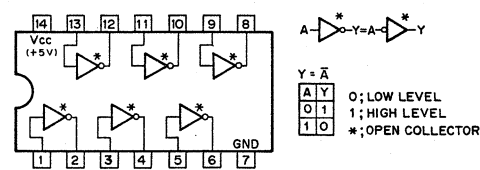
SN74HC74AN (TI)  
SN74HC74ANS (TI) FLAT PACKAGE  
C-MOS DUAL D-TYPE FLIP-FLOPS WITH DIRECT SET/RESET  
- TOP VIEW -



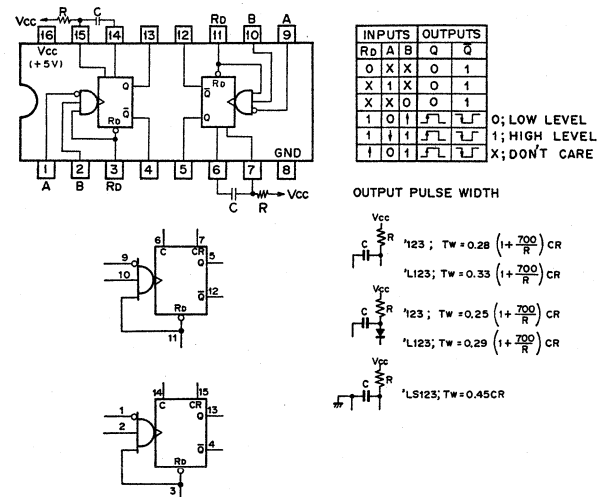
SN74LS03NS (TI) FLAT PACKAGE  
TTL 2-INPUT POSITIVE-NAND GATE WITH OPEN-COLLECTOR  
- TOP VIEW -



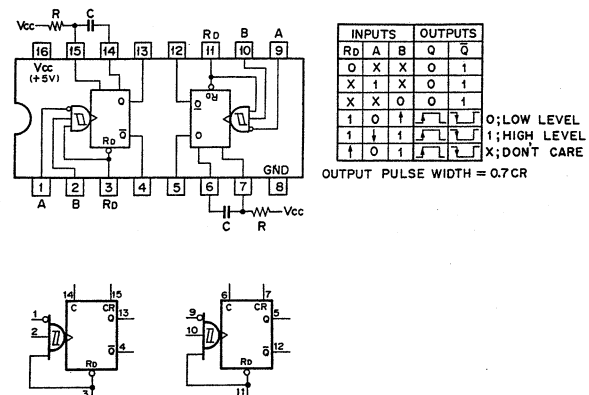
SN74LS06NS (TI) FLAT PACKAGE  
TTL INVERTER BUFFER/DRIVER WITH OPEN-COLLECTOR  
- TOP VIEW -



SN74LS123NS (TI) FLAT PACKAGE  
TTL RETRIGGERABLE MONOSTABLE MULTIVIBRATOR WITH DIRECT RESET  
- TOP VIEW -



SN74LS221NS (TI) FLAT PACKAGE  
TTL MONOSTABLE MULTIVIBRATOR WITH SCHMITT TRIGGER INPUT  
- TOP VIEW -

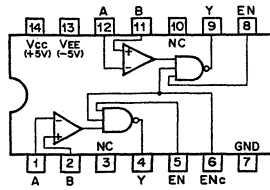




## SN75207BNS (TI) FLAT PACKAGE

BIPOLAR LINE RECEIVER (TTL COMPATIBLE)

- TOP VIEW -



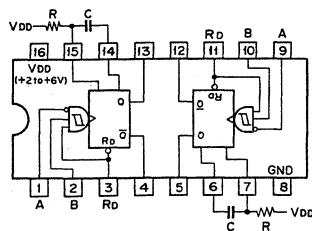
INPUTS				OUT
B-A	EN	ENc	Y	
$B-A \geq 10\text{mV}$	X	0	1	
	0	X	1	
	1	1	0	
$ B-A  < 10\text{mV}$	X	0	1	
	0	X	1	
$B-A \leq -10\text{mV}$	X	X	1	

0: LOW LEVEL  
1: HIGH LEVEL  
X: DON'T CARE  
\*: INDETERMINATE

## TC74HC221AF (TOSHIBA) FLAT PACKAGE

C-MOS MONOSTABLE MULTIVIBRATOR WITH SCHMITT TRIGGER INPUT

- TOP VIEW -



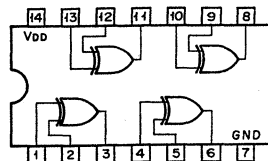
INPUTS				OUTPUTS	
Rd	A	B	Q	Q	
0	X	X	0	1	
X	1	X	0	1	
X	X	0	0	1	
1	0	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	
1	0	1	1	1	

0: LOW LEVEL  
1: HIGH LEVEL  
X: DON'T CARE  
OUTPUT PULSE WIDTH = 0.7CR

## TC74HC86AF (TOSHIBA) FLAT PACKAGE

C-MOS QUAD EXCLUSIVE OR GATES

- TOP VIEW -



$$Y = A \oplus B + A \cdot \bar{B}$$

A	B	Y
0	0	0
0	1	1
1	0	1
1	1	0

0: LOW LEVEL  
1: HIGH LEVEL

NOTE:

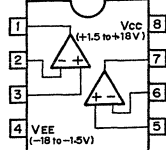
TYPE	VDD
TC74AC86 TYPE	+2 to +5.5V
OTHER TYPES	+2 to +6V

## TL062CPS (TI) FLAT PACKAGE

TL082CPS (TI) FLAT PACKAGE

OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER (JFET INPUT)

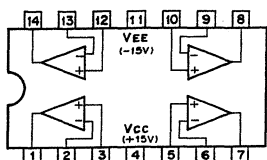
- TOP VIEW -



## TL084CNS (TI) FLAT PACKAGE

OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER (J FET-INPUT)

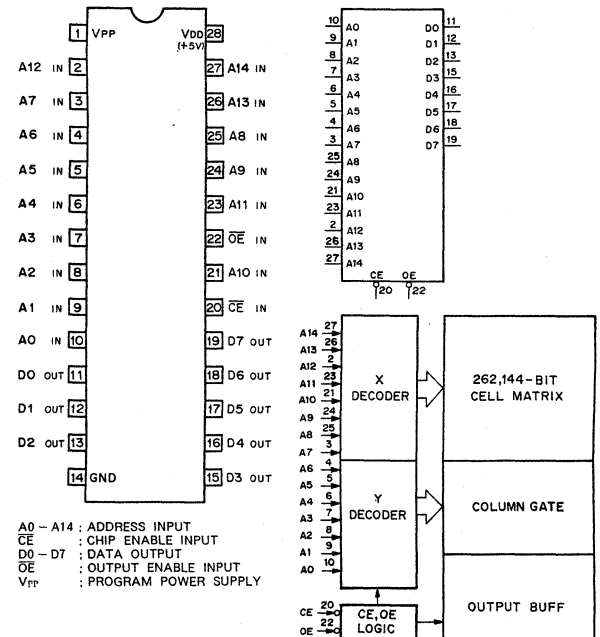
- TOP VIEW -



## TMS27C256-20JL (TI)

C-MOS 256K (32Kx8)-BIT ERASABLE PROM WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

- TOP VIEW -



A0 - A14 : ADDRESS INPUT  
CE : CHIP ENABLE INPUT  
D0 - D7 : DATA OUTPUT  
OE : OUTPUT ENABLE INPUT  
VPP : PROGRAM POWER SUPPLY

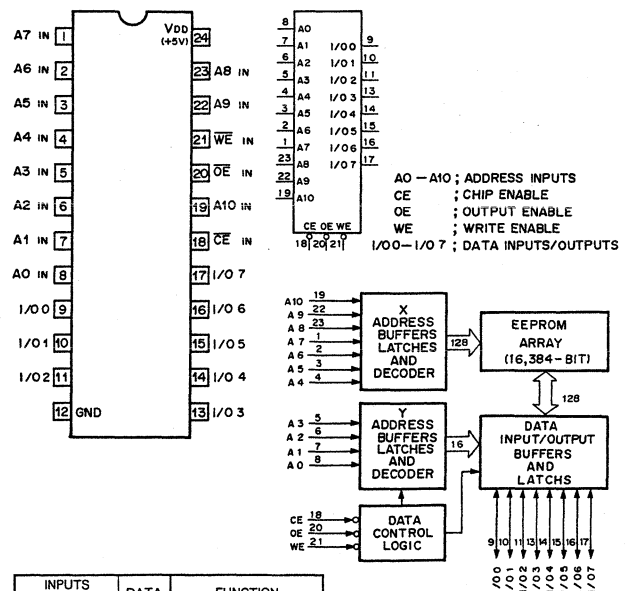
An	CE	OE	Vpp	Dn	FUNCTION
An 0	0	+5V	DOUT		READ
An 0	1	+5V	HI-Z		OUTPUT DISABLE
X	1	X	+5V	HI-Z	STANDBY
An 0	0	1	+21V	DIN	PGM
An 0	0	0	+21V	DOUT	PGM VERIFY
X	1	1	+21V	HI-Z	PGM INH

0: LOW LEVEL  
1: HIGH LEVEL  
X: DON'T CARE  
HI-Z: HIGH IMPEDANCE

## X2816CP-20 (XICOR)

N-MOS 2K (2048x8)-BIT ELECTRIC ERASABLE PROM

- TOP VIEW -



INPUTS				DATA	FUNCTION
CE	OE	WE	OUT		READ
0	0	1			WE CONTROL WRITE (BYTE WRITE)
0	1		IN		CE CONTROL WRITE (BYTE WRITE)
1	1	0			STANDBY/ WRITE INHIBIT
X	X	1			STANDBY/ WRITE INHIBIT
X	0	X			WRITE INHIBIT

0: LOW LEVEL  
1: HIGH LEVEL  
X: DON'T CARE  
HI-Z: HIGH IMPEDANCE

C-MOS 16-BIT MICRO PROCESSOR  
- TOP VIEW -



The diagram illustrates the internal architecture of the 68000 microprocessor, showing the flow of data and control signals between various functional blocks.

**External Connections:**

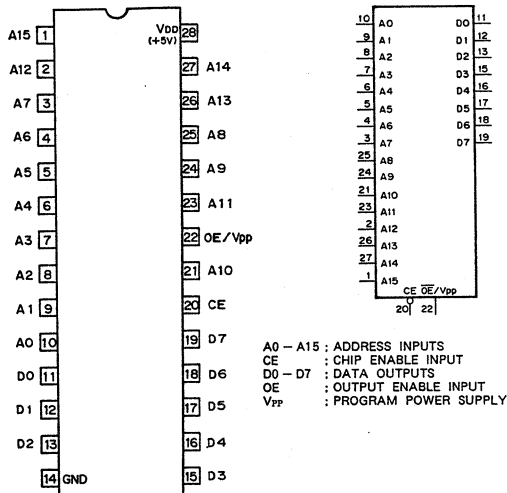
- Top:** Data bus connections for INTO-2 (56-58), TACKO-2 (33-55), RXDO-2 (30-32), TXDO-2 (26-28), DTRO, CTSO, RTSO, DSRO, BCLK (33,36-38), and 34.
- Left:** BR (/TPL0), BG (/TPL1), BACK (/IPL 2), and IPL.
- Bottom:** RESET (74), HALT (73), NOR/EMU (78), CLK (85), CS1 CS0 (76,77), DTACK BERR (72,75), TIN (68), TOUT1,2 (66,67), 36-43, 45-52, and 100-15.
- Right:** A1-23 (1-7, 82,83, 85-89, 91-97, 99,100), DO-15 (8,9, 11-13, 15-25), AS (59), UDS (60), LDS (63), R/W (64), CPO-2 (79-81).

**Internal Components and Signal Flow:**

- Interrupt Logic:** Includes an INTERRUPT REQUEST CIRCUIT, PRIORITY DECODE LOGIC, and an INTERRUPT ACKNOWLEDGE CORRESPONDENCE CIRCUIT. It receives signals from the IPL pin and the DTACK BERR line.
- Timing and Control:** Features a WAIT CONTROL block, TIME OUT SUPERVISION CIRCUIT, and CS GENERATION CIRCUIT, which are connected to the CLK pin and the CS1 CS0 pins.
- Core Processor:** Labeled as (68 HC 000), it is the central processing unit of the microprocessor.
- Inner Bus:** Connects the Core Processor to the ADDRESS DECODER, TIMER, and 16BIT BOARD.
- Serial I/O:** Includes a SERIAL I/F block and a PRESCALER, which are connected to the RXDO-2, TXDO-2, and DTRO, CTSO, RTSO, DSRO pins.
- Parallel I/O:** Includes a PARALLEL I/F block and a 16BIT BOARD, which are connected to the 36-43, 45-52, and 100-15 pins.
- Timers:** Consist of a TIMER/COUNTER block and a PRESCALER, connected to the TIN and TOUT1,2 pins.

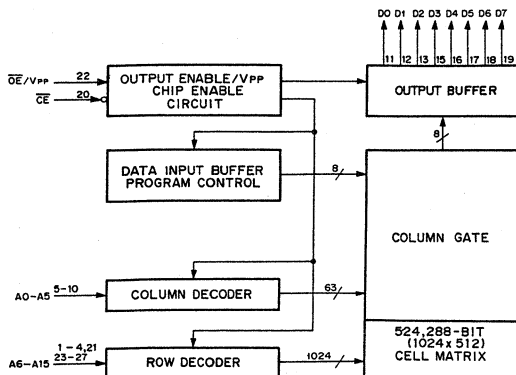
## TMS27C512-15JL (TI)

C-MOS 512K (65,536x8 = 524,288)-BIT ERASABLE PROM  
- TOP VIEW -



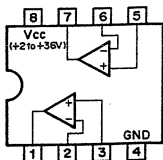
A <sub>n</sub>	CE	OE/V <sub>PP</sub>	V <sub>DD</sub>	D <sub>n</sub>	FUNCTION
A <sub>15</sub>	0	0	+5V	D <sub>OUT</sub>	READ
A <sub>15</sub>	0	1	+5V	HI-Z	OUTPUT DISABLE
X	1	X	+5V	HI-Z	STANDBY
A <sub>15</sub>	0	+12.5V	+6V	D <sub>IN</sub>	PGM
A <sub>15</sub>	0	0	+6V	D <sub>OUT</sub>	PGM VERIFY
X	1	+12.5V	+6V	HI-Z	PGM INH

0: LOW LEVEL  
1: HIGH LEVEL  
X: DON'T CARE  
HI-Z: HIGH IMPEDANCE



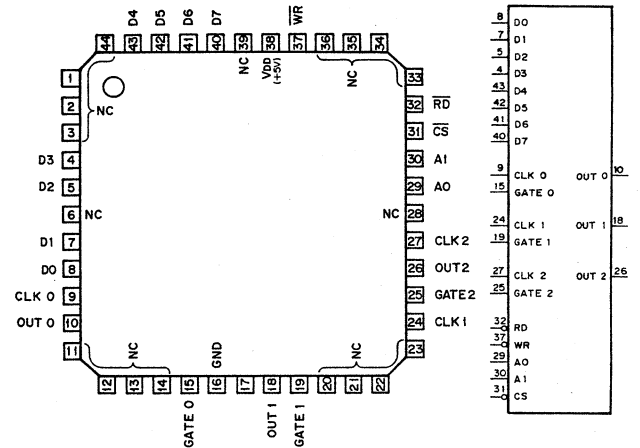
## UPC393C (NEC)

DUAL VOLTAGE COMPARATORS  
- TOP VIEW -



## UPD71054GB-10-3B4 (NEC) FLAT PACKAGE

C-MOS PROGRAMMABLE TIMER COUNTER  
- TOP VIEW -



## FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS					FUNCTION
CS	RD	WR	A1	A0	
0	1	0	0	0	COUNTER NO.1 WRITE
0	1	0	0	1	COUNTER NO.2 WRITE
0	1	0	1	0	COUNTER NO.3 WRITE
0	1	0	1	1	CONTROL WORD WRITE
0	0	1	0	0	COUNTER NO.1 READ
0	0	1	0	1	COUNTER NO.2 READ
0	0	1	1	0	COUNTER NO.3 READ
0	0	1	1	1	NO-OPERATION (HI-Z)
1	X	X	X	X	DISABLE (HI-Z)
0	1	1	X	X	NO-OPERATION (HI-Z)

A1, A0: SELECTED READ/WRITE OPERATION  
CLK n: COUNTER CLOCK INPUT n  
CS: CHIP SELECT  
D7-D0: 8-BIT DATA I/O  
GATE n: COUNTER GATE INPUT n  
IC: INTERNALLY CONNECTED  
OUT n: COUNTER CLOCK OUTPUT n  
RD: READ COUNTER/STATUS  
WR: WRITE COMMAND/DATA

0: LOW LEVEL  
1: HIGH LEVEL  
X: DON'T CARE  
HI-Z: HIGH IMPEDANCE

## CONTROL WORD FORMAT

D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0
SC1	SC0	RWM1	RWM0	CM2	CM1	CM0	BCD

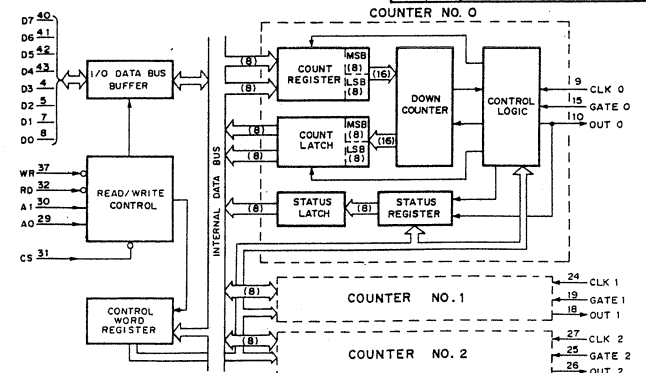
BCD: BINARY CODED DECIMAL

BCD	COUNTER OPERATION
0	16-BIT BINARY COUNT
1	4-FIGURE BCD COUNT

CM2	CM1	CM0	COUNTER MODE
0	0	0	MODE 0
0	0	1	MODE 1
X	1	0	MODE 2
X	1	1	MODE 3
1	0	0	MODE 4
1	0	1	MODE 5

RWM1	RWM0	READ/WRITE MODE
0	0	COUNTER LATCHING CMD.
0	1	LSB ONLY
1	0	MSB ONLY
1	1	LSB FIRST THEN MSB

SC1	SC0	OPERATION
0	0	SELECTED COUNTER No.0
0	1	SELECTED COUNTER No.1
1	0	SELECTED COUNTER No.2
1	1	MULTIPLE LATCH COMMAND



**Pin Diagram:**

The 74181 ALU is a 28-pin device. The pin connections are as follows:

- Pin 1:** D7 I/O
- Pin 2:** D6 I/O
- Pin 3:** D5 I/O
- Pin 4:** D4 I/O
- Pin 5:** D3 I/O
- Pin 6:** D2 I/O
- Pin 7:** D1 I/O
- Pin 8:** D0 I/O
- Pin 9:** NC
- Pin 10:** NC
- Pin 11:** NC
- Pin 12:** SA0 I/O
- Pin 13:** SA1 I/O
- Pin 14:** GND
- Pin 15:** NC
- Pin 16:** NC
- Pin 17:** SA2 I/O
- Pin 18:** SV/IBUF R/W I/O
- Pin 19:** INT OUT
- Pin 20:** NC
- Pin 21:** NC
- Pin 22:** NC
- Pin 23:** NC
- Pin 24:** NC
- Pin 25:** INTR0 IN
- Pin 26:** INTR1 IN
- Pin 27:** INTR2 IN
- Pin 28:** INTR3 IN
- Pin 29:** INTR4 IN
- Pin 30:** INTR5 IN
- Pin 31:** INTR6 IN
- Pin 32:** INTR7 IN
- Pin 33:** NC
- Pin 34:** NC
- Pin 35:** NC
- Pin 36:** NC
- Pin 37:** NC
- Pin 38:** NC
- Pin 39:** NC
- Pin 40:** NC
- Pin 41:** NC
- Pin 42:** NC
- Pin 43:** NC
- Pin 44:** NC

**Block Diagram:**

The block diagram shows the internal structure of the 74181 ALU. It includes a DATA BUS BUFFER, READ/WRITE CONTROL, CONTROL LOGIC, IN SERVICE REGISTER, PRIORITY DECISION LOGIC, INTERRUPT MASK REGISTER, and INTERRUPT REQUEST REGISTER. The ALU is connected to the DATA BUS (D0-D7) and the ADDRESS BUS (SA0-SA2). It also has control inputs for RD, WR, CS, and AO. The ALU outputs are connected to the DATA BUS (D0-D7) and the ADDRESS BUS (SA0-SA2). The ALU also has interrupt inputs (INTR0-INTR7) and an interrupt output (INT OUT).

**Pin List:**

Pin	Function	Pin	Function
1	D7 I/O	14	GND
2	D6 I/O	15	NC
3	D5 I/O	16	NC
4	D4 I/O	17	SA2 I/O
5	D3 I/O	18	SV/IBUF R/W I/O
6	D2 I/O	19	INT OUT
7	D1 I/O	20	NC
8	D0 I/O	21	NC
9	NC	22	NC
10	NC	23	NC
11	NC	24	NC
12	SA0 I/O	25	INTR0 IN
13	SA1 I/O	26	INTR1 IN
14	GND	27	INTR2 IN
15	NC	28	INTR3 IN
16	NC	29	INTR4 IN
17	SA2 I/O	30	INTR5 IN
18	SV/IBUF R/W I/O	31	INTR6 IN
19	INT OUT	32	INTR7 IN
20	NC	33	NC
21	NC	34	NC
22	NC	35	NC
23	NC	36	NC
24	NC	37	NC
25	INTR0 IN	38	NC
26	INTR1 IN	39	NC
27	INTR2 IN	40	NC
28	INTR3 IN	41	NC
29	INTR4 IN	42	NC
30	INTR5 IN	43	NC
31	INTR6 IN	44	NC
32	INTR7 IN		

**Pin 1:** D9/A17 I/O

**Pin 2:** D8/A16 I/O

**Pin 3:** D7/A15 I/O

**Pin 4:** D6/A14 I/O

**Pin 5:** D5/A13 I/O

**Pin 6:** D4/A12 I/O

**Pin 7:** IC

**Pin 8:** D3/A11 I/O

**Pin 9:** D2/A10 I/O

**Pin 10:** D1/A9 I/O

**Pin 11:** D0/A8 I/O

**Pin 12:** A7 out

**Pin 13:** A6 out

**Pin 14:** NC

**Pin 15:** A5 out

**Pin 16:** A4 I/O

**Pin 17:** A3 I/O

**Pin 18:** A2 I/O

**Pin 19:** A1 I/O

**Pin 20:** VDD

**Pin 21:** VSS1

**Pin 22:** A0 I/O

**Pin 23:** ASTB out

**Pin 24:** AEN out

**Pin 25:** UBE I/O

**Pin 26:** IORD I/O

**Pin 27:** IOWR I/O

**Pin 28:** MWR out

**Pin 29:** CS in

**Pin 30:** READY in

**Pin 31:** HLDK in

**Pin 32:** HLDK out

**Pin 33:** IC

**Pin 34:** CK in

**Pin 35:** RESET in

**Pin 36:** END/TC I/O

**Pin 37:** DMAAK3 out

**Pin 38:** DMAAK2 out

**Pin 39:** DMAAK1 out

**Pin 40:** DMAAK0 out

**Pin 41:** DMARQ3 in

**Pin 42:** DMARQ2 in

**Pin 43:** DMARQ1 in

**Pin 44:** DMARQ0 in

**Pin 45:** GND

**Pin 46:** D15/A23 I/O

**Pin 47:** D14/A22 I/O

**Pin 48:** D13/A21 I/O

**Pin 49:** D12/A20 I/O

**Pin 50:** D11/A19 I/O

**Pin 51:** D10/A18 I/O

**Pin 52:** NC

**Pin 53:** D9/A17 I/O

**Pin 54:** D8/A16 I/O

**Pin 55:** D7/A15 I/O

**Pin 56:** D6/A14 I/O

**Pin 57:** D5/A13 I/O

**Pin 58:** D4/A12 I/O

**Pin 59:** D3/A11 I/O

**Pin 60:** D2/A10 I/O

**Pin 61:** D1/A9 I/O

**Pin 62:** D0/A8 I/O

**Pin 63:** A7 out

**Pin 64:** A6 out

**Pin 65:** A5 out

**Pin 66:** A4 I/O

**Pin 67:** A3 I/O

**Pin 68:** A2 I/O

**Pin 69:** A1 I/O

**Pin 70:** A0 I/O

**Pin 71:** ASTB out

**Pin 72:** AEN out

**Pin 73:** UBE I/O

**Pin 74:** IORD I/O

**Pin 75:** IOWR I/O

**Pin 76:** MWR out

**Pin 77:** CS in

**Pin 78:** READY in

**Pin 79:** HLDK in

**Pin 80:** HLDK out

**Pin 81:** IC

**Pin 82:** CK in

**Pin 83:** RESET in

**Pin 84:** END/TC I/O

**Pin 85:** DMAAK3 out

**Pin 86:** DMAAK2 out

**Pin 87:** DMAAK1 out

**Pin 88:** DMAAK0 out

**Pin 89:** DMARQ3 in

**Pin 90:** DMARQ2 in

**Pin 91:** DMARQ1 in

**Pin 92:** DMARQ0 in

**Pin 93:** GND

**Pin 94:** D15/A23 I/O

**Pin 95:** D14/A22 I/O

**Pin 96:** D13/A21 I/O

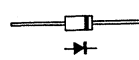
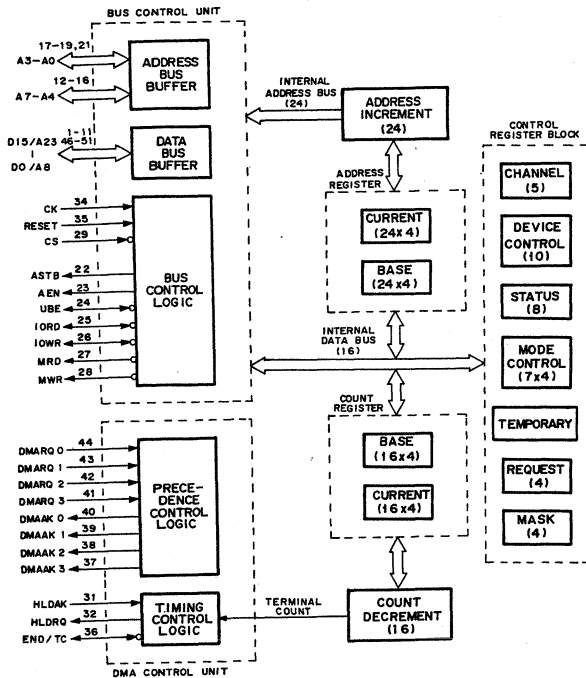
**Pin 97:** D12/A20 I/O

**Pin 98:** D11/A19 I/O

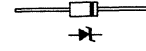
**Pin 99:** D10/A18 I/O

**Pin 100:** NC

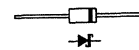
DIODE



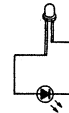
10E-2  
1S1588  
1SS119  
1SS168



RD ? ? ESB ?



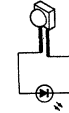
1SS97  
ERB81-004



TLG124A ; GREEN  
TLO124 ; ORANGE  
TLY123 ; YELLOW

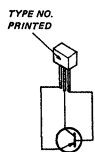


EBR5534S ; RED

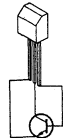


TLG223 ; GREEN

TRANSISTOR



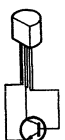
2SA1175



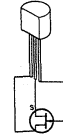
2SD774-34



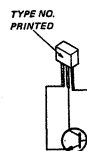
PY5504S ; YELLOW



2SC1815



2SK523

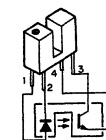
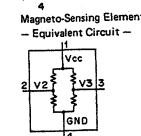


2SC2785

OTHERS



DM211A



TLP801A

## SECTION 5

### SPARE PARTS & OPTIONAL FIXTURES

#### 5-1. NOTES ON SPARE PARTS

#### 補修用部品注意事項

##### (1) Safety Related Components Warning

Components marked with  $\triangle$  on the schematic diagrams, exploded views and electrical spare parts list are critical to safe operation.

Replace these components with Sony parts whose part numbers appear in this manual or in service bulletins and service manual supplements published by Sony.

##### (2) Standardization of Parts

Spare parts supplied from Sony Parts Center may not always be identical with the parts actually in use due to accommodating the improved parts and/or engineering changes or standardization of genuine parts.

This manual's exploded views and electrical spare parts list indicate the part numbers of the standardized genuine parts at present.

##### (3) Stock of Part

Parts marked with "o" in the SP(Supply code)column of the spare parts list are not normally required for routine service work. Orders for parts marked with "o" will be processed, but allow for additional time for delivery.

##### (4) Units for Capacitors, Inductors and resistors

The following units may be assumed in schmatic diagrams, electrical parts list and exploded views unless otherwise specified.

Capacitor:  $\mu F$

Inductor :  $\mu H$

Resistor :  $\Omega$

##### (1) 安全重要部品

回路図、分解図、電気部品表中、 $\triangle$ 印の部品は安全性を維持するために重要な部品です。従ってこれらの部品を交換するときには必ず指定の部品と交換してください。

##### (2) 部品の共通化

ソニーから供給される部品はセットに実装されているものと異なることがあります。これは部品の共通化、改良等によるものです。

分解図や電気部品表には現時点での共通化された部品が記載されています。

##### (3) 部品の在庫

部品表のSP(Supply code)欄にOで示される部品は交換頻度が低い部品ですので在庫していないことがあり、納期が長くなることがあります。

##### (4) コンデンサ、インダクター、抵抗の単位

回路図、分解図、電気部品表中、特に明記したものを除き、下記の単位は省略されています。

コンデンサ:  $\mu F$

インダクタ:  $\mu H$

抵抗 :  $\Omega$

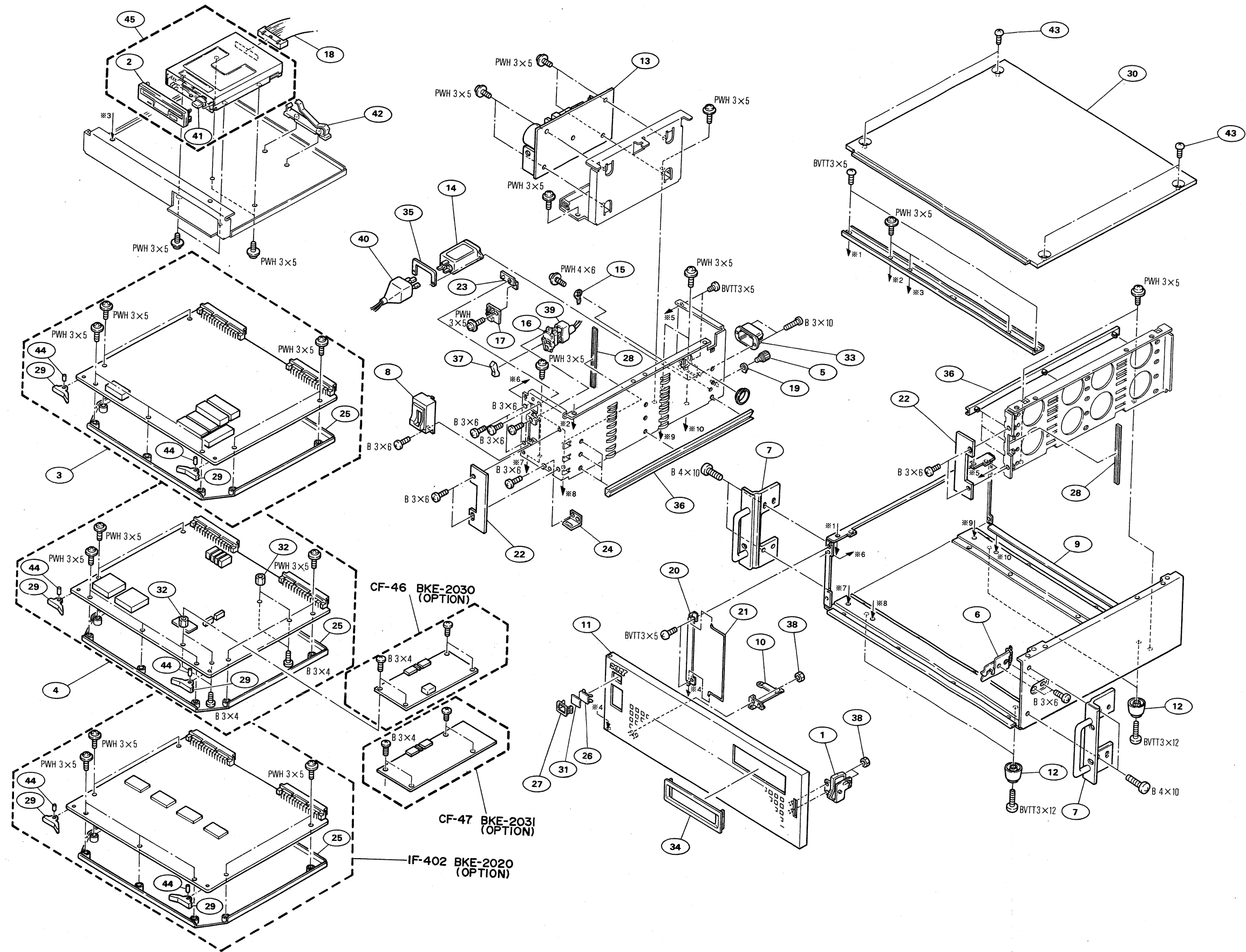
## 5-2. EXPLODED VIEWS

## BVE-2000 CHASSIS AND PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD

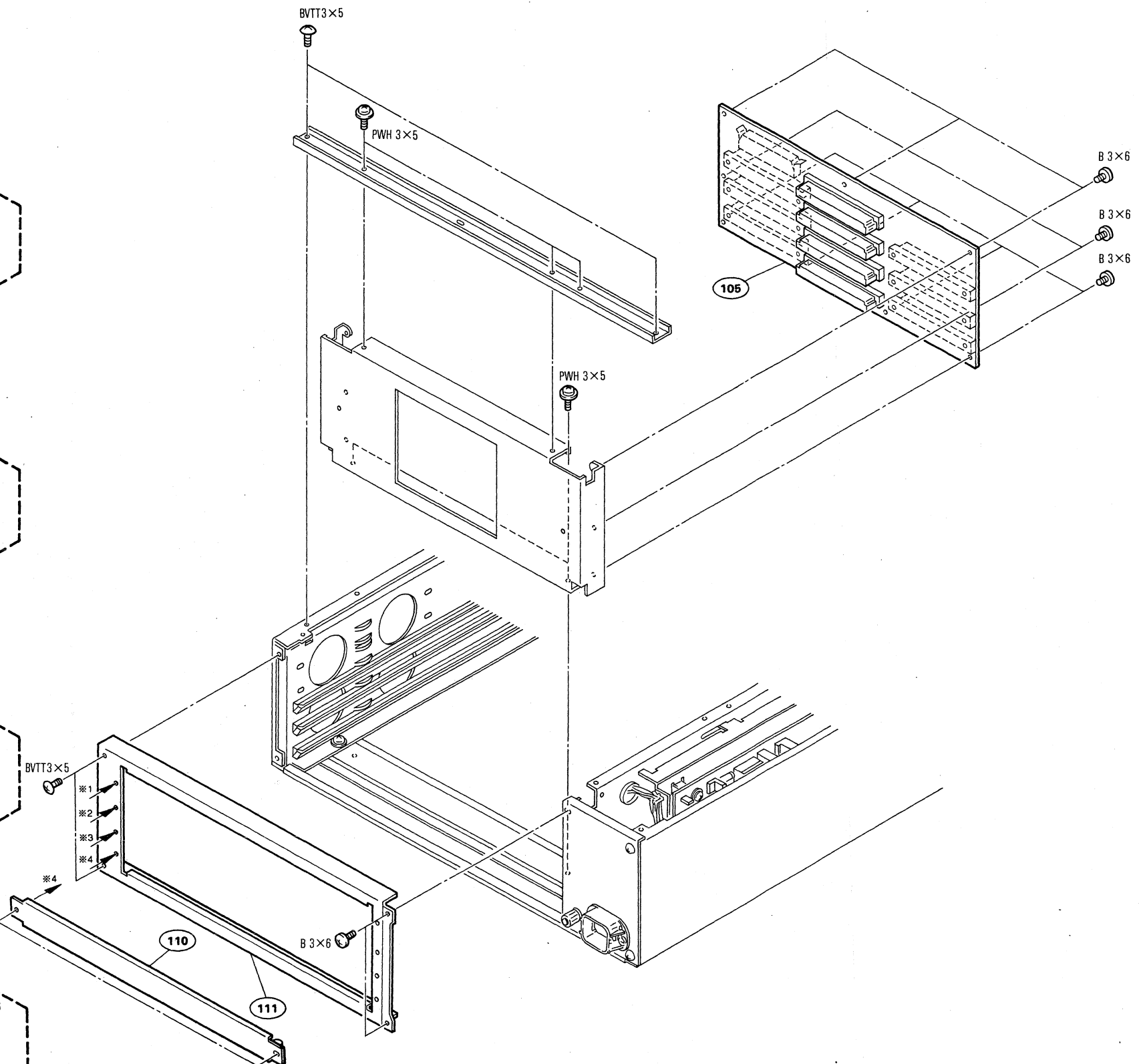
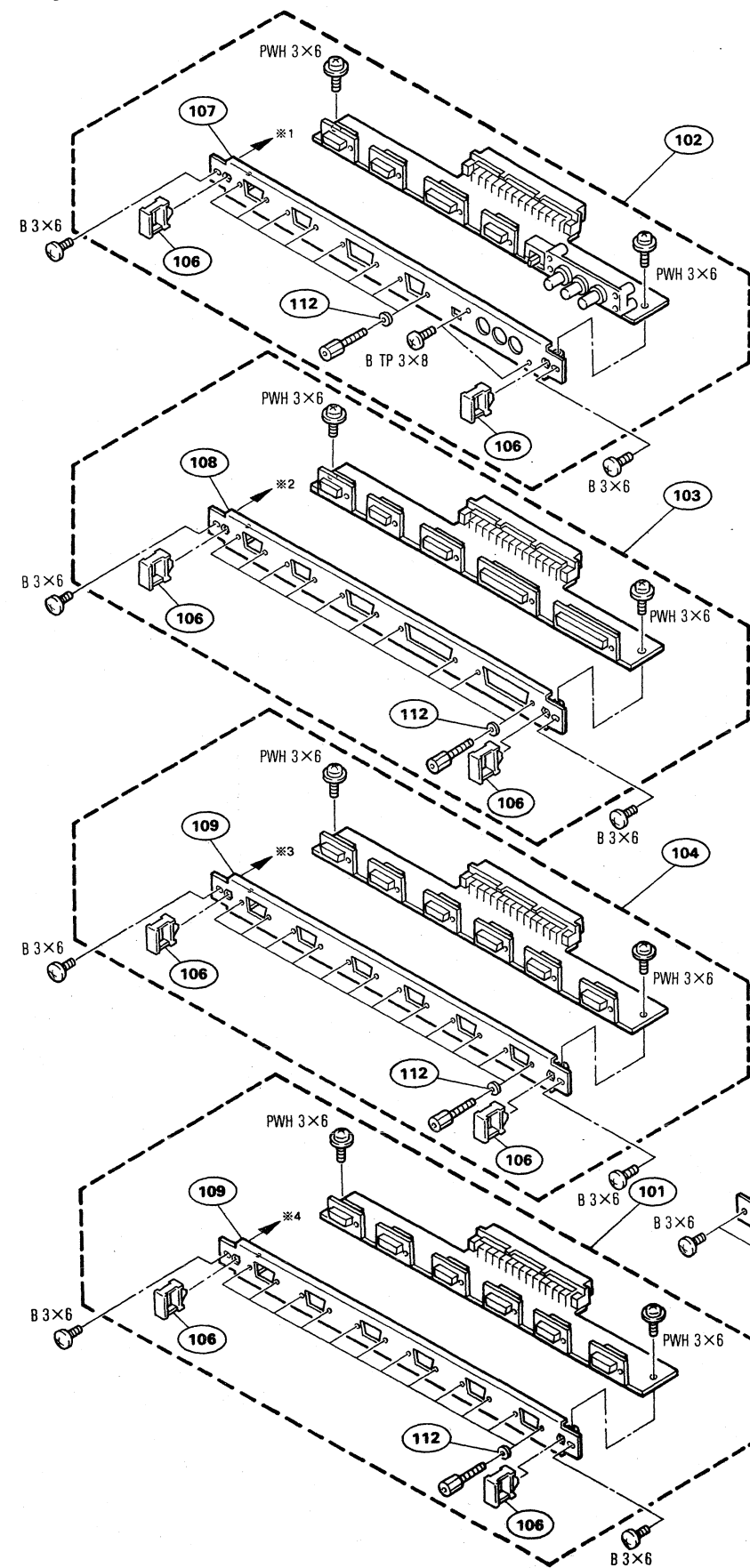
No.	Part No.	SP Description
1	A-6279-484-D	o HANDLE ASSY, DOOR
2	A-8030-646-A	s PANEL ASSY, FRONT (FD DRIVE)
3	A-8271-804-A	o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, SY-184
4	A-8271-805-A	o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, IF-391
5	X-2068-004-1	s TERMINAL ASSY
6	X-2127-216-1	o LOCK ASSY, DOOR
7	X-2127-218-3	o ANGLE (3U) ASSY, RACK
8	X-2127-224-1	s BRACKET ASSY, SW
9	X-2127-229-1	o CHASSIS ASSY, 3U
10	X-2182-907-3	s STOPPER ASSY
11	X-3166-965-1	o PANEL ASSY, FRONT
12	X-3566-109-0	s FOOT ASSY, MF
13	△ 1-413-647-11	s SWITCHING REGULATOR
14	△ 1-526-813-31	s INLET, AC 3P
15	1-535-316-11	s TERMINAL, GROUND (M4)
16	△ 1-570-117-41	s SWITCH, SEESAW (AC POWER)
17	1-620-338-11	s PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD, LE-55
18	1-951-204-12	o HARNESS, SUB(FDCC)
19	2-068-008-00	s WASHER
20	2-139-012-01	o HINGE (3U)
21	2-139-020-01	o SHAFT (3U), HINGE
22	2-139-069-01	o RETAINER, PC BOARD
23	2-139-108-01	o BRACKET, LED
24	2-139-109-01	o TABEL (R), STOPPER
25	2-139-140-01	o PLATE, SHIELD
26	2-139-192-01	o FRAME, INDICATOR WINDOW
27	2-139-193-01	o WINDOW, INDICATOR
28	2-139-217-01	o RETAINER (3U)
29	2-182-909-01	o LEVER, PC BOARD
30	2-182-935-01	o PLATE (D350), TOP
31	2-249-353-00	o COVER, LAMP
32	2-280-622-01	o SUPPORT (M3), HEXAGON
33	2-990-241-02	s HOLDER (A), PLUG
34	3-179-257-01	o ESCUTCHEON, FD
35	3-625-620-00	s BRACKET, AC CONNECTOR
36	3-673-676-41	o RAIL, GUIDE, PC BOARD
37	3-688-814-01	s CAP, SWITCH
38	4-334-513-00	s NUT, NYLON
39	4-378-341-01	o COVER, SWITCH
40	4-601-466-11	o COVER, 3P INLET
41	4-613-121-45	s BUTTON, EJECT
42	4-874-187-01	o CLIP, CABLE
43	4-886-821-11	s SCREW, M3 CASE
44	7-626-320-11	s PIN, SPRING 3X8
45	8-422-372-70	o MP-F17W-L5/2 (FD DRIVE UNIT)



BVE-2000 Chassis and printed circuit board



### BVE-2000 Rear panel



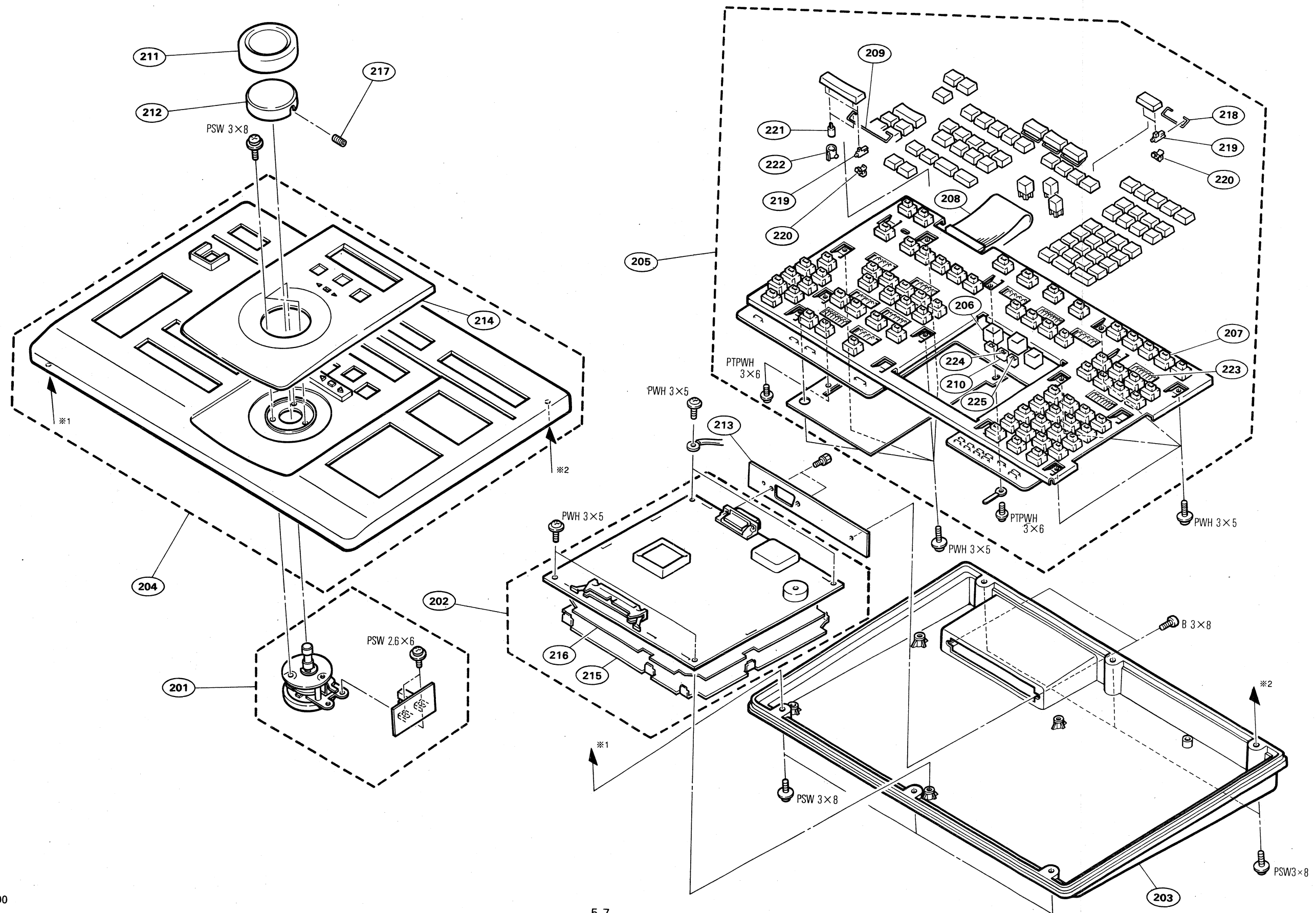
BVE-2000 REAR PANEL

No.	Part No.	SP Description
101	A-8267-078-A	o CN-788 ASSY(BKE-2020)
102	A-8267-085-A	o CN-781 ASSY
103	A-8267-086-A	o CN-786 ASSY
104	A-8267-087-A	o CN-787 ASSY
105	A-8276-493-A	o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, MB-454
106	3-172-089-01	o HANDLE
107	3-179-253-01	o PANEL (1), CONNECTOR
108	3-179-254-01	o PANEL (2), CONNECTOR
109	3-179-255-01	o PANEL (3,4), CONNECTOR
110	3-179-256-01	o PANEL (BLANK), CONNECTOR
111	3-179-265-01	o PANEL, REAR
112	7-688-002-03	s W 2.6, SMALL

**KE-2010 KEY BOARD****BKE-2010 KEY BOARD**

No.	Part No.	SP Description
201	A-8267-138-A	o CLUTCH ASSY
202	A-8271-803-A	o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, CPU-132
203	X-3166-919-1	o PANEL ASSY, BASE
204	X-3166-934-1	o PANEL ASSY, KEY
205	1-466-956-11	o KEY ASSY
206	1-571-167-11	s SWITCH, TACTIL
207	1-571-505-11	s SWITCH, KEY BOARD (WITH LED)
208	1-951-235-11	o HARNESS, SUB(KYFLAT)
209	2-114-404-01	o LINK
210	2-114-405-01	o HOLDER, LED
211	3-179-110-01	s COVER, DIAL
212	3-179-185-01	o DIAL, SERCH
213	3-179-186-01	o PLATE, CONNECTOR
214	3-179-224-01	o PAD, KEY
215	3-180-014-01	o PLATE, SHIELD
216	3-180-015-01	o SHEET, INSULATED
217	3-701-510-00	s SET SCREW, DOUBLE POINT 4X4
218	4-605-532-11	s LINK
219	4-605-534-02	s BOSS (UPPER), LINK
220	4-605-535-01	s BOSS (LOWER), LINK
221	4-605-537-01	s SOLENOID, GUIDE
222	4-605-538-01	s CASE, GUIDE
223	8-719-820-59	s DIODE 1S1588
224	8-719-921-01	s DIODE EBR5534S
225	8-719-955-04	s DIODE PY5504S-1

## BKE-2010 Key board

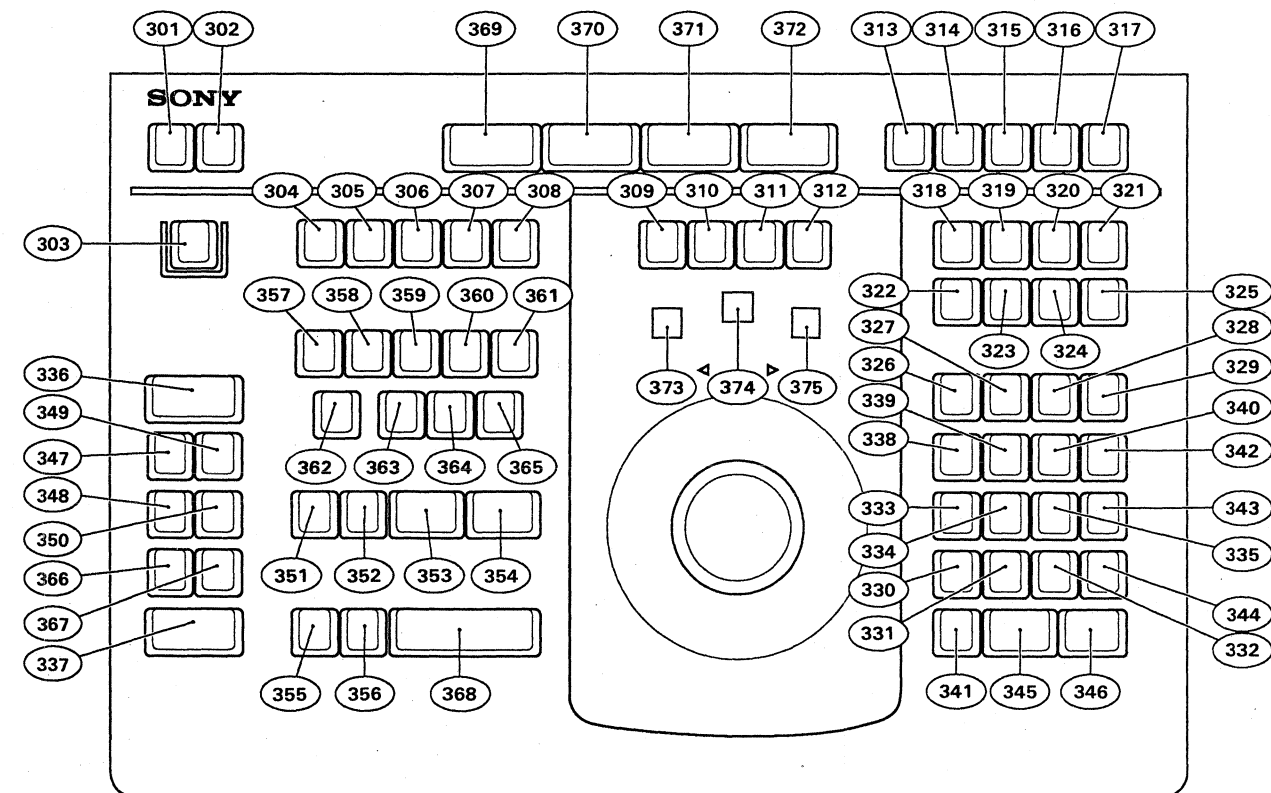


## BKE-2010 Key top

## BKE-2010 KEY TOP

No.	Part No.	SP Description
301	3-179-173-01	o KEY TOP (G1-1)
302	3-179-173-11	o KEY TOP (G1-1)
303	3-179-173-21	o KEY TOP (G1-1)
304	3-179-173-31	o KEY TOP (G1-1)
305	3-179-173-41	o KEY TOP (G1-1)
306	3-179-173-51	o KEY TOP (G1-1)
307	3-179-173-61	o KEY TOP (G1-1)
308	3-179-173-71	o KEY TOP (G1-1)
309	3-179-174-01	o KEY TOP (G1-2)
310	3-179-174-11	o KEY TOP (G1-2)
311	3-179-174-21	o KEY TOP (G1-2)
312	3-179-174-31	o KEY TOP (G1-2)
313	3-179-174-41	o KEY TOP (G1-2)
314	3-179-174-51	o KEY TOP (G1-2)
315	3-179-174-61	o KEY TOP (G1-2)
316	3-179-174-71	o KEY TOP (G1-2)
317	3-179-174-81	o KEY TOP (G1-2)
318	3-179-175-01	o KEY TOP (G1-3)
319	3-179-175-11	o KEY TOP (G1-3)
320	3-179-175-21	o KEY TOP (G1-3)
321	3-179-175-31	o KEY TOP (G1-3)
322	3-179-175-41	o KEY TOP (G1-3)
323	3-179-175-51	o KEY TOP (G1-3)
324	3-179-175-61	o KEY TOP (G1-3)
325	3-179-175-71	o KEY TOP (G1-3)
326	3-179-176-01	o KEY TOP (G1-4)
327	3-179-176-11	o KEY TOP (G1-4)
328	3-179-176-21	o KEY TOP (G1-4)
329	3-179-176-31	o KEY TOP (G1-4)
330	3-179-176-41	o KEY TOP (G1-4)
331	3-179-176-51	o KEY TOP (G1-4)
332	3-179-176-61	o KEY TOP (G1-4)
333	3-179-176-71	o KEY TOP (G1-4)
334	3-179-176-81	o KEY TOP (G1-4)
335	3-179-176-91	o KEY TOP (G1-4)
336	3-179-177-01	o KEY TOP (G2-1)
337	3-179-178-01	o KEY TOP (G2-2)
338	3-179-179-01	o KEY TOP (G1-5)
339	3-179-179-11	o KEY TOP (G1-5)
340	3-179-179-21	o KEY TOP (G1-5)
341	3-179-179-31	o KEY TOP (G1-5)
342	3-179-179-41	o KEY TOP (G1-5)
343	3-179-179-51	o KEY TOP (G1-5)
344	3-179-179-61	o KEY TOP (G1-5)
345	3-179-180-01	o KEY TOP (G1.5-1)
346	3-179-180-11	o KEY TOP (G1.5-1)
347	3-179-181-01	o KEY TOP (G1-6)
348	3-179-181-11	o KEY TOP (G1-6)
349	3-179-181-21	o KEY TOP (G1-6)
350	3-179-181-31	o KEY TOP (G1-6)
351	3-179-182-01	o KEY TOP (G1-7)
352	3-179-182-11	o KEY TOP (G1-7)
353	3-179-183-01	o KEY TOP (G1.5-2)
354	3-179-183-11	o KEY TOP (G1.5-2)
355	3-179-184-01	o KEY TOP (G1-8)

No.	Part No.	SP Description
356	3-179-184-11	o KEY TOP (G1-8)
357	3-179-188-01	o KEY TOP (G1LED-1)
358	3-179-188-11	o KEY TOP (G1LED-1)
359	3-179-188-21	o KEY TOP (G1LED-1)
360	3-179-188-31	o KEY TOP (G1LED-1)
361	3-179-188-41	o KEY TOP (G1LED-1)
362	3-179-188-51	o KEY TOP (G1LED-1)
363	3-179-188-61	o KEY TOP (G1LED-1)
364	3-179-188-71	o KEY TOP (G1LED-1)
365	3-179-188-81	o KEY TOP (G1LED-1)
366	3-179-189-01	o KEY TOP (G1LED-2)
367	3-179-189-11	o KEY TOP (G1LED-2)
368	3-179-191-01	o KEY TOP (G3)
369	3-179-192-01	o KEY TOP (G2-3)
370	3-179-192-11	o KEY TOP (G2-3)
371	3-179-192-21	o KEY TOP (G2-3)
372	3-179-192-31	o KEY TOP (G2-3)
373	3-179-193-01	o KEY TOP (SQUARE 4)
374	3-179-193-11	o KEY TOP (SQUARE 4)
375	3-179-193-21	o KEY TOP (SQUARE 4)



### 5-3. ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST

#### CAPACITOR (MICA)

Part No.    SP Description

1-107-210-00 s MICA 22pF    5% 500V

#### RESISTOR (METAL)

Part No.    SP Description

1-216-627-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 1% 1/10W  
1-216-644-11 s METAL, CHIP 510 1% 1/10W  
1-216-651-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.0k 1% 1/10W  
1-216-659-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2k 1% 1/10W  
1-216-667-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7k 1% 1/10W

1-216-675-11 s METAL, CHIP 10k 1% 1/10W  
1-216-692-11 s METAL, CHIP 51k 1% 1/10W



## CF-46 BOARD used for BKE-2030

Ref. No. or Q'ty	Part No.	SP Description
C1	1-126-412-11	s ELECT, CHIP 220uF 20% 4V
C2	1-126-412-11	s ELECT, CHIP 220uF 20% 4V
C3	1-126-396-11	s ELECT, CHIP 47uF 20% 16V
C4	1-126-396-11	s ELECT, CHIP 47uF 20% 16V
C5	1-126-401-11	s ELECT, CHIP 1uF 20% 50V
C6	1-126-401-11	s ELECT, CHIP 1uF 20% 50V
C7	1-126-394-11	s ELECT, CHIP 10uF 20% 16V
C8	1-126-394-11	s ELECT, CHIP 10uF 20% 16V
C9	1-126-396-11	s ELECT, CHIP 47uF 20% 16V
C10	1-126-394-11	s ELECT, CHIP 10uF 20% 16V
C11	1-126-394-11	s ELECT, CHIP 10uF 20% 16V
C12	1-126-395-11	s ELECT 22uF 20% 16V
C13	1-126-392-11	s ELECT, CHIP 100uF 20% 6.3V
C14	1-126-392-11	s ELECT, CHIP 100uF 20% 6.3V
C15	1-126-391-11	s ELECT, CHIP 47uF 20% 6.3V
C16	1-126-394-11	s ELECT, CHIP 10uF 20% 16V
C17	1-126-392-11	s ELECT, CHIP 100uF 20% 6.3V
C18	1-126-392-11	s ELECT, CHIP 100uF 20% 6.3V
C19	1-126-392-11	s ELECT, CHIP 100uF 20% 6.3V
C20	1-126-394-11	s ELECT, CHIP 10uF 20% 16V
C21	1-135-137-11	s TANTALUM 6.8uF 20% 25V
C22	1-126-394-11	s ELECT, CHIP 10uF 20% 16V
C23	1-162-901-11	s CERAMIC 0.1uF 10% 50V
C24	1-162-901-11	s CERAMIC 0.1uF 10% 50V
C25	1-126-397-11	s ELECT, CHIP 33uF 20% 25V
C26	1-126-397-11	s ELECT, CHIP 33uF 20% 25V
C27	1-126-392-11	s ELECT, CHIP 100uF 20% 6.3V
C28	1-107-209-00	s MICA 20PF 5% 500V
C29	1-163-809-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.047uF 10% 25V
C30	1-163-117-00	s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V
C31	1-163-809-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.047uF 10% 25V
C32	1-163-037-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.022uF 10% 25V
C33	1-109-621-00	s MICA 220PF 1% 500V
C34	1-107-202-00	s MICA 10PF 5% 500V
C35	1-163-117-00	s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V
C36	1-163-133-00	s CERAMIC, CHIP 470PF 5% 50V
C37	1-163-133-00	s CERAMIC, CHIP 470PF 5% 50V
C38	1-162-901-11	s CERAMIC 0.1uF 10% 50V
C39	1-162-901-11	s CERAMIC 0.1uF 10% 50V
C40	1-162-901-11	s CERAMIC 0.1uF 10% 50V
C41	1-162-901-11	s CERAMIC 0.1uF 10% 50V
C42	1-163-275-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.001uF 5% 50V
C43	1-163-016-00	s CERAMIC CHIP 0.0039uF 10% 50V
C44	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C45	1-163-037-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.022uF 10% 25V
C46	1-163-037-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.022uF 10% 25V
C47	1-109-621-00	s MICA 220PF 1% 500V
C48	1-107-208-00	s MICA 18PF 5% 500V
C49	1-107-163-00	s MICA 47PF 5% 500V
C50	1-163-037-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.022uF 10% 25V
C51	1-163-133-00	s CERAMIC, CHIP 470PF 5% 50V
C52	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C53	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C54	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C55	1-163-117-00	s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V
C56	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C57	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C58	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V

## (CF-46 BOARD used for BKE-2030)

Ref. No. or Q'ty	Part No.	SP Description
C59	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C60	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C61	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C62	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C63	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C64	1-163-016-00	s CERAMIC CHIP 0.0039uF 10% 50V
CN102	1-506-481-11	s CONNECTOR, 2P, MALE
CN103	1-506-487-11	s CONNECTOR 8P, MALE
CN104	1-506-487-11	s CONNECTOR 8P, MALE
COP2	1-562-579-11	s PLUG, SHORTING
COP4	1-562-579-11	s PLUG, SHORTING
COP6	1-562-579-11	s PLUG, SHORTING
COP8	1-562-579-11	s PLUG, SHORTING
COR1	1-564-952-21	s PIN, DIL 16P
COR2	1-564-952-21	s PIN, DIL 16P
COR3	1-564-952-21	s PIN, DIL 16P
COR4	1-564-952-21	s PIN, DIL 16P
COR5	1-564-952-21	s PIN, DIL 16P
COR6	1-564-952-21	s PIN, DIL 16P
COR7	1-564-952-21	s PIN, DIL 16P
COR8	1-564-952-21	s PIN, DIL 16P
D1	8-719-812-43	s LED TLG124A, GRN
D2	8-719-800-99	s LED TLG223, GREEN
D3	8-719-911-19	s DIODE 1SS119
D4	8-719-911-19	s DIODE 1SS119
D5	8-719-101-98	s DIODE 1SS97-0
D6	8-719-109-97	s DIODE RD6.8EB1
D7	8-719-903-27	s DIODE 1SS168
D8	8-719-903-27	s DIODE 1SS168
D9	8-719-109-97	s DIODE RD6.8EB1
DL1	8-749-922-07	s IC DS1005-100
IC1	8-759-906-53	s IC TL062CPS
IC2	8-759-978-96	s IC SN75207BNS
IC3	8-749-900-63	s IC BX365AL
IC4	8-759-908-17	s IC TL082CPS
IC5	8-759-239-58	s IC TC74HC221AF
IC6	8-759-908-17	s IC TL082CPS
IC7	8-759-941-27	s IC MB4002PF
IC8	8-759-925-90	s IC SN74HC74NS
IC9	8-759-925-80	s IC SN74HC14NS
IC10	8-752-335-47	s IC CXD1216M
IC11	8-752-332-67	s IC CXD1217M
IC12	8-759-906-53	s IC TL062CPS
IC13	8-759-926-02	s IC SN74HC112NS
IC14	8-759-239-23	s IC TC74HC86AF
IC15	8-759-902-88	s IC SN74LS123NS
IC16	8-759-906-53	s IC TL062CPS
IC17	8-759-926-21	s IC SN74HC161NS
IC18	8-759-926-77	s IC SN74HC541NS
IC19	8-759-925-90	s IC SN74HC74NS
IC20	8-759-929-77	s IC SN74LS03NS
L1	1-408-425-00	s INDUCTOR 220uH
L2	1-408-425-00	s INDUCTOR 220uH
L3	1-408-409-00	s INDUCTOR 10uH
Q1	8-729-119-78	s TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE
Q2	8-729-105-73	s TRANSISTOR 2SK523-L2

NOTE: Please see page 5-9 for the parts that are not listed in the parts list.

(CF-46 BOARD used for BKE-2030)

Ref. No. or Q'ty	Part No.	SP Description
Q3	8-729-105-73	s TRANSISTOR 2SK523-L2
Q4	8-729-105-73	s TRANSISTOR 2SK523-L2
Q5	8-729-119-78	s TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE
Q6	8-729-105-73	s TRANSISTOR 2SK523-L2
R4	1-216-669-11	s METAL, CHIP 5.6K 0.5% 1/10W
R5	1-218-776-11	s METAL, CHIP 1M 0.5% 1/10W
R6	1-216-693-11	s METAL, CHIP 56K 0.5% 1/10W
R7	1-216-691-11	s METAL, CHIP 47K 0.5% 1/10W
R8	1-216-624-11	s METAL, CHIP 75 0.5% 1/10W
R9	1-216-697-11	s METAL, CHIP 82K 0.5% 1/10W
R12	1-216-643-11	s METAL, CHIP 470 0.5% 1/10W
R13	1-216-699-11	s METAL, CHIP 100K 0.5% 1/10W
R14	1-216-620-11	s METAL, CHIP 51 0.5% 1/10W
R15	1-216-645-11	s METAL, CHIP 560 0.5% 1/10W
R16	1-216-645-11	s METAL, CHIP 560 0.5% 1/10W
R17	1-216-699-11	s METAL, CHIP 100K 0.5% 1/10W
R24	1-216-679-11	s METAL, CHIP 15K 0.5% 1/10W
R25	1-216-683-11	s METAL, CHIP 22K 0.5% 1/10W
R26	1-216-679-11	s METAL, CHIP 15K 0.5% 1/10W
R27	1-216-685-11	s METAL, CHIP 27K 0.5% 1/10W
R28	1-216-645-11	s METAL, CHIP 560 0.5% 1/10W
R29	1-216-699-11	s METAL, CHIP 100K 0.5% 1/10W
R30	1-216-685-11	s METAL, CHIP 27K 0.5% 1/10W
R32	1-216-624-11	s METAL, CHIP 75 0.5% 1/10W
R34	1-216-624-11	s METAL, CHIP 75 0.5% 1/10W
R38	1-216-681-11	s METAL, CHIP 18K 0.5% 1/10W
R42	1-216-669-11	s METAL, CHIP 5.6K 0.5% 1/10W
R45	1-216-685-11	s METAL, CHIP 27K 0.5% 1/10W
R49	1-216-683-11	s METAL, CHIP 22K 0.5% 1/10W
R52	1-216-695-11	s METAL, CHIP 68K 0.5% 1/10W
R53	1-216-683-11	s METAL, CHIP 22K 0.5% 1/10W
R55	1-216-683-11	s METAL, CHIP 22K 0.5% 1/10W
R56	1-218-776-11	s METAL, CHIP 1M 0.5% 1/10W
R57	1-216-660-11	s METAL, CHIP 2.4K 0.5% 1/10W
R62	1-216-674-11	s METAL, CHIP 9.1K 0.5% 1/10W
R63	1-216-671-11	s METAL, CHIP 6.8K 0.5% 1/10W
R64	1-216-674-11	s METAL, CHIP 9.1K 0.5% 1/10W
R65	1-216-671-11	s METAL, CHIP 6.8K 0.5% 1/10W
R70	1-216-684-11	s METAL, CHIP 24K 0.5% 1/10W
R71	1-216-682-11	s METAL, CHIP 20K 0.5% 1/10W
R73	1-216-683-11	s METAL, CHIP 22K 0.5% 1/10W
RB1	1-231-411-00	s RESISTOR BLOCK 100Kx8
RV1	1-237-514-21	s RES, ADJ METAL 500
RV2	1-237-515-21	s RES, ADJ METAL 1K
RV3	1-237-504-21	s RES, ADJ METAL 20K
S1	1-553-906-00	s SWITCH, SLIDE
X1	1-577-089-11	s VCO, CRYSTAL 14.318180MHz

CF-47 BOARD used for BKE-2031

Ref. No. or Q'ty	Part No.	SP Description
C16	1-126-401-11	s ELECT, CHIP 1uF 20% 50V
C17	1-163-133-00	s CERAMIC, CHIP 470PF 5% 50V
C18	1-126-392-11	s ELECT, CHIP 100uF 20% 6.3V
C19	1-126-394-11	s ELECT, CHIP 10uF 20% 16V
C20	1-162-901-11	s CERAMIC 0.1uF 10% 50V
C21	1-126-394-11	s ELECT, CHIP 10uF 20% 16V
C22	1-107-163-00	s MICA 47PF 5% 500V
C23	1-163-263-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 330PF 5% 50V
C29	1-162-901-11	s CERAMIC 0.1uF 10% 50V
C30	1-162-901-11	s CERAMIC 0.1uF 10% 50V
C31	1-126-394-11	s ELECT, CHIP 10uF 20% 16V
C32	1-163-037-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.022uF 10% 25V
C33	1-163-037-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.022uF 10% 25V
C34	1-126-401-11	s ELECT, CHIP 1uF 20% 50V
C35	1-126-401-11	s ELECT, CHIP 1uF 20% 50V
C36	1-163-251-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V
C37	1-126-394-11	s ELECT, CHIP 10uF 20% 16V
C38	1-109-621-00	s MICA 220PF 1% 500V
C39	1-163-275-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.001uF 5% 50V
C40	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C41	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C42	1-126-401-11	s ELECT, CHIP 1uF 20% 50V
C43	1-163-133-00	s CERAMIC, CHIP 470PF 5% 50V
C44	1-163-133-00	s CERAMIC, CHIP 470PF 5% 50V
C45	1-163-037-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.022uF 10% 25V
C46	1-126-394-11	s ELECT, CHIP 10uF 20% 16V
C47	1-126-396-11	s ELECT, CHIP 47uF 20% 16V
C48	1-126-401-11	s ELECT, CHIP 1uF 20% 50V
C49	1-126-392-11	s ELECT, CHIP 100uF 20% 6.3V
C50	1-163-137-00	s CERAMIC, CHIP 680PF 5% 50V
C51	1-163-251-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V
C52	1-163-809-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.047uF 10% 25V
C53	1-126-396-11	s ELECT, CHIP 47uF 20% 16V
C54	1-126-396-11	s ELECT, CHIP 47uF 20% 16V
C56	1-163-037-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.022uF 10% 25V
C57	1-126-394-11	s ELECT, CHIP 10uF 20% 16V
C58	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C59	1-126-401-11	s ELECT, CHIP 1uF 20% 50V
C60	1-163-809-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.047uF 10% 25V
C61	1-107-209-00	s MICA 20PF 5% 500V
C62	1-126-392-11	s ELECT, CHIP 100uF 20% 6.3V
C63	1-163-037-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.022uF 10% 25V
C64	1-126-412-11	s ELECT, CHIP 220uF 20% 4V
C65	1-126-412-11	s ELECT, CHIP 220uF 20% 4V
C66	1-107-208-00	s MICA 18PF 5% 500V
C100	1-126-397-11	s ELECT, CHIP 33uF 20% 25V
C101	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C102	1-126-397-11	s ELECT, CHIP 33uF 20% 25V
C103	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C104	1-126-392-11	s ELECT, CHIP 100uF 20% 6.3V
C105	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C110	1-107-202-00	s MICA 10PF 5% 500V
CN102	1-506-481-11	s CONNECTOR, 2P, MALE
CN103	1-506-487-11	s CONNECTOR 8P, MALE
CN104	1-506-487-11	s CONNECTOR 8P, MALE
CP3	1-231-411-00	s RESISTOR BLOCK 100Kx8

NOTE: Please see page 5-9 for the parts that are not listed in the parts list.

(CF-47 BOARD used for BKE-2031)

Ref. No. or Q'ty	Part No.	SP Description
D1	8-719-800-99	s LED TLG223, GREEN
D2	8-719-812-43	s LED TLG124A, GRN
D3	8-719-911-19	s DIODE 1SS119
D4	8-719-911-19	s DIODE 1SS119
D5	8-719-911-19	s DIODE 1SS119
D7	8-719-109-97	s DIODE RD6.8EB1
DL1	8-749-922-07	s IC DS1005-100
FL1	1-527-497-00	s FILTER, CERAMIC 4.55MHZ
IC5	8-759-926-77	s IC SN74HC541NS
IC7	8-759-925-79	s IC SN74HC11ANS
IC8	8-759-929-77	s IC SN74LS03NS
IC10	8-759-907-81	s IC SN74LS221NS
IC11	8-759-926-21	s IC SN74HC161NS
IC12	8-759-926-50	s IC SN74HC251ANS
IC13	8-759-902-88	s IC SN74LS123NS
IC15	8-759-925-90	s IC SN74HC74NS
IC16	8-759-925-74	s IC TC74HC04NS
IC17	8-759-925-90	s IC SN74HC74NS
IC18	8-759-906-53	s IC TL062CPS
IC19	8-759-239-23	s IC TC74HC86AF
IC20	8-759-925-90	s IC SN74HC74NS
IC21	8-759-925-90	s IC SN74HC74NS
IC22	8-759-925-90	s IC SN74HC74NS
IC23	8-759-978-96	s IC SN75207BNS
IC24	8-759-978-96	s IC SN75207BNS
IC25	8-752-332-67	s IC CXD1217M
IC26	8-759-906-53	s IC TL062CPS
IC27	8-759-908-17	s IC TL082CPS
IC28	8-759-906-53	s IC TL062CPS
IC29	8-759-906-53	s IC TL062CPS
IC30	8-759-902-88	s IC SN74LS123NS
IC31	8-752-335-47	s IC CXD1216M
IC32	8-749-900-63	s IC BX365AL
L2	1-408-425-00	s INDUCTOR 220uH
L3	1-408-425-00	s INDUCTOR 220uH
L4	1-408-409-00	s INDUCTOR 10uH
L5	1-408-425-00	s INDUCTOR 220uH
Q1	8-729-105-73	s TRANSISTOR 2SK523-L2
Q2	8-729-105-73	s TRANSISTOR 2SK523-L2
Q3	8-729-105-73	s TRANSISTOR 2SK523-L2
Q4	8-729-119-78	s TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE
Q5	8-729-119-78	s TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE
R6	1-216-649-11	s METAL, CHIP 820 0.5% 1/10W
R7	1-216-649-11	s METAL, CHIP 820 0.5% 1/10W
R8	1-216-691-11	s METAL, CHIP 47K 0.5% 1/10W
R9	1-216-115-00	s METAL, CHIP 560K 5% 1/10W
R10	1-216-683-11	s METAL, CHIP 22K 0.5% 1/10W
R16	1-216-684-11	s METAL, CHIP 24K 0.5% 1/10W
R17	1-216-682-11	s METAL, CHIP 20K 0.5% 1/10W
R23	1-216-653-11	s METAL, CHIP 1.2K 0.5% 1/10W
R24	1-216-663-11	s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 0.5% 1/10W
R28	1-216-645-11	s METAL, CHIP 560 0.5% 1/10W
R29	1-216-691-11	s METAL, CHIP 47K 0.5% 1/10W
R34	1-216-640-11	s METAL, CHIP 360 0.5% 1/10W
R36	1-216-105-00	s METAL, CHIP 220K 5% 1/10W
R43	1-216-645-11	s METAL, CHIP 560 0.5% 1/10W
R44	1-216-685-11	s METAL, CHIP 27K 0.5% 1/10W

(CF-47 BOARD used for BKE-2031)

Ref. No. or Q'ty	Part No.	SP Description
R45	1-216-645-11	s METAL, CHIP 560 0.5% 1/10W
R46	1-216-699-11	s METAL, CHIP 100K 0.5% 1/10W
R48	1-216-683-11	s METAL, CHIP 22K 0.5% 1/10W
R49	1-216-683-11	s METAL, CHIP 22K 0.5% 1/10W
R51	1-218-776-11	s METAL, CHIP 1M 0.5% 1/10W
R54	1-218-776-11	s METAL, CHIP 1M 0.5% 1/10W
R55	1-216-687-11	s METAL, CHIP 33K 0.5% 1/10W
R56	1-216-679-11	s METAL, CHIP 15K 0.5% 1/10W
R58	1-216-685-11	s METAL, CHIP 27K 0.5% 1/10W
R59	1-216-699-11	s METAL, CHIP 100K 0.5% 1/10W
R60	1-216-683-11	s METAL, CHIP 22K 0.5% 1/10W
R61	1-216-679-11	s METAL, CHIP 15K 0.5% 1/10W
R62	1-216-695-11	s METAL, CHIP 68K 0.5% 1/10W
R65	1-216-661-11	s METAL, CHIP 2.7K 0.5% 1/10W
R66	1-216-697-11	s METAL, CHIP 82K 0.5% 1/10W
R67	1-216-683-11	s METAL, CHIP 22K 0.5% 1/10W
R73	1-216-624-11	s METAL, CHIP 75 0.5% 1/10W
R74	1-216-683-11	s METAL, CHIP 22K 0.5% 1/10W
R76	1-216-683-11	s METAL, CHIP 22K 0.5% 1/10W
R80	1-216-693-11	s METAL, CHIP 56K 0.5% 1/10W
R81	1-216-691-11	s METAL, CHIP 47K 0.5% 1/10W
R82	1-216-624-11	s METAL, CHIP 75 0.5% 1/10W
R83	1-216-669-11	s METAL, CHIP 5.6K 0.5% 1/10W
R85	1-216-624-11	s METAL, CHIP 75 0.5% 1/10W
R90	1-216-671-11	s METAL, CHIP 6.8K 0.5% 1/10W
R91	1-216-674-11	s METAL, CHIP 9.1K 0.5% 1/10W
R92	1-216-674-11	s METAL, CHIP 9.1K 0.5% 1/10W
R93	1-216-671-11	s METAL, CHIP 6.8K 0.5% 1/10W
R100	1-216-679-11	s METAL, CHIP 15K 0.5% 1/10W
R101	1-218-776-11	s METAL, CHIP 1M 0.5% 1/10W
R107	1-216-697-11	s METAL, CHIP 82K 0.5% 1/10W
R108	1-216-697-11	s METAL, CHIP 82K 0.5% 1/10W
RV1	1-237-504-21	s RES, ADJ METAL 20K
RV2	1-237-514-21	s RES, ADJ METAL 500
RV3	1-237-518-21	s RES, ADJ METAL 10K
RV4	1-237-519-21	s RES, ADJ METAL 20K
RV5	1-237-515-21	s RES, ADJ METAL 1K
S1	1-553-906-00	s SWITCH, SLIDE
S3	1-554-029-00	s SWITCH, SLIDE
X1	1-577-295-11	s VCO, CRYSTAL 17.734475MHZ
X2	1-577-294-11	s VCO, CRYSTAL 14.187500MHZ

NOTE: Please see page 5-9 for the parts that are not listed in the parts list.

# CN-781 BOARD

Ref. No. or Q'ty	Part No.	SP Description
1pc	A-8267-085-A	o CN-781 ASSY
2pcs	3-172-089-01	o HANDLE
1pc	3-179-253-02	o PANEL (1), CONNECTOR
10pcs	7-682-903-11	s SCREW +PWH 3X6
4pcs	7-685-546-14	s SCREW +BTP 3X8 TYPE2 N-S
CN1	1-566-318-11	s CONNECTOR, D-SUB 9P, MALE
CN2	1-566-318-11	s CONNECTOR, D-SUB 9P, MALE
CN3	1-563-771-11	s CONNECTOR, D-SUB 15P, FEMALE
CN4	1-563-770-11	s CONNECTOR, D-SUB 9P, FEMALE
CN5	1-691-431-21	s CONNECTOR, 3-BNC, FEMALE
CN781	1-506-747-11	s CONNECTOR, DIN 64P, MALE
L1	1-410-802-11	s INDUCTOR, CHIP 0.039uH
L2	1-410-802-11	s INDUCTOR, CHIP 0.039uH
L3	1-410-802-11	s INDUCTOR, CHIP 0.039uH
PS1	A1-532-686-00	s LINK, IC 2.7A
R1	1-215-394-00	s METAL 75 1% 1/6W
S1	1-570-707-11	s SWITCH, SLIDE

# CN-786 BOARD

Ref. No. or Q'ty	Part No.	SP Description
1pc	A-8267-086-A	o CN-786 ASSY
2pcs	3-172-089-01	o HANDLE
1pc	3-179-254-02	o PANEL (2), CONNECTOR
12pcs	7-682-903-11	s SCREW +PWH 3X6
14pcs	7-685-546-14	s SCREW +BTP 3X8 TYPE2 N-S
CN1	1-563-770-11	s CONNECTOR, D-SUB 9P, FEMALE
CN2	1-563-770-11	s CONNECTOR, D-SUB 9P, FEMALE
CN3	1-563-771-11	s CONNECTOR, D-SUB 15P, FEMALE
CN4	1-563-772-11	o CONNECTOR, D-SUB 25P, FEMALE
CN5	1-563-772-11	o CONNECTOR, D-SUB 25P, FEMALE
CN786	1-506-747-11	s CONNECTOR, DIN 64P, MALE
S1	1-554-029-00	s SWITCH, SLIDE
S2	1-554-029-00	s SWITCH, SLIDE

# CN-787 BOARD

Ref. No. or Q'ty	Part No.	SP Description
1pc	A-8267-087-A	o CN-787 ASSY
2pcs	3-172-089-01	o HANDLE
1pc	3-179-255-02	o PANEL (3, 4), CONNECTOR
14pcs	7-682-903-11	s SCREW +PWH 3X6
2pcs	7-685-546-14	s SCREW +BTP 3X8 TYPE2 N-S
CN1	1-506-482-11	s CONNECTOR 3P, MALE
CN1	1-563-770-11	s CONNECTOR, D-SUB 9P, FEMALE
CN2	1-563-770-11	s CONNECTOR, D-SUB 9P, FEMALE
CN3	1-563-770-11	s CONNECTOR, D-SUB 9P, FEMALE
CN4	1-563-770-11	s CONNECTOR, D-SUB 9P, FEMALE
CN5	1-563-770-11	s CONNECTOR, D-SUB 9P, FEMALE
CN6	1-563-770-11	s CONNECTOR, D-SUB 9P, FEMALE
CN787	1-506-747-11	s CONNECTOR, DIN 64P, MALE

# CN-788 BOARD used for BKE-2020

Ref. No. or Q'ty	Part No.	SP Description
1pc	A-8267-078-A	o CN-788 ASSY
2pcs	3-172-089-01	o HANDLE
1pc	3-179-252-12	o PANEL (3, 4), CONNECTOR
14pcs	7-682-903-11	s SCREW +PWH 3X6
2pcs	7-685-546-14	s SCREW +BTP 3X8 TYPE2 N-S
CN1	1-563-323-11	s CONNECTOR, D-SUB 9P, FEMALE
CN2	1-563-323-11	s CONNECTOR, D-SUB 9P, FEMALE
CN3	1-563-323-11	s CONNECTOR, D-SUB 9P, FEMALE
CN4	1-563-323-11	s CONNECTOR, D-SUB 9P, FEMALE
CN5	1-563-323-11	s CONNECTOR, D-SUB 9P, FEMALE
CN6	1-563-323-11	s CONNECTOR, D-SUB 9P, FEMALE
CN788	1-506-747-11	s CONNECTOR, DIN 64P, MALE

NOTE: Please see page 5-9 for the parts that are not listed in the parts list.

## CPU-132 BOARD used for BKE-2010

Ref. No. or Q'ty	Part No.	SP Description
1pc	A-8271-803-A	o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, CPU-132
2pcs	7-682-903-11	s SCREW +PWH 3X6
1pc	3-180-014-01	o PLATE, SHIELD
1pc	3-180-015-01	o SHEET, INSULATED
BZ1	1-529-025-00	s BUZZER
C1	1-107-077-00	s MICA 47PF 5% 50V
C2	1-107-077-00	s MICA 47PF 5% 50V
C3	1-124-903-11	s ELECT 1uF 20% 50V
C4	1-161-494-00	s CERAMIC 0.022uF 25V
C5	1-124-122-11	s ELECT 100uF 20% 50V
C6	1-126-969-11	s ELECT 220uF 20% 50V
C7	1-161-494-00	s CERAMIC 0.022uF 25V
C8	1-161-494-00	s CERAMIC 0.022uF 25V
C9	1-124-915-11	s ELECT 10uF 20% 63V
C10	1-161-379-00	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 20% 25V
C12	1-124-122-11	s ELECT 100uF 20% 50V
C13	1-161-379-00	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 20% 25V
C14	1-162-209-31	s CERAMIC 27PF 5% 50V
C101	1-161-494-00	s CERAMIC 0.022uF 25V
C102	1-161-494-00	s CERAMIC 0.022uF 25V
C103	1-161-494-00	s CERAMIC 0.022uF 25V
C104	1-161-494-00	s CERAMIC 0.022uF 25V
C105	1-161-494-00	s CERAMIC 0.022uF 25V
C106	1-161-494-00	s CERAMIC 0.022uF 25V
C107	1-161-494-00	s CERAMIC 0.022uF 25V
C108	1-161-494-00	s CERAMIC 0.022uF 25V
C109	1-161-494-00	s CERAMIC 0.022uF 25V
CN1	1-566-319-21	s CONNECTOR, D-SUB 15P, MALE
CN2	1-564-391-11	o HEADER 40P, MALE
CN3	1-506-487-11	s CONNECTOR 8P, MALE
CNI1	1-540-069-11	s SOCKET, IC (IC113) 84P
DD1	1-464-156-00	s CONVERTER, DC-DC CD-02
FB1	1-535-180-00	s BEAD, FERRITE
FB2	1-535-180-00	s BEAD, FERRITE
FB3	1-535-180-00	s BEAD, FERRITE
FB4	1-535-180-00	s BEAD, FERRITE
IC1	—PENDING—	s IC HD647180XOCP6, PROM, BLANK
IC2	8-759-910-43	s IC CX23028
IC3	8-759-995-76	s IC PST529C
IC4	8-759-008-57	s IC MC34051P
IC5	8-759-916-29	s IC SN74HC74N
IC6	8-759-045-38	s IC MC14538BCP
IC7	8-759-630-07	s IC M54513P
IC8	8-759-630-07	s IC M54513P
IC9	8-759-630-07	s IC M54513P
IC10	8-759-630-07	s IC M54513P
IC11	8-759-007-09	s IC MC74HC540N
IC12	8-759-240-49	s IC TC4049BP
IC13	8-759-240-49	s IC TC4049BP
IC14	8-759-630-07	s IC M54513P
IC15	8-759-203-05	s IC TC74HC193P
L1	1-421-442-00	s COIL, CHOKE
Q1	8-729-140-96	s TRANSISTOR 2SD774-4
Q2	8-729-119-78	s TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE

## (CPU-132 BOARD used for BKE-2010)

Ref. No. or Q'ty	Part No.	SP Description
R1	△1-215-906-11	s METAL 15 5% 3W
R2	1-247-895-00	s CARBON 470K 5% 1/4W
R3	1-249-429-11	s CARBON 10K 5% 1/4W
R4	1-249-425-11	s CARBON 4.7K 5% 1/4W
R5	1-249-429-11	s CARBON 10K 5% 1/4W
R6	1-249-429-11	s CARBON 10K 5% 1/4W
R7	1-249-429-11	s CARBON 10K 5% 1/4W
R8	1-249-429-11	s CARBON 10K 5% 1/4W
R9	1-249-425-11	s CARBON 4.7K 5% 1/4W
R10	1-249-413-11	s CARBON 470 5% 1/4W
R11	1-249-417-11	s CARBON 1K 5% 1/4W
R12	1-249-429-11	s CARBON 10K 5% 1/4W
R13	1-249-417-11	s CARBON 1K 5% 1/4W
R14	1-249-429-11	s CARBON 10K 5% 1/4W
R15	1-249-417-11	s CARBON 1K 5% 1/4W
R18	1-249-428-11	s CARBON 8.2K 5% 1/4W
R19	1-249-421-11	s CARBON 2.2K 5% 1/4W
R20	1-249-421-11	s CARBON 2.2K 5% 1/4W
R21	1-249-421-11	s CARBON 2.2K 5% 1/4W
R22	1-249-421-11	s CARBON 2.2K 5% 1/4W
R23	1-249-421-11	s CARBON 2.2K 5% 1/4W
R24	1-249-421-11	s CARBON 2.2K 5% 1/4W
R25	1-249-421-11	s CARBON 2.2K 5% 1/4W
R26	1-249-421-11	s CARBON 2.2K 5% 1/4W
R27	1-249-421-11	s CARBON 2.2K 5% 1/4W
R28	1-249-421-11	s CARBON 2.2K 5% 1/4W
R29	1-249-421-11	s CARBON 2.2K 5% 1/4W
R30	1-249-420-11	s CARBON 1.8K 5% 1/4W
R31	1-249-420-11	s CARBON 1.8K 5% 1/4W
R32	1-249-420-11	s CARBON 1.8K 5% 1/4W
R33	1-249-421-11	s CARBON 2.2K 5% 1/4W
R34	1-249-421-11	s CARBON 2.2K 5% 1/4W
R35	1-249-421-11	s CARBON 2.2K 5% 1/4W
R36	1-249-421-11	s CARBON 2.2K 5% 1/4W
R37	1-249-421-11	s CARBON 2.2K 5% 1/4W
R38	1-249-421-11	s CARBON 2.2K 5% 1/4W
R39	1-249-421-11	s CARBON 2.2K 5% 1/4W
R40	1-249-421-11	s CARBON 2.2K 5% 1/4W
R41	1-249-421-11	s CARBON 2.2K 5% 1/4W
R42	1-249-421-11	s CARBON 2.2K 5% 1/4W
R43	1-249-425-11	s CARBON 4.7K 5% 1/4W
R44	1-249-420-11	s CARBON 1.8K 5% 1/4W
R45	1-249-420-11	s CARBON 1.8K 5% 1/4W
R46	1-249-420-11	s CARBON 1.8K 5% 1/4W
R47	1-249-420-11	s CARBON 1.8K 5% 1/4W
R48	1-249-420-11	s CARBON 1.8K 5% 1/4W
R49	1-249-420-11	s CARBON 1.8K 5% 1/4W
R50	1-249-421-11	s CARBON 2.2K 5% 1/4W
R51	1-249-421-11	s CARBON 2.2K 5% 1/4W
R52	1-249-421-11	s CARBON 2.2K 5% 1/4W
R53	1-249-421-11	s CARBON 2.2K 5% 1/4W
R54	1-249-421-11	s CARBON 2.2K 5% 1/4W
R55	1-249-429-11	s CARBON 10K 5% 1/4W
R56	1-249-429-11	s CARBON 10K 5% 1/4W
RB1	1-231-385-00	s RESISTOR BLOCK 4.7Kx8
RB2	1-231-385-00	s RESISTOR BLOCK 4.7Kx8
RB3	1-231-385-00	s RESISTOR BLOCK 4.7Kx8
RB4	1-231-525-00	s RESISTOR BLOCK 4.7Kx4

NOTE: Please see page 5-9 for the parts that are not listed in the parts list.

(CPU-132 BOARD used for BKE-2010)

Ref. No. or Q'ty	Part No.	SP Description
S1	1-570-472-11	s SWITCH, KEYBOARD
S2	1-570-598-11	s SWITCH, DIP 4-CKT
X1	1-567-812-11	s RESONATOR, CERAMIC 12.288MHZ

DET-11 BOARD used for BKE-2010

Ref. No. or Q'ty	Part No.	SP Description
1pc	1-633-840-13	o PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD, DET-11
1pc	2-143-746-02	o HOLDER, DME
1pc	7-685-533-14	s SCREW +BTP 2.6X6 TYPE2 N-S
C1	1-163-011-11	s CERAMIC 0.0015uF 10% 50V
C2	1-163-011-11	s CERAMIC 0.0015uF 10% 50V
C3	1-126-154-11	s ELECT 47uF 20% 6.3V
C4	1-163-011-11	s CERAMIC 0.0015uF 10% 50V
CN1	1-506-487-11	s CONNECTOR 8P, MALE
D1	8-719-200-02	s DIODE 10E2
DME1	8-745-001-00	s DM-211A
IC1	8-759-983-74	s IC LM324NS
PC1	8-719-800-81	s PHOTOINTERRUPTER TLP801A
R1	1-216-105-00	s METAL, CHIP 220K 5% 1/10W
R2	1-216-057-00	s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/10W
R3	1-216-057-00	s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/10W
R5	1-216-097-00	s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/10W
R6	1-216-057-00	s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/10W
R7	1-216-057-00	s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/10W
R8	1-216-073-00	s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/10W
R9	1-216-105-00	s METAL, CHIP 220K 5% 1/10W
R10	1-216-057-00	s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/10W
R11	1-216-057-00	s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/10W
R13	1-216-097-00	s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/10W
R14	1-216-057-00	s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/10W
R15	1-216-057-00	s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/10W
R16	1-216-073-00	s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/10W
R17	1-216-065-00	s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/10W
R18	1-216-033-00	s METAL, CHIP 220 5% 1/10W
EV1	1-228-469-00	s RES, ADJ METAL 200
RV2	1-228-469-00	s RES, ADJ METAL 200

NOTE: Please see page 5-9 for the parts that are not listed in the parts list.

## IF-391 BOARD

Ref. No. or Q'ty	Part No.	SP Description
1pc	A-8271-805-A	o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, IF-391
1pc	2-139-140-01	o PLATE, SHIELD
1pc	2-182-909-01	o LEVER, PC BOARD
1pc	2-280-622-01	o SUPPORT (M3), HEXAGON
1pc	7-626-320-11	s PIN, SPRING 3X8
1pc	7-682-545-04	s SCREW +B 3X4
1pc	7-682-903-01	s SCREW +PWH 3X5
4pcs	7-685-546-14	s SCREW +BTP 3X8 TYPE2 N-S
C1	1-126-392-11	s ELECT, CHIP 100uF 20% 6.3V
C2	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C3	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C4	1-126-397-11	s ELECT, CHIP 33uF 20% 25V
C5	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C6	1-126-391-11	s ELECT, CHIP 47uF 20% 6.3V
C7	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C8	1-126-397-11	s ELECT, CHIP 33uF 20% 25V
C9	1-107-082-91	s MICA 75PF 5% 50V
C10	1-107-084-91	s MICA 91PF 5% 50V
C11	1-126-391-11	s ELECT, CHIP 47uF 20% 6.3V
C12	1-126-393-11	s ELECT, CHIP 33uF 20% 10V
C13	1-163-037-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.022uF 10% 25V
C14	1-163-125-00	s CERAMIC, CHIP 220PF 5% 50V
C15	1-163-251-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V
C16	1-163-038-00	s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.1uF 25V
C17	1-163-038-00	s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.1uF 25V
C18	1-126-402-11	s ELECT, CHIP 2.2uF 20% 50V
C19	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C20	1-163-251-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V
C21	1-163-251-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V
C22	1-163-251-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V
C23	1-163-251-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V
C28	1-163-251-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V
C29	1-163-251-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V
C30	1-163-251-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V
C31	1-163-251-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V
C32	1-163-251-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V
C33	1-163-251-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V
C34	1-163-251-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V
C35	1-163-251-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V
C40	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C41	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C42	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C43	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C44	1-126-401-11	s ELECT, CHIP 1uF 20% 50V
C45	1-126-401-11	s ELECT, CHIP 1uF 20% 50V
C46	1-126-394-11	s ELECT, CHIP 10uF 20% 16V
C47	1-126-394-11	s ELECT, CHIP 10uF 20% 16V
C48	1-126-394-11	s ELECT, CHIP 10uF 20% 16V
C49	1-126-394-11	s ELECT, CHIP 10uF 20% 16V
C50	1-126-394-11	s ELECT, CHIP 10uF 20% 16V
C51	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C52	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C53	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C54	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C55	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C56	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C58	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C59	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V

## (IF-391 BOARD)

Ref. No. or Q'ty	Part No.	SP Description
C60	1-163-037-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.022uF 10% 25V
C61	1-126-401-11	s ELECT, CHIP 1uF 20% 50V
C62	1-163-037-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.022uF 10% 25V
C63	1-126-401-11	s ELECT, CHIP 1uF 20% 50V
C64	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C65	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C66	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C70	1-107-079-91	s MICA 56PF 5% 50V
C71	1-107-159-00	s MICA 33PF 5% 500V
C72	1-126-394-11	s ELECT, CHIP 10uF 20% 16V
C73	1-163-133-00	s CERAMIC, CHIP 470PF 5% 50V
C74	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C75	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C76	1-126-397-11	s ELECT, CHIP 33uF 20% 25V
C77	1-126-394-11	s ELECT, CHIP 10uF 20% 16V
C78	1-126-397-11	s ELECT, CHIP 33uF 20% 25V
C79	1-126-394-11	s ELECT, CHIP 10uF 20% 16V
C201	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C202	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C203	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C204	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C205	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C206	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C207	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C208	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C209	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C210	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C211	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C212	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C213	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C214	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C215	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C216	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C217	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C218	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C219	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C220	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C221	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C222	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C223	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C224	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C225	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C226	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C227	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C228	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C229	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C230	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C231	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C232	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C233	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C234	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C235	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C236	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C237	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C238	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C239	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C240	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C241	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C242	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V

NOTE: Please see page 5-9 for the parts that are not listed in the parts list.



## (IF-391 BOARD)

Ref. No. or Q'ty	Part No.	SP Description
C243	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C244	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C245	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C246	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C247	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C248	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C249	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C250	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C251	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C252	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C253	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C254	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C255	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C256	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C257	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C258	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C259	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C260	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C261	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C262	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C263	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
CN100	1-506-747-11	s CONNECTOR, DIN 64P, MALE
CN101	1-506-748-11	s CONNECTOR, DIN 96P, MALE
CN103	1-506-473-11	s CONNECTOR 8P, MALE
CN104	1-506-473-11	s CONNECTOR 8P, MALE
CN105	1-506-467-11	s CONNECTOR 2P, MALE
CNI27	1-540-069-11	s SOCKET, IC (IC113) 84P
CNI28	1-540-069-11	s SOCKET, IC (IC113) 84P
CNI39	1-526-659-00	o SOCKET, IC 28P
COP3	1-562-579-21	s PLUG, SHORTING
COP5	1-562-579-21	s PLUG, SHORTING
COP7	1-562-579-21	s PLUG, SHORTING
COP9	1-562-579-21	s PLUG, SHORTING
COR3	1-564-952-21	s PIN, DIL 16P
COR5	1-564-952-21	s PIN, DIL 16P
COR7	1-564-952-21	s PIN, DIL 16P
COR9	1-564-952-21	s PIN, DIL 16P
D1	8-719-812-43	s LED TLG124A, GRN
D2	8-719-812-44	s LED TLO124, ORG
D3	8-719-812-43	s LED TLG124A, GRN
D4	8-719-812-44	s LED TLO124, ORG
D5	8-719-812-43	s LED TLG124A, GRN
D6	8-719-812-44	s LED TLO124, ORG
D7	8-719-911-19	s DIODE 1SS119
D8	8-719-911-19	s DIODE 1SS119
D9	8-719-911-19	s DIODE 1SS119
D10	8-719-911-19	s DIODE 1SS119
D11	8-719-911-19	s DIODE 1SS119
D12	8-719-911-19	s DIODE 1SS119
D13	8-719-911-19	s DIODE 1SS119
D14	8-719-911-19	s DIODE 1SS119
D15	8-719-911-19	s DIODE 1SS119
IC2	8-759-927-46	s IC SN74HC00NS
IC3	8-759-906-43	s IC SM6430C
IC4	8-759-925-74	s IC TC74HC04NS
IC5	8-759-927-29	s IC SN74HCU04NS
IC6	8-759-925-90	s IC SN74HC74NS

## (IF-391 BOARD)

Ref. No. or Q'ty	Part No.	SP Description
IC7	8-759-925-90	s IC SN74HC74NS
IC8	8-759-972-26	s IC LM1881N
IC9	8-759-925-76	s IC SN74HC08NS
IC10	8-759-926-18	s IC SN74HC157ANS
IC11	8-759-926-18	s IC SN74HC157ANS
IC12	8-759-926-18	s IC SN74HC157ANS
IC13	8-759-926-76	s IC SN74HC540NS
IC14	8-759-007-66	s IC MC74HC147F
IC15	8-759-925-81	s IC SN74HC20ANS
IC16	8-759-925-72	s IC SN74HC02NS
IC17	8-759-938-68	s IC CXD1095Q
IC18	8-795-926-80	s IC SN74HC573BNS
IC19	8-795-926-80	s IC SN74HC573BNS
IC20	8-759-941-17	s IC SN74LS06NS
IC21	8-759-941-17	s IC SN74LS06NS
IC22	8-759-941-17	s IC SN74LS06NS
IC23	8-759-941-17	s IC SN74LS06NS
IC24	8-759-941-17	s IC SN74LS06NS
IC25	8-759-973-43	s IC MB8421-90LPFQ
IC26	8-759-973-43	s IC MB8421-90LPFQ
IC27	--PENDING--	s IC HD647180X0CP6, PROM, BLANK
IC28	--PENDING--	s IC HD647180X0CP6, PROM, BLANK
IC29	8-759-925-76	s IC SN74HC08NS
IC30	8-759-925-74	s IC TC74HC04NS
IC31	8-759-926-12	s IC SN74HC139NS
IC32	8-759-923-64	s IC AM26LS32ACNS
IC33	8-759-923-65	s IC AM26LS31CNS
IC34	8-759-925-76	s IC SN74HC08NS
IC35	8-759-925-76	s IC SN74HC08NS
IC36	8-759-973-43	s IC MB8421-90LPFQ
IC37	8-759-323-67	s IC HD641180XF6
IC38	8-759-926-11	s IC SN74HC138NS
IC39	--PENDING--	s IC TMS27C256-20JL, EPROM, BLANK
IC40	8-752-331-00	s IC CXK5864BM-12L
IC41	8-759-926-11	s IC SN74HC138NS
IC42	8-759-065-85	s IC MAX232CPE
IC43	8-759-995-64	s IC MB86023
IC44	8-759-995-64	s IC MB86023
IC45	8-759-908-92	s IC TL084CNS
IC46	8-759-908-92	s IC TL084CNS
IC47	8-759-908-92	s IC TL084CNS
IC48	8-759-908-92	s IC TL084CNS
IC49	8-759-923-64	s IC AM26LS32ACNS
IC50	8-759-923-65	s IC AM26LS31CNS
IC51	8-759-925-74	s IC TC74HC04NS
IC52	8-759-926-56	s IC SN74HC273NS
IC53	8-759-941-17	s IC SN74LS06NS
IC54	8-759-700-65	s IC NJM79L05A
IC55	8-759-925-74	s IC TC74HC04NS
IC56	8-759-926-77	s IC SN74HC541NS
IC58	8-759-925-85	s IC SN74HC32NS
IC59	8-759-925-90	s IC SN74HC74NS
IC60	8-759-239-23	s IC TC74HC86AF
IC61	8-759-982-25	s IC RC78L09A
IC62	8-759-700-68	s IC NJM79L09A
IC65	8-759-009-10	s IC MC14069UBF
PS1	A1-532-686-00	s LINK, IC 2.7A
PS2	A1-532-675-00	s LINK, IC 1.5A

NOTE: Please see page 5-9 for the parts that are not listed in the parts list.

## (SY-184 BOARD)

Ref. No. or Q'ty	Part No.	SP Description
C208	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C209	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C210	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C211	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C212	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C220	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C222	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C223	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C224	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C225	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C226	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C227	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C228	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C229	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C300	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C301	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C302	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C303	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C304	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C305	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C307	1-126-394-11	s ELECT, CHIP 10uF 20% 16V
C308	1-126-394-11	s ELECT, CHIP 10uF 20% 16V
C309	1-126-394-11	s ELECT, CHIP 10uF 20% 16V
C314	1-163-017-00	s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.0047uF 5% 50V
C315	1-163-017-00	s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.0047uF 5% 50V
C316	1-126-394-11	s ELECT, CHIP 10uF 20% 16V
C317	1-126-394-11	s ELECT, CHIP 10uF 20% 16V
C320	1-126-394-11	s ELECT, CHIP 10uF 20% 16V
C402	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C404	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C408	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C411	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C412	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C413	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C414	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
C415	1-164-232-11	s CERAMIC 0.01uF 10% 100V
CN100	1-506-747-11	s CONNECTOR, DIN 64P, MALE
CN101	1-506-747-11	s CONNECTOR, DIN 64P, MALE
CN11	1-526-862-21	o SOCKET, IC 64P
CN19	1-526-662-21	o SOCKET, IC (DP) 40P
CN110	1-526-662-21	o SOCKET, IC (DP) 40P
CN1121	1-526-659-00	o SOCKET, IC 28P
CN1204	1-526-662-21	o SOCKET, IC (DP) 40P
CN1205	1-526-662-21	o SOCKET, IC (DP) 40P
COR1	1-564-952-21	s PIN, DIL 16P
D1	8-719-982-04	s DIODE ERB81-004
D2	8-719-911-19	s DIODE 1SS119
D3	8-719-982-04	s DIODE ERB81-004
D4	8-719-982-04	s DIODE ERB81-004
D12	8-719-911-19	s DIODE 1SS119
D13	8-719-911-19	s DIODE 1SS119
D14	8-719-911-19	s DIODE 1SS119
D310	8-719-123-78	s DIODE 1SS97-2
D311	8-719-123-78	s DIODE 1SS97-2
D312	8-719-123-78	s DIODE 1SS97-2
D313	8-719-123-78	s DIODE 1SS97-2

## (SY-184 BOARD)

Ref. No. or Q'ty	Part No.	SP Description
IC1	8-759-242-61	s IC TMP68301F
IC2	8-759-323-02	s IC HM628128LFP-10
IC3	8-759-323-02	s IC HM628128LFP-10
IC4	8-759-323-02	s IC HM628128LFP-10
IC5	8-759-323-02	s IC HM628128LFP-10
IC9	—PENDING—	s IC M27C4002-12F1, EPROM, BLANK
IC10	—PENDING—	s IC M27C4002-12F1, EPROM, BLANK
IC13	8-759-073-39	s IC X2816CP-20
IC14	8-759-926-24	s IC SN74HC164NS
IC15	8-759-934-27	s IC SN74ALS138NS
IC16	8-759-925-76	s IC SN74HC08NS
IC17	8-759-926-49	s IC SN74HC245NS
IC18	8-759-926-49	s IC SN74HC245NS
IC19	8-759-926-77	s IC SN74HC541NS
IC20	8-759-926-77	s IC SN74HC541NS
IC21	8-759-926-77	s IC SN74HC541NS
IC22	8-759-926-11	s IC SN74HC138NS
IC23	8-759-934-27	s IC SN74ALS138NS
IC24	8-759-995-76	s IC PST529C
IC25	8-759-971-15	s IC PST529H
IC26	8-759-987-92	s IC SN74ALS10ANS
IC27	8-759-987-92	s IC SN74ALS10ANS
IC28	8-759-934-11	s IC SN74ALS32NS
IC29	8-759-925-85	s IC SN74HC32NS
IC30	8-759-927-46	s IC SN74HC00NS
IC31	8-759-925-76	s IC SN74HC08NS
IC32	8-759-933-98	s IC SN74ALS08NS
IC33	8-759-933-92	s IC SN74ALS00ANS
IC34	8-759-925-75	s IC SN74HC05NS
IC35	8-759-946-65	s IC SN74ALS04BNS
IC36	8-759-927-00	s IC SN74HC4078ANS
IC37	8-759-925-74	s IC TC74HC04NS
IC38	8-759-925-74	s IC TC74HC04NS
IC39	8-759-926-64	s IC SN74HC367ANS
IC40	8-795-926-80	s IC SN74HC573BNS
IC41	8-795-926-80	s IC SN74HC573BNS
IC42	8-759-926-64	s IC SN74HC367ANS
IC43	8-759-926-24	s IC SN74HC164NS
IC44	8-759-145-92	s IC UPD71071GC-3B6
IC45	8-759-321-82	s IC HD63265FP
IC46	8-759-149-09	s IC UPD71059GB-10-3B4
IC47	8-759-149-07	s IC UPD71054GB-10-3B4
IC48	8-759-149-07	s IC UPD71054GB-10-3B4
IC49	8-759-926-49	s IC SN74HC245NS
IC50	8-759-926-49	s IC SN74HC245NS
IC51	8-759-926-82	s IC SN74HC574ANS
IC52	8-759-926-77	s IC SN74HC541NS
IC53	8-759-927-17	s IC SN74HCT540NS
IC54	8-759-926-12	s IC SN74HC139NS
IC55	8-759-926-11	s IC SN74HC138NS
IC56	8-759-926-11	s IC SN74HC138NS
IC58	8-759-926-24	s IC SN74HC164NS
IC59	8-759-978-04	s IC RF5C15
IC60	8-759-941-17	s IC SN74LS06NS
IC61	8-759-941-17	s IC SN74LS06NS
IC62	8-759-925-74	s IC TC74HC04NS
IC63	8-759-925-74	s IC TC74HC04NS
IC64	8-759-925-74	s IC TC74HC04NS

NOTE: Please see page 5-9 for the parts that are not listed in the parts list.

## (SY-184 BOARD)

Ref. No. or Q'ty	Part No.	SP Description
IC65	8-759-925-74	s IC TC74HC04NS
IC66	8-759-925-78	s IC SN74HC10NS
IC67	8-759-925-85	s IC SN74HC32NS
IC68	8-759-925-85	s IC SN74HC32NS
IC69	8-759-925-76	s IC SN74HC08NS
IC70	8-759-925-76	s IC SN74HC08NS
IC71	8-759-925-72	s IC SN74HC02NS
IC72	8-759-927-46	s IC SN74HC00NS
IC73	8-759-925-90	s IC SN74HC74NS
IC75	8-759-065-85	s IC MAX232CPE
IC77	8-759-926-77	s IC SN74HC541NS
IC78	8-759-926-37	s IC SN74HC193NS
IC83	8-759-980-27	s IC SN74ALS163BNS
IC89	8-759-926-29	s IC SN74HC175NS
IC92	8-759-925-90	s IC SN74HC74NS
IC93	8-759-933-98	s IC SN74ALS08NS
IC97	8-759-925-80	s IC SN74HC14NS
IC99	8-759-925-85	s IC SN74HC32NS
IC100	8-759-926-99	s IC SN74HC4075NS
IC101	8-759-927-29	s IC SN74HC04NS
IC102	8-759-925-74	s IC TC74HC04NS
IC103	8-759-520-59	s IC MB89322APFQ
IC104	8-759-926-74	s IC SN74HC393NS
IC105	8-759-939-92	s IC SN74ALS541NS
IC106	8-759-939-92	s IC SN74ALS541NS
IC107	8-759-244-85	s IC TC74AC574F
IC108	8-759-244-85	s IC TC74AC574F
IC109	8-759-244-85	s IC TC74AC574F
IC110	8-759-244-85	s IC TC74AC574F
IC111	8-759-244-85	s IC TC74AC574F
IC112	8-759-244-85	s IC TC74AC574F
IC113	8-752-331-00	s IC CXK5864BM-12L
IC114	8-752-331-00	s IC CXK5864BM-12L
IC115	8-752-331-00	s IC CXK5864BM-12L
IC116	8-752-331-00	s IC CXK5864BM-12L
IC117	8-759-985-36	s IC 74AC157SJ
IC118	8-759-985-36	s IC 74AC157SJ
IC119	8-759-985-36	s IC 74AC157SJ
IC120	8-759-926-26	s IC SN74HC166NS
IC121	8-759-748-97	s IC TMS27C512-15JL
IC122	8-759-925-76	s IC SN74HC08NS
IC123	8-759-925-85	s IC SN74HC32NS
IC124	8-759-927-02	s IC SN74HC7266NS
IC125	8-759-925-74	s IC TC74HC04NS
IC126	8-759-925-90	s IC SN74HC74NS
IC127	8-759-925-90	s IC SN74HC74NS
IC128	8-759-925-78	s IC SN74HC10NS
IC129	8-759-925-76	s IC SN74HC08NS
IC200	8-759-323-02	s IC HM628128LFP-10
IC201	8-759-323-02	s IC HM628128LFP-10
IC202	8-759-323-02	s IC HM628128LFP-10
IC203	8-759-323-02	s IC HM628128LFP-10
IC302	8-759-925-78	s IC SN74HC10NS
IC304	8-759-926-77	s IC SN74HC541NS
IC308	8-759-009-03	s IC MC14049UBF
IC309	8-759-065-85	s IC MAX232CPE
IC311	8-759-923-64	s IC AM26LS32ACNS
IC312	8-759-923-65	s IC AM26LS31CNS
IC313	8-759-925-79	s IC SN74HC11ANS

## (SY-184 BOARD)

Ref. No. or Q'ty	Part No.	SP Description
IC314	8-759-925-79	s IC SN74HC11ANS
IC315	8-759-925-81	s IC SN74HC20ANS
L1	1-408-425-00	s INDUCTOR 220uH
PS1	A1-532-686-00	s LINK, IC 2.7A
Q3	8-729-119-79	s TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-FEK
R18	1-216-611-11	s METAL, CHIP 22 0.5% 1/10W
R19	1-216-643-11	s METAL, CHIP 470 0.5% 1/10W
R21	1-216-643-11	s METAL, CHIP 470 0.5% 1/10W
R22	1-216-657-11	s METAL, CHIP 1.8K 0.5% 1/10W
R23	1-216-699-11	s METAL, CHIP 100K 0.5% 1/10W
R27	1-216-699-11	s METAL, CHIP 100K 0.5% 1/10W
R28	1-216-699-11	s METAL, CHIP 100K 0.5% 1/10W
R36	1-216-691-11	s METAL, CHIP 47K 0.5% 1/10W
R46	1-218-776-11	s METAL, CHIP 1M 0.5% 1/10W
R47	1-216-635-11	s METAL, CHIP 220 0.5% 1/10W
R67	1-216-635-11	s METAL, CHIP 220 0.5% 1/10W
R68	1-216-628-11	s METAL, CHIP 110 0.5% 1/10W
R69	1-216-628-11	s METAL, CHIP 110 0.5% 1/10W
R315	1-216-643-11	s METAL, CHIP 470 0.5% 1/10W
R316	1-216-643-11	s METAL, CHIP 470 0.5% 1/10W
R317	1-216-643-11	s METAL, CHIP 470 0.5% 1/10W
R318	1-216-643-11	s METAL, CHIP 470 0.5% 1/10W
R322	1-216-691-11	s METAL, CHIP 47K 0.5% 1/10W
RB1	1-231-385-00	s RESISTOR BLOCK 4.7Kx8
RB2	1-231-385-00	s RESISTOR BLOCK 4.7Kx8
RB3	1-231-385-00	s RESISTOR BLOCK 4.7Kx8
RB4	1-231-385-00	s RESISTOR BLOCK 4.7Kx8
RB5	1-231-385-00	s RESISTOR BLOCK 4.7Kx8
RB6	1-231-385-00	s RESISTOR BLOCK 4.7Kx8
RB7	1-231-385-00	s RESISTOR BLOCK 4.7Kx8
RB8	1-231-385-00	s RESISTOR BLOCK 4.7Kx8
RB9	1-231-385-00	s RESISTOR BLOCK 4.7Kx8
RB10	1-231-405-00	s RESISTOR BLOCK 1Kx8
RB11	1-231-410-00	s RESISTOR BLOCK 10Kx8
RB12	1-231-385-00	s RESISTOR BLOCK 4.7Kx8
RB13	1-231-385-00	s RESISTOR BLOCK 4.7Kx8
RB14	1-231-385-00	s RESISTOR BLOCK 4.7Kx8
S2	1-570-472-11	s SWITCH, KEYBOARD
S4	1-571-967-11	s SWITCH, DIP 8-CKT
S5	1-570-598-11	s SWITCH, DIP 4-CKT
X1	1-579-115-11	s OSC, CRYSTAL 24.000MHZ
X2	1-577-382-11	s VCO, CRYSTAL 16.000MHZ
X4	1-567-866-11	s CRYSTAL, 14.31818MHZ
X5	1-567-098-00	s CRYSTAL 32.76800MHZ

NOTE: Please see page 5-9 for the parts that are not listed in the parts list.

# FRAME

Ref. No. or Q'ty	Part No.	SP Description
1pc	△1-413-647-11	s REGULATOR, SWITCHING
1pc	△1-532-827-11	s FUSE (MT4-3A-N1)
1pc	1-951-204-12	o HARNESS, SUB (FDCC) (CN2/MB-454 board to CN101/3.5 FDD)
1pc	1-951-235-11	o HARNESS, SUB (KYFLAT) (CN1/KY-236 board to CN2/CPU-132 board)

## HARNESS AC IN (For BVE-2000):

(INLET 3P to AC SW)

1pc	△1-526-813-31	s INLET, AC 3P, MALE
1pc	△1-570-117-41	s SWITCH, ROCKER (AC POWER)
1pc	4-378-344-01	o COVER, SWITCH
1pc	4-601-466-11	o COVER, 3P INLET

(INLET 3P to WIRE GROUND)

1pc	△1-526-813-31	s INLET, AC 3P, MALE
1pc	4-601-466-11	o COVER, 3P INLET

## (AC SW to CP1/SW REG)

CP1F	△1-750-171-11	o HOUSING 2P
1pc	△1-569-595-11	o CONTACT, MALE AWG18-24
1pc	△1-570-117-41	s SWITCH, ROCKER (AC POWER)
1pc	4-378-344-01	o COVER, SWITCH

## HARNESS DC OUT (For BVE-2000):

(CN3/MB-454 board CP51/SW REG)

CN3F	1-561-516-00	o HOUSING, ILG 4P
1pc	1-560-372-00	o CONTACT, ILG, FEMALE AWG22-28
CP51F	1-535-243-21	o CONTACT, FEMALE AWG22-28

(CN4/MB-454 board CP52/SW REG)

CN4F	1-561-516-00	o HOUSING, ILG 4P
1pcb	1-560-372-00	o CONTACT, ILG, FEMALE AWG22-28

CP52F 1-535-243-21 o CONTACT, FEMALE AWG22-28

(CN5/MB-454 board CP53/SW REG)

CN5F	1-561-516-00	o HOUSING, ILG 4P
1pc	1-560-372-00	o CONTACT, ILG, FEMALE AWG22-28

CP53F 1-535-243-21 o CONTACT, FEMALE AWG22-28

## HARNESS FDC DC (For BVE-2000):

(CN1/SY-184 board to CN103/3.5 FDD UNIT)

CN1F	1-535-243-21	o CONTACT, FEMALE AWG22-28
CN103F	1-560-066-00	o CONNECTOR 10P, MALE

## HARNESS LED DC (For BVE-2000):

(CN6F/SY-184 board to CN1/LE-55 board)

CN6F	1-569-196-31	o HOUSING 3P
1pc	1-569-193-11	o CONTACT, FEMALE
CN1F	1-569-196-31	o HOUSING 3P
1pc	1-569-193-11	o CONTACT, FEMALE

## HARNESS BNC REF (For BVE-2000 J only)

(CN7/MB-454 board to CN105/IF-391 board)

CN7F	1-569-195-11	o HOUSING, 2P
1pc	1-569-193-11	o CONTACT, FEMALE

# (FRAME)

Ref. No. or Q'ty	Part No.	SP Description
CN105F	1-569-195-11	o HOUSING, 2P
1pc	1-569-193-11	o CONTACT, FEMALE

## HARNESS DIALC (for BKE-2010):

(CN1/DET-11 board to CN3/CPU-132 board)

CN1F	1-569-201-11	o HOUSING, CONNECTOR 8P
1pc	1-569-193-11	o CONTACT, FEMALE

CN3F	1-569-201-11	o HOUSING, CONNECTOR 8P
1pc	1-569-193-11	o CONTACT, FEMALE

## HARNESS KYG1 (For BKE-2010):

## HARNESS KYG2 (For BKE-2010):

## (CPU-132 board to Frame Ground)

## Unstock Parts.

HARNESS CFIF1 (For BKE-2030/2031 and BVE-2000):  
\*This harness is supplied to BKE-2030/2031.

## (CN103/IF-391 board to CN103/CF-46 board)

(CN103/IF-391 board to CN103/CF-47 board)

CN103F	1-569-201-11	o HOUSING, CONNECTOR 8P
1pc	1-569-193-21	o CONTACT, MALE AWG24-30

HARNESS CFIF2 (For BKE-2030/2031 and BVE-2000):  
\*This harness is supplied to BKE-2030/2031.

## (CN104/IF-391 board to CN104/CF-46 board)

(CN104/IF-391 board to CN104/CF-47 board)

CN104F	1-569-201-11	o HOUSING, CONNECTOR 8P
1pc	1-569-193-21	o CONTACT, MALE AWG24-30

NOTE: Please see page 5-9 for the parts that are not listed in the parts list.

## 5-4. OPTIONAL FIXTURES

### PACKING MATERIALS & SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

Ref. No.  
or Q'ty Part No. SP Description

#### BVE-2000(J)

1pc 1-534-754-00 s CORD POWER, 2P  
1pc 1-564-747-11 o CONNECTOR, D-SUB 25P, MALE  
1pc 2-990-242-01 s HOLDER (B), PLUG  
3pcs 3-701-634-00 o BAG, POLYETHYLENE

#### BVE-2000(UC)

1pc 1-557-377-11 s CORD, POWER  
1pc 1-564-747-11 o CONNECTOR, D-SUB 25P, MALE  
1pc 2-990-242-01 s HOLDER (B), PLUG  
4pcs 3-701-634-00 o BAG, POLYETHYLENE

#### BVE-2000(EK)

1pc 1-564-747-11 o CONNECTOR, D-SUB 25P, MALE  
1pc 1-590-910-11 s CORD, POWER 3P  
1pc 3-170-078-01 o HOLDER (B), PLUG  
5pcs 3-701-634-00 o BAG, POLYETHYLENE

#### BKE-2010

1pc 1-559-650-11 s CABLE, D-SUB 15P 10m  
2pcs 3-701-634-00 o BAG, POLYETHYLENE  
1pc 3-701-639-00 o BAG, POLYETHYLENE

#### BKE-2020

1pc 3-701-629-00 o BAG, POLYETHYLENE

#### BKE-2030/2031

4pcs 7-682-545-04 s SCREW +B 3X4

### OPTIONAL FIXTURES

J-6035-070-A o PLCC IC EXTRACTION TOOL  
J-6187-390-A o EXTENSION BOARD EX-383

NOTE: Please see page 5-9 for the parts that are not listed in the parts list.